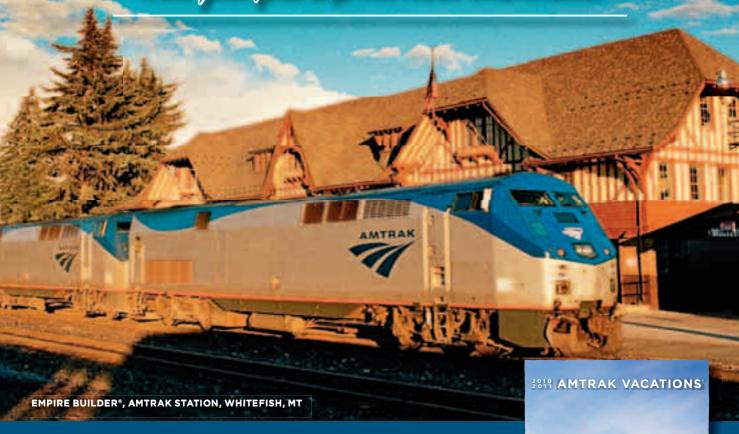




# PLANNING A TRIP? Make your first stop AMTRAK VACATIONS.



# AMTRAK VACATIONS® MAKES IT EASY TO SEE THE PLACES YOU'VE ALWAYS MEANT TO SEE.

With Amtrak Vacations® you can start your vacation the moment you step onboard. Once you get where you're going, every detail is arranged for you from hotels to sightseeing tours, theater tickets and car rentals. Whether you're looking for a long trip or a quick weekend getaway, we offer vacation packages to the most popular destinations such as New York, Chicago, San Francisco and many more.

# ONE CALL DOES IT ALL!



ORDER YOUR AMTRAK VACATIONS BROCHURE TODAY!

For information, to order a brochure, or to make reservations, call AMTRAK VACATIONS at 1-800-AMTRAK-2 or visit AMTRAKVACATIONS.COM.





# Welcome Aboard!



Welcome to America's railroad!

The pages of this timetable contain the makings of a journey, whether you're looking for a train to take to a business meeting, an enjoyable daytrip, or an across-the-country rail adventure. I hope you'll find the timetable a useful travel-planning tool.

You may be accustomed to Amtrak' services in your region, but maybe you're not familiar with our services in more than 500 destinations in 46 states and Canada. I invite you to peruse these pages and find out more about where Amtrak can take you and your family. Our destinations offer something for everyone, and our services offer a variety of amenities and accommodations, including Dining cars, Lounge cars and Sleeping cars on our long-distance trains.

Or, if you're thinking about combining your trip with hotel accommodations and attractions, you may be interested in browsing through our Amtrak Vacations® packages by visiting www.amtrakvacations.com.

Amtrak not only connects communities, we also link transportation modes. Our network of Thruway Motorcoach service connects you to cities not currently served by rail. And we also connect you to airports, ferries, and buses, light rail and other transit systems across the country.

Speaking of being connected, we now offer free Wi-Fi on our high-speed Acela Express® service and in some of our Northeast Corridor stations. Wi-Fi is also available aboard Business class on Pacific Surfliner® trains and some Amtrak California Thruway Motorcoaches. We hope to make Wi-Fi available on other routes as well.

If you have any questions or need help booking your trip, give us a call at 1-800-USA-RAIL or visit Amtrak.com. Any one of our station agents or on board crew members will also be happy to help.

Thanks for choosing Amtrak. We are proud to be America's railroad. Enjoy the journey! Sincerely,

Joe Boardman

President and Chief Executive Officer

# YOUR MAP TO FUTURE TRAVEL

is right inside the front cover.

ONE OF THE BEST PLACES TO START PLANNING YOUR TRAVEL is our improved color map of the full Amtrak nationwide system. Simply flip open the front cover and discover Amtrak routes, other rail service routes, Thruway Bus connecting services and key points and places of interest — all color coded for ease of use. Just find the area you'd like to visit, note the page number nearest it in a black square, and you are on your way to mapping out your very own rail odyssey!



# **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

Welcome Aboard	1
System MapInside	e Front Cover
Table of Contents	2-3
How to Use the Timetable	4-5
How to Book Your Trip with Amt	<b>rak</b> 6-7
Amtrak Service Locations	8-23
Samples, Discounts and Passes	126-129
VIA® Rail Canada	130-131
Glossary of Amtrak Services	
and Amenities	132-134
Travel Information	135-144
Tips for Traveling on Amtrak	144

# **CONTACT INFORMATION**

For information and reservations, visit our website or call the 800 number to speak to "Julie," the Amtrak automated agent, or call your Travel Agent.

# Amtrak.com 1-800-USA-RAIL (1-800-872-7245)

Customers with hearing impairments and access to a teletypewriter may call **1-800-523-6590** for information or reservations.

For Group Travel Information, Call 1-800-USA-1GRP.

Take an Amtrak Vacation! For information and reservations, visit **Amtrakvacations.com** or call **1-800-Amtrak-2**.

Amtrak offers express shipping service to more than 100 cities nationwide. Call **1-800-377-6914**.

Travel on Amtrak is subject to Amtrak policies, conditions of carriage and limitations of liabilities (collectively "Policies"). Amtrak Policies, fares, schedules and rates are subject to change without notice. Amtrak permits First Amendment activity on property owned or controlled by Amtrak to the extent that those activities are not incompatible with the Amtrak mission to operate a national rail system safely, and to do so with optimum service to the public, as well as with the best economy of operation possible. Because of safety reasons, First Amendment activities are not permitted on board Amtrak trains, nor on Amtrak platforms. For detailed Amtrak policies and procedures, go to Amtrak.com (Terms of Transportation) or call 1-800-USA-RAIL.

© Amtrak 2010

National Railroad Passenger Corporation
Washington Union Station, 60 Massachusetts Ave., N.E., Washington, DC 20002
NRPC Form T1 500M 11/8/10 Stock #02-3407

Northeast Corridor Service	24-25
<b>Acela Express®/Northeast Regional™</b> Boston-Springfield-New York-Philadelphia- New York-Philadelphia-Washington-Richmond	26 47
new York-Pillaueipilla-wasilington-Richillonu Downeaster™	20-47
ortland-Boston	48-49
Connecticut/New Hampshire Thruway Bus Connections/	
Connecting NJ Transit Service	50-51
<b>(eystone Service®</b> Pittsburgh-Harrisburg-Lancaster-Philadelphia-New York	52-55
<b>Empire Service°/Maple Leaf</b> ™ New York-Albany-Syracuse-Rochester-Buffalo- Nagara Falls-Toronto	56-59
Routes in the East	60-61
<b>Adirondack®</b> ⁄Iontréal-Albany-New York	62
<b>/ermonter™</b> t. Albans-Burlington-Springfield-New York-Washington	62
E <b>than Allen Express®</b> Rutland-Albany-New York	63
<b>Auto Train®</b> orton-Sanford	64-65
Atlantic Coast Service Silver Meteor <sup>®</sup> /Silver Star <sup>®</sup> /Palmetto <sup>®</sup>	
<b>Carolinian</b> ™ lew York-Richmond-Raleigh-Charleston-Savannah- acksonville-Orlando-Tampa-Miami	66-67
Silver Service® Thruway Motorcoach	
Crescent®/New York and Lynchburg Servic Boston-New York-Philadelphia-Washington- ynchburg-New Orleans	
<b>Carolinian™/Piedmont®</b> New York-Raleigh-Charlotte	70-71
<b>Cardinal°/Hoosier State</b> ® Iew York-Washington-Cincinnati-Indianapolis-Chicago	72
<b>Capitol Limited™</b> Vashington-Pittsburgh-Chicago	73
<b>Pennsylvanian™</b> New York-Philadelphia-Pittsburgh	74
.ake Shore Limited® New York/Boston-Albany-Chicago	75

Routes in the Midwest 76-77
Wolverine® and Blue Water™ Service Chicago-Kalamazoo-Battle Creek-Port Huron- Detroit-Pontiac
<b>Pere Marquette®</b> Chicago-St. Joseph-Holland-Grand Rapids80
<b>City of New Orleans®</b> Chicago-Carbondale-Memphis-New Orleans81
Illini®-Saluki® Chicago-Champaign-Urbana-Carbondale81
Illinois and Missouri Routes Chicago-Springfield-St. Louis-Jefferson City- Kansas City
Illinois Routes Chicago-Galesburg-Quincy84
<b>Hiawatha® Service</b> Chicago-Milwaukee86
Routes in the West 88-89
Empire Builder® Chicago-St. Paul-Minneapolis-Portland/Seattle 90-91
Colorado, Nevada and Utah Thruway Bus Connections92
California Zephyr <sup>®</sup> Chicago-Denver-San Francisco93
California Zephyr <sup>®</sup>
California Zephyr® Chicago-Denver-San Francisco
California Zephyr®Chicago-Denver-San Francisco
California Zephyr° Chicago-Denver-San Francisco
California Zephyr° Chicago-Denver-San Francisco

# **THANKSGIVING NOTICE**

The Northeast portion of this Timetable will be temporarily superseded between the dates of November 23-29 by our Special Thanksgiving Timetable.

# West Coast (Pacific Northwest)... 100-101 Amtrak® Cascades® Vancouver, BC-Seattle-Tacoma-Portland-**Idaho-Washington Services** Boise-Lewiston-Spokane-Seattle-Portland-Eugene...........104 Pacific Coast Thruway Bus **Connections**.......105 West Coast (California Corridor).. 106-107 California Coastal Services Linking Northern and Southern California................ 108-109 California Thruway Bus Connections - San Joaquin..... 110-113 San Joaquin Service® San Francisco-San Joaquin Valley-Fresno-**Capitol Corridor®** San Jose-San Francisco-Oakland-Emeryville-Pacific Surfliner®

San Luis Obispo-Santa Barbara-Los Angeles-

# ABOUT THE COVER

Orange County-San Diego...... 122-125

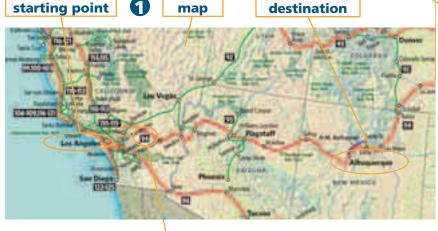
Cover: Amtrak Train 302 begins its daily trip from St. Louis to Chicago on a crisp fall day. In the background is the Gateway Arch, the iconic image of St. Louis, which opened in 1967. At 630 ft., it is the tallest monument in the U.S. This *Lincoln Service* train just traveled 108 feet above the Mississippi River on the MacArthur Bridge, which opened to trains in 1928 and spans 677 feet between Missouri and Illinois. This train is also representative of Amtrak "Chicago Hub" services in the Midwest, including the Missouri River Runner, Hiawatha, Wolverine, Blue Water, Pere Marquette, Saluki, Illini, Carl Sandburg and Illinois Zephyr.

# **HOW TO USE THE TIMETABLE**

#### STEP-BY-STEP TRAVEL PLANNING

1. Locate your destination in the station location listing on pages 8-23 or turn to the map on the inside front cover foldout. Find your starting point on the map and trace the route(s) to your destination. The number blocks along the route(s) indicate the page(s) where the schedule can be found.

page



schedule

train number

station listing ALBANY, OR 110 10th Ave., S.W., 97321 99,102-105 ALY ALBANY/RENSSELAER, NY 525 East St., Rensselaer, 12144 62.63.73 ALB ALBION, MI 300 N. Eaton St., 49224 78 ALI ALBUQUERQUE, NM) 320 1st St., S.W., 87102 94 ABQ ALDERSHOT, ON 1199 Waterdown Rd., L7T 4A8 56-59,131 AST ALDERSON, WV 1 C&O Plaza (Rai road Ave. and Greenbrier St.), 24910 72 ALD destination

route name

train number

pages

- 2. Turn to the page indicated to find your schedule.
- 3. Locate your starting point in the column of cities.
- 4. Read across to determine which trains arrive and/or depart from your station at which times.
- 5. Some schedules list trains going in one direction only. Others list trains going in both directions. Simply check the arrows at the top of the column to determine whether to read *up* or *down*, and you can easily determine what time the train you have chosen arrives at your destination and where it stops along the way.

# SOUTHWEST CHIEF

# Chicago • Albuquerque • Los Angeles

	3 ← Train Number ト						4	
1	Daily		<b>♦ Normal Days of Operation</b>					
	R ₽ % ♡	∢ On Board Service ▶					R₽ *D	
	Read Down	Mile	_		Symbol	_	Read, Up	
	2 45P	0	Dp	Chicago, IL-Union Station (CT)	<b>்</b> ட்டைக் <b><i>QT</i></b>	Ar	3 15P	

train direction

train direction

				_		
arro	NS	E	destination	(	3	arrows
12 38P	1209		Las Vegas, NM	্র <b>QT</b>		/3 03P
2 24P	1274	Dp	Lamy, NM Santa Fe—see page 95	●ம்க்	Dp	1 18P
3 55P 4 45P		Ar Dp	Albuquerque, NM	<b>●</b> ☆ <b>⑤QT</b>	Dp Ar	<b>12 13P</b> 11 50A
7 08P	1514	W	Gallup, NM (MT)	િક		8 46A
69 8 50P	1641		Winslow, AZ (MST)	િક્ષ		69 7 04A
69 9 51P 69 9 57P		Ar Dp	Flagstaff, AZ	<b>⊕</b> ற்க் <i>QT</i>	Dp Ar	69 6 06A 69 6 01A
536910 33P	1730		Williams Jct., AZ (Grand Can. Ry.)	ં ફે 53		53695 15A
₪12 46A	1873		Kingman, AZ	િક્ષ	1	69 2 58A
12 49A	1940		Needles, CA (PT)	િક		12 48A
3 39A	2109		Barstow, CA	િક્ષ		10 21P
4 18A	2146		Victorville, CA	િક		9 35P
5 32A	2193		San Bernardino, CA	િક્ષ		8 24P
5 53A	2203	V	Riverside, CA	િક		7 58P
<b>D</b> 6 34A	2239	V	Fullerton, CA	<b>⊕</b> ற்க் <b>Q</b> T		R 7 15P
8 15A	2265	Ar	Los Angeles, CA ↑ (PT)  Las Vegas—see page 95	<b>⊕</b> ற்க் <b>Q</b> T	Dp	6 40P
time			starting point			time

# **HOW TO USE THE TIMETABLE**

- **6.** Where frequent service is available, the schedule may continue for several pages, so keep following it to find the most convenient time for you.
- 7. For specific station information, refer to the alphabetical list of Amtrak stations on pages 8-23.

# **CHECK THESE IMPORTANT POINTS**

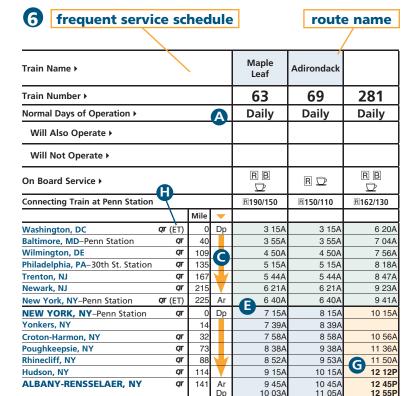
- A DAYS OF OPERATION: During holiday periods, days of operation may vary. Be sure to check "Will Also Operate" and "Will Not Operate" areas to determine holiday schedules.
- **B** TRAIN SERVICE SYMBOLS: Services applicable to each train are noted by symbols across the top of each train schedule. Explanations for the symbols and reference marks appear below the schedule itself.
- C DIRECTIONAL ARROW: This arrow tells you what direction the trains are traveling. In this example, the direction of travel is from Washington to Albany, NY.
- D ITALIC TYPE: When present, indicates a connecting train or motorcoach service.
- **SHADING:**

Shadii	ng Key
Acela Express Service in the Northeast Corridor and reserved long-distance train.	Keystone Service and connecting train.
Reserved Northeast Regional and Empire Service in the Northeast Corridor, reserved multi-frequency train, and connecting train in the Keystone corridor.	Long distance train in the Northeast Corridor. Unreserved train outside the Northeast Corridor.
Shuttle Service in the Northeast Corridor.	Thruway and connecting local services.

- SYMBOLS AND REFERENCE MARKS: Explained at the bottom of each page.
  - Rus stop
- ★ Airport connection
- ☐ Checked baggage
- \* Flag stop. Reserve 24 hours in advance.
- checkpoint
- G TIMES: Standard print indicates a.m. departure/arrival. Bold print times indicates p.m. departure/arrival.
- TIME ZONES IN WHICH THE TRAIN OPERATES
- **TEXT BOX:** The text boxes outlined in orange communicate anticipated operational changes that will affect schedules during the life of the Timetable.

#### **Modified Amtrak Service** for the Sunset Limited

[20] The Sunset Limited service between Orlando and New Orleans has been suspended. Future service has not been determined.



#### Service on Empire Service® Trains

Empire Service Trains operating west/north of Albany offer sandwiches, snacks and beverages. Some trains offer Quiet cars, Business class, Sleeping car and Dining service

- Coaches: All reserved train/connecting train. Reserved seat ticket required for boarding.
- Business class: Service available.
- Sleeping cars: Reservations required.

- Dining: Complete meals.
- Cafe: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- This station is operated by VIA Rail Canada. Trains between Niagara Falls, ON and Toronto are operated by VIA Rail Canada in cooperation with Amtrak. Through fares/ticketing available.

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
ABBOTSFORD, WI Super 39 Shell, 1210 N. Division St., Colby, 54421 (near Abbotsford)	86	ABB	
ABERDEEN, MD 18 E. Bel Air Ave., 21001	27-47	ABE	<b>≘्रा</b> ⊜ं⊾
ABSECON, NJ New Jersey Transit Station, Shore Rd. and Ohio Ave., 08201	51	ABN	<b>9</b> 0k
ADELANTO JUNCTION, CA Victor Valley Transit, 11994 Palmdale Rd., Victorville, 92392	110	ADE	

operation changes

П



station services information

The name of railroads contracting with Amtrak over a route or segment of a route are listed in the Regional introductory pages (p. 25, 61, 77, 89, 101 and 107).

**Host Railroads** 

SAN JOAOUIN®

Oakland to Martinez Union Pacific (UP)

Details about services, see pages 132-144

# **HOW TO BOOK YOUR TRIP WITH AMTRAK**

# PLACING YOUR RESERVATION

To take advantage of the best fares, and to reserve the accommodations you prefer, it is best to book early. See pages 128-129 for passenger discounts. Amtrak will quote and price your travel at the lowest fare available at the time your reservation is made. Provide your Amtrak Guest Rewards® number at the time you make your reservation to earn points for future travel. If you change your reservation, it will be repriced at the best fare available at the time you make the change.

Get additional information and make reservations at Amtrak.com (credit card payment required), stop by any Amtrak ticket office or contact your Travel Agent. You can also make reservations 24 hours a day at 1-800-USA-RAIL; TDD/TTY service is available at 1-800-523-6590.

Reservations are subject to cancellation if not paid by the date assigned when reservations are made. A reservation may also be cancelled if you have not yet picked up your tickets or if you board at a station other than the one from which you booked your departure.

# GET OFF THE PHONE FASTER! CALL AMTRAK AT 1-800-USA-RAIL AND SPEAK WITH "JULIE®"

No need to press buttons or wait for an agent. Just speak to Julie, the Amtrak automated agent. Using state-of-the-art voice recognition technology, the system hears what you say. Julie is standing by to take your call 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

# Use Julie to:

- · Check train status
- · Check schedules and fare information
- Make a simple reservation
- Give credit card information for payment of reservation



Julie can be interrupted if you already know the answer to a question she is asking before she completes the question.

You can be transferred to an agent if you want to bypass the automated system by saying "agent" or pressing zero. If you are transferred to an agent, the information Julie has collected to that point is sent along with the call so that there is no need to repeat. If you are modifying existing reservations, booking travel to Canada or on the Auto Train,® making Sleeping car reservations or trips that require more than one connection in a direction of travel, you will need to talk with a live agent.

For all your other travel needs, Julie will assist you.

#### **PURCHASING YOUR TICKET**

You may purchase your Amtrak ticket with a credit card [MasterCard, Universal Air Travel Plan card (UATP), American Express, Discover and VISA] on Amtrak.com, over the phone at 800-USA-RAIL, at Quik-Trak kiosks and at ticket offices. Debit cards (with credit card logos) are accepted at Quik-Trak kiosks and ticket offices, and cash is accepted at ticket offices. You will be required to show acceptable identification when purchasing your tickets. Personal checks are not accepted. If no other ticketing option is available, you may pay your fare to the conductor on the train. Credit cards (but not gift cards) and cash are accepted. Please see page 138 for further information.

# **PASSENGER ID POLICY**

Amtrak passengers are required to provide acceptable identification when purchasing tickets, whether at the station or on board the train, and while checking baggage. Valid acceptable identification includes: valid state-issued photo driver's license; state-issued photo ID for non-drivers; passport; government agency ID and other specific forms of identification. Ask agent for details.

Amtrak, in compliance with the Federal Transportation Security Administration (TSA), has a random passenger identification verification policy on board trains. Adult passengers (18 years and older) are randomly asked to produce acceptable identification by conductors on board. The random identification checks are based on a passenger's ticket number.

# CANCELLATIONS

Many tickets are refundable before travel begins; a refund service charge normally applies, or you may in most cases apply the value toward future travel without a service charge. Some discounted tickets are non-refundable once purchased. Sleeping accommodations cancelled fewer than seven days prior to departure (but before actual departure) are non-refundable but the value may be applied toward future travel within one year. If Sleeping car reservations are not cancelled prior to travel, customer will forfeit accommodation charges. Exceptions exist for late trains. Please see page 139 for further information.

# **BEFORE YOU GO**

Verify your departure time: Before going to the station, it's a good idea to verify departure and arrival times for your train. Call 1-800-USA-RAIL or visit Amtrak.com.

# **HOW TO BOOK YOUR TRIP WITH AMTRAK**



#### JOIN US ONLINE AT AMTRAK.COM

#### Get All the Information You Need - Just Clicks Away

Amtrak.com provides you with everything you need to explore your travel options, plan your trip, book your tickets and manage your account – all online. Now offering convenient one-stop shopping for rail, hotel, rental cars and more.

#### **Book Your Travel - Fast**

Making reservations with Amtrak has never been easier. Amtrak. com has one of the most sophisticated and flexible booking engines available – and it's working 24-7 to ensure that booking your travel with Amtrak is as simple and stress-free as possible.

#### **Book Your Accommodation or Upgrade Your Seat**

Learn more about the seating and sleeping accommodations available on your trip. You can view diagrams, take a 3D virtual tour of our rooms and get the latest, up-to-date pricing and availability information.

# Cancel Your Reservations and Get a Refund – It's Easy, Online

Need to reschedule your trip, change your reservation, cancel or get a refund? You can take care of everything online, as long as paper tickets have not yet been issued. Save

yourself a phone call or a trip to the station.

#### Available En Español and Deutsch

To better serve our passengers, complete versions of the website are available in both Spanish and German. Click on the "En Español" link or go directly to Espanol.Amtrak.com. To view the site in "Deutsch," link or go directly to Deutsch.Amtrak.com.

#### On the Go with Amtrak Mobile

Connect with Amtrak.com from your Blackberry®, Treo™, iPhone™ or web-enabled mobile device and check train status, book a reservation, cancel or access your Amtrak profile. Just type "Amtrak.com."

# **Amtrak Guest Rewards. Free Travel Fast.**

When you're a member of Amtrak Guest Rewards, you're on the fast track to good things. You're taking part in exclusive promotions. You're earning your way to rewards like free Amtrak travel, hotel stays, car rentals and more. So join the program that keeps you up to speed. Enroll now to begin experiencing the many benefits of Amtrak Guest Rewards. Visit Amtrakguestrewards.com or call 1-800-307-5000.

# **AMTRAK QUIK-TRAK™ SELF-SERVE TICKETING**

#### No More Waiting in Line

Skip the line and enjoy the ride. Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosks give passengers convenient and easy access to Amtrak tickets. At Quik-Trak kiosks, you can purchase tickets to any city listed on the kiosk, or you may ticket any reservation previously made. One-way, round-trip and multi-ride tickets are available. If you already have a reservation, simply have your Amtrak.com confirmation page (or your reservation number and credit card) available and you may pick up your ticket promptly

#### **Advance Payment Option**

Use your credit card to reserve and pay for your ticket online at Amtrak.com or call 1-800-USA-RAIL and speak with Julie, our automated phone agent, or with an Amtrak reservation agent. Record the reservation number given when you book online through Julie or a reservation agent; this number is also prominently displayed on your email confirmation. Your reservations will be paid, and you may obtain your tickets on the day of travel at any Quik-Trak kiosk.

## **Pick Up Your Ticket**

If you made your reservation at Amtrak.com, a bar code, a Quik-Trak image, instructions and your reservation number appear on your confirmation



page that is displayed after you complete your Amtrak.com booking. Print this page, bring it will

Amtrak.com booking. Print this page, bring it with you to the station and wave the bar code in front of the reader on the kiosk, which is just below the keypad. Your reservation will immediately display without the need to enter the number or use a credit card to access the kiosk. Just push "Print Tickets" and you're on your way in seconds. If you do not have a receipt with a bar code, you may access your reservation by inserting your credit card (or your Amtrak Guest Rewards card, provided that your membership number is in your reservation) and then, if necessary, entering your reservation number. If your reservation is already paid, your card will not be charged again. Select "Pick up Tickets Already Paid," then select "Get Advance Paid or Internet Tickets" and your ticket(s) will print automatically.

#### **Available in Many Stations**

Amtrak has almost 300 Quik-Trak kiosks available at more than 200 Amtrak stations. To learn more about Quik-Trak kiosks, including where they are available, visit Amtrak.com, consult our Station Location pages in this timetable or ask an Amtrak representative.



AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
ABBOTSFORD, WI			
Super 39 Shell, 1210 N. Division St., Colby, 54421 (near Abbotsford)	86	ABB	<b>=</b> 0
ABERDEEN, MD			 <b>凰</b> Ø√ ● ಓ
18 E. Bel Air Ave., 21001	27-47	ABE	
ABSECON, NJ New Jersey Transit Station, Shore Rd. and Ohio Ave., 08201	51	ΔRN	<b>!</b>
ADELANTO JUNCTION, CA	<u> </u>	71511	
Victor Valley Transit, 11994 Palmdale Rd., Victorville, 92392	110	ADE	<b>₩</b> •
ALBANY, OR 110 10th Ave., S.W., 97321	99,102-105	ALY	<b>Q</b> ODOBU
ALBANY/RENSSELAER, NY 525 East St., Rensselaer, 12144	62,63,73	ALB	<b>இ</b> ருெட்க்
ALBION, MI 300 N. Eaton St., 49224	78	ALI	
ALBUQUERQUE, NM	-		
320 1st St., S.W., 87102	94	ABQ	<b>இ</b> 7ெடிக்
ALDERSHOT, ON 1199 Waterdown Rd., L7T 4A8	56-59,131	AST	
ALDERSON, WV 1 C&O Plaza (Railroad Ave. and Greenbrier St.), 24910	72	ALD	<b>≘</b> ₩ •
ALEXANDRIA. VA			_
110 Callahan Dr., 22301	27-47,66,68, 70,72	ALX	<b>₽Ø</b> O⊕ <b>E</b>
ALLENSWORTH STATE PARK, CA			
(Special stop for group travel, Palmer Ave., Earlimart, CA, 93219		CNL	<b>=</b> 0
ALLIANCE, OH 820 E. Main St., 44601	73,74	ALC.	<b>≘</b> •
ALPINE, TX	73,74	ALC	
102 W. Holland Ave., 79830  ALTON, IL	96,98	ALP	<u></u>
3400 College Ave., 62002	82,83,96	ALN	<b>9</b> 06
<b>ALTOONA, PA</b> 1231 11th Ave., 16601	52-55,73,74	ALT	<b>2</b> 0 <b>6</b>
AMHERST, MA 13 Railroad St., 01002	62	ΔΜΜ	
AMSTERDAM, NY			
Railroad St. at W. Main Ave., Rt. 5, W., 12010  ANAHEIM, CA	56-59	AMS	
2150 E. Katella Ave., 92806	99,108,109, 114,115, 122-125	ANA	<b>97</b> 0mk
ANN ARBOR, MI	122-123		
325 Depot St., 48104 ANNISTON. AL	75,78,79	ARB	
126 W. 4th St., 36201	68	ATN	<b>≘्रा</b> ⊜ હ
ANTIOCH-PITTSBURG, CA 100 I St., Antioch, 94509	114,115	ACA	
APPLETON, WI Transit Center, 100 E Washington St., 54911	86	APP	<b></b> O
ARCATA, CA Transit Center, 925 E St., 95521	111	ARC	
ARDMORE, OK			
251 E. Main St., 73401 ARDMORE, PA	97	ADM	
Station Rd. and Lancaster Ave.,19003	52-55,74	ARD	<b>≘</b>
ARKADELPHIA, AR 798 S. Fifth St., 71923	96	ARK	<b>≘</b> ₩ •
ASHLAND, KY 99 15th St., 41101	72	AKY	

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
ASHLAND, OR Safeway Market, 585 Siskiyou Blvd., 97520	99	AHL	₩ાહ
ASHLAND, VA 112 N. Railroad Ave., 23005	27-47	ASD	<b>≘ ○</b> હ
ASTORIA, OR Transit Center, 900 Marine Dr., 97103	105	ART	
Shell Station Mini Mart, 95 W. Marine Dr., 97103	105	ARI	
ATASCADERO, CA Denny's, 6910 El Camino Real, 93422	108,109,111	ATA	
ATCO, NJ New Jersey Transit Station, Cooper Rd. and Raritan Ave., 08004	51	ATO	<b>≘</b>
ATLANTA, GA 1688 Peachtree St., N.W., 30309	68	ATL	 <b>இ</b> ஏெெடிக்
ATLANTIC CITY, NJ New Jersey Transit Station, 1 Atlantic City Exp., 08401	51		<b>এ (</b> 7 <b>া</b> ৬
ATMORE, AL * 107 E. Louisville St., 36502	98		<u> </u>
AUBURN, CA 277 Nevada St. at Fulweiler St., 95603			
AUSTIN, TX	113,116-121		
250 N. Lamar Blvd., 78703	96	AUS	
BAKER CITY, OR Baker Truck Corral, 515 Campbell St., 97814	105	BAK	
BAKERSFIELD, CA 601 Truxtun Ave., 93301	110,111, 114,115	BFD	<b>இ</b> ர <b>ெ</b> டிக்
BALTIMORE, MD Penn Station, 1515 N. Charles St., 21201	27-47,56-59, 62-63,66,68, 70-73	BAL	<b>97</b> 00k
BANGOR, ME			
Transportation Center, 1039 Union St., 04401  BANGOR, MI	48	BAN	
541 Railroad St., 49013	80	BAM	
<b>BARSTOW, CA</b> 685 N. 1st Ave., 92311 1611 E. Main St., 92311	94,110 110	BAR BBS	<u>9</u> • <u>&amp;</u> ₩ • <u>&amp;</u>
BATH, ME Mail It 4 U, Suite 9, Coastal Plaza, 10 State Rd., 04530	48	BAT	
BATON ROUGE, LA Amtrak Thruway and Greyhound bus stops,	01.00	DTD	<b>₩</b> 0
1253 Florida St., 70802  BATTLE CREEK, MI	81,98	BIK	
104 Capitol Ave., S.W., 49017	78,79	BTL	<b>≘</b> ાંહ
BAY CITY, MI 1124 Washington Ave., 48708	79	BYC	<b>₩</b> OĿ
<b>BAY ST. LOUIS, MS *</b> 303 S. Railroad Ave., 39520	98	BAS	<b>≘ ○</b>
<b>BEAUMONT, TX</b> 2555 W. Cedar St., 77704	98	BMT	<b>≘ ○</b> હ
BECKLEY, WV - See PRINCE, WV			
BELFAST, ME Big Apple Conv. Store/Citgo Station, Belmont Ave. and Hwy. 1, 04915	48	BFT	
BELLINGHAM, WA 401 Harris Ave., 98225	102,103	BEL	₽ <i>q</i> Tomus
BELLOWS FALLS, VT 54 Depot St., 05101	62		<b>₽</b> OĠ
BELOIT, WI - See SOUTH BELOIT, IL			
BEND, OR Bend Bus Station, 1555 NE Forbes Rd., 97701 Riverhouse Resort, 3075 N. Business Hwy. 97, 97701	105	BED BDR	
BENSALEM, PA - See CORNWELLS HEIGHTS, PA			

9 8 9 1,81,96 17-47,66,68, 15 5	BKY BER BIN BGP BIX BNG BHM	
08,109, 16-121 77-47,68 00 99 88 00,104 88 81,81,96 12,104,105	BKY BER BIN BGP BIX BNG BHM BMM	
16-121 17-47,68 0 9 18 10,104 18 11,81,96 12,104,105 17-47,66,68,	BER BIN BGP BIX BNG BHM BMM BNL	
16-121 17-47,68 0 9 18 10,104 18 11,81,96 12,104,105 17-47,66,68,	BER BIN BGP BIX BNG BHM BMM BNL	
16-121 17-47,68 0 9 18 10,104 18 11,81,96 12,104,105 17-47,66,68,	BER BIN BGP BIX BNG BHM BMM BNL	
9 88 10,104 88 11,81,96 12,104,105	BIN BGP BIX BNG BHM BMM BNL	
9 88 10,104 88 11,81,96 12,104,105	BGP BIX BNG BHM BMM BNL	
9 88 10,104 88 11,81,96 12,104,105	BGP BIX BNG BHM BMM BNL	
18 10,104 18 18 11,81,96 12,104,105	BIX BNG BHM BMM	
10,104 88 18 11,81,96 12,104,105	BNG BHM BMM	
1,81,96 12,104,105 17-47,66,68,	BHM BMM BNL	
1,81,96 12,104,105 17-47,66,68,	BMM BNL	
71,81,96 92,104,105 7-47,66,68,	BNL	<b>Q</b> ODE
7-47,66,68,		
7-47,66,68,	BOI	
7-47,66,68,	БОІ	ш.
	BBY	<b>≘ ए</b> ○ હ
8,49	BON	<b>₽ QT</b> ○ <b>U</b>
7-47,48,50,	DOC	<b>Q</b> OD
6,68,75	BUS	
'9	BYF	<b>₩</b> • <b>!</b>
i7	RDT	<b>₩</b> Omk
.,		
52	BRA	
1	BWW	<b></b>
7-47,68	BRP	<b>≘</b> or <b>o</b> ほ
:1	BRH	<u>এ</u> ₩ • ৬
19		
10	BRO	
18	BW€	<b>₩</b> •
18	-	
'5	BYN	<u> </u>
08.109.119.	BUL	<b>=</b> 0
22-125		
111111111111111111111111111111111111111	?-47,68 ) ) ) ) ) ) )8,109,119,	BRA  BWW  7-47,68  BRP  BRH  BKO  BRO  BRO  BRO  BRO  BRO  BRO  BRO

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
BUFFALO-EXCHANGE ST, NY			
75 Exchange St., 14203	56-59	BFX	QT O L
BURBANK-BOB HOPE AIRPORT, CA 3750 Empire Ave., 91505	108-110,114,		
5750 Empire 7Wei, 51505	115,122-125	BUR	
BURKE CENTRE, VA	60	D.C.V	<b>9</b> 0
10399 Premier Ct., 22015 BURLINGTON, IA	68	RCA	
300 S. Main St., 52601	93	BRL	<u> </u>
BURLINGTON, NC			
101 N. Main St., 27217 <b>BURLINGTON</b> , <b>VT</b> -	66,70	RNC	
See ESSEX JUNCTION, VT			
King Street Dock, Burlington, 05401, (10 miles from Essex Junction)	62		
BURNS, OR	02		
Figaro's Italian Kitchen, 63 N. Buena Vista, 97720	105	BNS	
BWI THURGOOD MARSHALL			
AIRPORT, MD 7 Amtrak Way, BWI Airport, 21240	27-47,62,68	BWI	<u> </u>
CABAZON, CA	. , , , ,		
Morongo Casino, 495 Seminole Dr., 92230	110	CBZ	
CADILLAC, MI 951 Casa Rd., 49601	79	כוכ	
CAMARILLO, CA	7.5	CLC	
Metrolink Station, 30 Lewis Rd., 93010	108,109,		
Premium Outlets, 740 E. Ventura Blvd., 93010	122-125	CML	
(Thruway bus operates special events days only from			<b>₩</b> •
train station)  CAMBRIDGE, MD		CMZ	
Hyatt Regency Chesapeake Bay Resort, 100 Heron			
Blvd., 21613	29	CDE	
<b>CAMDEN, SC</b> 1060 W. Dekalb St., US 1/601, 29020	66	CAM	<u> </u>
CAMDEN/ROCKPORT, ME			
Maritime Farms, 234 Park St. (US Hwy. 1), 04856	48	CDN	
CAMP VERDE, AZ Burger King, 1613 Finnie Flats Rd., Hwy. 260, 86322	95	CVD	<b></b> O
CANNON BEACH, OR	33		
CB Beach Store in front of Surfside Resort,	105	CDO	
1188 S. Hemlock St., 97110  CARBONDALE, IL	105	CRO	
401 S. Illinois St., 62901	81	CDL	<b>≘ q</b> roṁほ
CARLINVILLE, IL			
128 Alton Rd., 62626  CARMEL, CA	82,83,96	CRV	
Chevron Station/Mart, 3645 Rio Rd., 93923	99	CRM	<b>₩</b> • <b>&amp;</b>
CARPINTERIA, CA			
475 Linden at Fifth St., 93013	108,109,111, 122-125	CPN	
CARY, NC	122 123	CITY	
211 N. Academy St., 27511	66,70	CYN	
CASHMERE, WA	104	CCM	
Quik E-Mart, 102 Tichenal Rd., 98815  CASTLETON, VT	104	C2M	
Castleton, VI Castleton Depot, 266 Main St., 05735	63	CNV	
CAVE JUNCTION, OR			
406 Redwood Coast Hwy., Junction Inn, 97523	99	CVJ	
CENTRALIA, IL 110 S. Oak at Broadway, 62801	81	CEN	<b>এ</b> • ৬
CENTRALIA, WA			
210 Railroad Ave., 98531	99,102-104	CTL	
CHAMPAIGN-URBANA, IL 45 E. University Ave., 2nd floor, Champaign, 61820	71,81	СНМ	<b>இ</b> 7ேட்க்
,,,	.,=.		· — — — —

Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

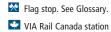
Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
CHARLESTON, SC			
4565 Gaynor Ave., North Charleston, 29405	66	CHS	<b>₽ए</b> ○ ṁほ
CHARLESTON, WV 350 MacCorkle Ave., S.E., Rt. 61, 25314	72	CHW	
<b>CHARLOTTE, NC</b> 1914 N. Tryon St., US 29, 28206	66,68,70	CLT	<b>இ</b> <i>ர</i> ெடிக்
CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA 810 W. Main St., Bus. US 250, 22903	51,68,71,72	CVS	<b>₽⊘</b> T○ṁほ
CHATSWORTH, CA			
Metrolink Station, 10040 Old Depot Plaza Rd., 91311	108,109, 122-125	CWT	<b>₽ 0</b> &
CHEMULT, OR 2nd St. and Depot St., off Hwy. 97, (center of town), 97731	99,105	СМО	<b>≘</b> •
CHERRY HILL, NJ	F4	CDII	₩ •
CHEWELAH, WA	51	СКН	
214 E. Main Ave., 99109	105	CWL	
CHICAGO, IL Union Station, 225 S. Canal St., 60606	71-75,78, 80-84,86,90,		
CILICO, CA	93,94,96	CHI	
<b>CHICO, CA</b> 450 Orange St., 95928	99,110	CIC	<b>এ</b> । ৬
CHIPLEY, FL * 675 7th St., 32428	98	CIP	<b>9</b> 0
CHIPPEWA FALLS, WI Holiday Stationstore, 2750 120th St., 54729	86	СНР	<b>₩</b> 0
CINCINNATI, OH Union Terminal, 1301 Western Ave., 45203	72	CIN	
CLAREMONT, CA			
Metrolink Station, 200 W. First St., 91711  CLAREMONT, NH	110	CLM	
Plains Rd. and Maple Ave., 03743	62	CLA	
CLEARWATER, FL- See PINELLAS PARK, FL and ST. PETERSBURG, FL			
CLEBURNE, TX Cleburne Intermodal Depot, 206 N. Border St., 76031	96	CBR	<b>2 0</b> &
CLEMSON, SC Calhoun Memorial Hwy. (US 123) and College Ave. (Rt. 133), 29631	68	CSN	<b>9</b> 0
CLEVELAND, OH Lakefront Station, 200 Cleveland Memorial Shoreway, 44114	73-75	CLE	<b>இ</b> ர <b>ெ</b> டிக்
CLIFTON FORGE, VA 400 Ridgeway St., 24422	72	CLF	<b>8</b> 0
CLOVERDALE, CA			
Cloverdale Depot, Park-N-Ride Lot, Citrus Fair and Asti Rds., 95425	111	CLV	
COATESVILLE, PA Third Ave. and Fleetwood St., 19320	52-55	СОТ	<b>80</b>
COEUR D'ALENE, ID Conoco Station, 1650 West Appleway Ave., 83814	104	CER	<b>5</b>
COLFAX, CA	104		
99 Railroad St. at Church St., 95713	93,113	COX	<b>凰</b> ○ Ŀ
COLFAX, WA Ace Hardware, 610 S. Main St., 99111	104	CFX	<b></b> O
COLORADO SPRINGS, CO 120 S. Weber St., 80903	92,95	cos	<b></b>
COLUMBIA, SC	·		
850 Pulaski St., 29201  COLUMBUS, WI	66	CLB	
359 N. Ludington St., Bus. US 151, 53925  COLVILLE, WA	90	CBS	இறிங்
965 S Main St., 99114	105	CVL	<b></b> O

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
CONCORD, NH			
Concord Transportation Center, 30 Stickney Ave., 03301	50	CNH	<b>₩</b> •
CONNELLSVILLE, PA N. Water and W. Peach Sts., 15425	73	COV	<b>2</b> 0
CONNERSVILLE, IN 1012 Eastern Ave., 47331	72	COI	₽ •
CONWAY, NH First Stop Market & Deli, 392 W. Main St., 03818	50	CAY	<b>50</b>
COOS BAY, OR			
Porter Stage Lines Bus Station, 275 N. Broadway, 97420	105	CBY	
CORCORAN, CA 1099 Otis and Whitney Aves., 93212	114,115	COC	<b>₽</b> ØO B
CORNWELLS HEIGHTS, PA (Bensalem) 700 Station Ave. (Station and Railroad Aves.), 19020	27-47,52-55	CWH	
CORVALLIS, OR Greyhound Station, 153 N.W. 4th Ave., 97330	105	CVI	
CRAWFORDSVILLE, IN Spring and Green Sts., 47933	72	CRF	፼ᄽ●હ
CRESCENT CITY, CA Cultural Center, 1001 Front St., 95531	99	CRC	<b>₩</b> • •
CRESTON, IA Pine and Adams Aves., 50891	93	CRN	<b>₽ • •</b>
CRESTVIEW, FL * 101 N. Main St., 32536	98	CSV	<b>90</b>
CROTON-HARMON, NY	30	CSV	
1 Croton Point Ave., Croton-on-Hudson, 10520	56-59,62,63, 75	CRT	<b>₽</b> ØO &
CULPEPER, VA 109 S. Commerce St., 22701	68,72	CLP	<b>90</b>
CUMBERLAND, MD E. Harrison and Queen City Sts., 21502	73	CUM	
CUT BANK, MT			
101 BNSF Industrial Site off Central Ave./Hwy. 213, 59427	90	CUT	<b>≘</b> • ė
<b>DADE CITY, FL</b> 14218 US Hwy. 98, Hwy. 98/301 Truck Route, 33525	67	DDE	₩ાં
DALLAS, TX Union Station, 400 S. Houston St., 75202	96	DAL	<b>₽</b> ♥○□₩
DAMARISCOTTA, ME Waltz Pharmacy, 167 Main St., Bus. US 1, 04543	48	DAM	
DANVILLE, IL BP Amoco Gas Station, 379 Lynch Rd., 61834	71,81	DVI	<b>₩</b> •
DANVILLE, VA Danville Science Center, 677 Craghead St., 24541	68	DAN	
DAVENPORT, IA 304 West River Dr., 52801	71,81	DVP	
DAVIS, CA 840 Second St., 95616	93,99, 108-110, 114-121	DAV	<b>970</b> 0 i
DAYTONA BEACH, FL Fairfield Hilton, 100 N. Atlantic Ave., Hwy. A1A, 32118	67	DYA	
<b>DEARBORN, MI</b> 16121 Michigan Ave., US 12, 48126	75,78,79	DER	<b>≘्र</b> ा ्
DEER PARK, WA Yoke's Supermarket, 810 S. Main St., 99006	105	DPK	<b>50</b>
DEERFIELD BEACH, FL 1300 W. Hillsboro Blvd., 33442	67	DFB	இெடிக்
<b>DEL RIO, TX</b> 100 N. Main St., 78840	96,98	DRT	<b>₩</b> • &
<b>DELAND, FL</b> 2491 Old New York Ave., 32720	67,98	DLD	<b>≘</b> ØO O do B





AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
DELRAY BEACH, FL			6.0
345 S. Congress Ave., 33444	67	DLB	<u> </u>
DEMING, NM 400 E. Railroad Ave., 88030	96,98	DEM	≘ ీ ા હ
DENAIR, CA - See TURLOCK-DENAIR, CA	,		
DENMARK, SC			
200 W. Baruch St., 29042	66	DNK	<b>₽</b>
DENVER, CO			
Union Station, 1701 Wynkoop St., 80202 Greyhound Station, 1055 19th St., 80202	92,93,95 92	DEN	<b>≘</b> (T O in la
DEPEW, NY - See BUFFALO-DEPEW, NY			
DETROIT, MI			
11 W. Baltimore Ave., 48202	75,78,79	DET	<b><u>⊜</u> </b>
DETROIT LAKES, MN			6.0
116 Pioneer St., 56501	90	DLK	
DEVILS LAKE, ND Railroad Ave. and Third St., 58301	90	DVL	<b>≘</b> • ė
DILLON, SC	30	DVL	
100 N. Railroad Ave. at Main, 29536	66	DIL	
DISCOVERY BAY, WA			
Fat Smitty's Restaurant, US 101 & Hwy. 20, 98368	105	DBY	
DODGE CITY, KS Central Ave. and Wyatt Earp St., Bus. US 50, 67801	94	DDG	<b>≘</b> •
DOVER. DE	34	DDG	
City Cab Co., 716 S. Governors Ave., 19901	51	DVR	₩ •
DOVER, NH			
33 Chestnut St., 03820	48,49	DOV	<b>₽</b> QTOĿ
DOWAGIAC, MI	70	DO 4	<u> </u>
200 Depot Dr., 49047  DOWNINGTOWN, PA	78	DUA	
W. Lancaster and Stuart Aves., 19335	52-55,74	DOW	
DU QUOIN, IL			
20 N. Chestnut St., 62832	81	DQN	<u> </u>
DUBLIN-PLEASANTON, CA	112 112	DDD	₩ O &
BART Station, 5801 Owens Dr., Pleasanton, 94588  DULUTH. MN	112,113	DBP	
Greyhound Station, 4426 Grand Ave., 55806	91	DUL	<b>₩ ○</b>
Univ. of Minnesota, Student Union, 175 Kirby, 55812	91	DUU	
DUNKIRK, NY	56.50	DIII	<b></b>
P&G Foods, 411 Central Ave., 14048  DUNSMUIR, CA	56,58	DUK	
5750 Sacramento Ave., 96025	99	DUN	
DURAND, MI			
200 S. Railroad St., 48429	78	DRD	<b>Q</b> QT ●
DURHAM, NC	66.70		
601 W. Main St., 27701	66,70	DNC	<b>≘ Q</b> T○ṁほ
DURHAM/UNH, NH 3 Depot Rd., University of New Hampshire Campus,			
03824	48,49	DHM	QT O B
DWIGHT, IL	00.05		
119 W. Main St., 60420	82,83	DWT	
DYER, IN 913 Sheffield Ave., 46311	72	DYE	<b>9</b> 0
DYERSBURG, TN - See NEWBERN/		DIL	
DYERSBURG, TN			
EAST GLACIER PARK, MT (Summer Only)			
400 Hwy. 49 N., 59434	90	GPK	இெடிக்
EAST LANSING, MI 1240 S. Harrison Rd., 48823	75,78,79	LNS	<b>≘ 07</b> ○ હ
EASTON (Airport), MD	. 5,, 0,, 1	F147	
Main Terminal Bldg., 29137 Newman Rd., 21601	29	ESN	₩★●
EAU CLAIRE, WI			
Transit Center, S. Farwell & Main Sts., 54701	86	EUC	<b>₩</b> •

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
EDMONDS, WA 211 Railroad Ave., 98020	90,102-105	EDM	<b>இ</b> 7ெடிக்
EFFINGHAM, IL 401 W. National Ave., 62401	81	EFG	<b>≘ ○</b>
EGG HARBOR CITY, NJ New Jersey Transit Station, S. Philadelphia and Atlantic Aves., 08215	51		<u> </u>
EL PASO, TX Rail Station: 700 San Francisco St., 79901	96,98	ELP	<b>9</b> 0 <b>6</b>
EL PORTAL, CA Yosemite View Lodge, 11136 Hwy. 140, 95318	111	EPL	<b>₩</b> • €
EL SEGUNDO, CA Douglas/Rosecranse Green Line Station, 700 Douglas St., 90245	110	ESG	<b>8</b> 0
ELIZABETHTOWN, PA S. Wilson Ave. at W. High St., 17022	52-55,74	ELT	
ELK GROVE, CA Northeast corner Harbor Point and Renwick Ave., 95758	110,114,115	EKG	
ELKHART, IN 131 Tyler Ave., 46515	73-75	EKH	
<b>ELKO, NV</b> 1300 Water St., (Train 5); 1301 Sharps Access Rd., (Train 6), 89801	93 93	ELK ELK	
ELSIE, OR Baker's General Store/Hardware, 44573 Hwy. 26, 97138	105	ELS	<b>₩</b> • ė
<b>ELYRIA, OH</b> 410 E. River Rd., 44035	73-75	ELY	<b>≘</b> • ė
EMERYVILLE, CA 5885 Horton St., 94608	93,99, 108,109, 112-121	EMY	<b>97</b> 0m&
<b>EPHRATA, WA</b> 24 Alder St., N.W., 88823 90 Alder St., N.W., 88823	90,104 104	EPH EPH	<b>90</b>
<b>ERIE, PA</b> 125 W. 14th St., 16501	75	ERI	<b>≘ 0</b> &
<b>ESCANABA, MI</b> 2901 27th Ave. N., 49837	86	EMI	<b></b> O
ESSEX JUNCTION/BURLINGTON, VT 29 Railroad Ave., Essex Junction, 05452	62	ESX	<b>≘</b> •
ESSEX, MT Izaak Walton Inn, 290 Izaak Walton Inn Rd., 59916	90	ESM	<u> </u>
EUGENE-SPRINGFIELD, OR 433 Willamette St., Eugene, 97401	99,102-105	EUG	<b>₽Ø</b> Oṁほ
Univ. of Oregon, Student Recreation Center, 1320 E. 15th Ave., 97402	102,103	EUO	
EUREKA, CA Bus Stop behind Denny's, 6th and C Sts., 95501	111	EKA	⊞ાહ
EVERETT, WA Intermodal Station, 3201 Smith Ave., 98201	90,102-104	EVR	<b>இ</b> ஏ⊙ெட்க்
<b>EXETER, NH</b> 60 Lincoln St. at Railroad Ave., 03833	48,49	EXR	<b>₽</b> ØO B
EXTON, PA 425 Walkertown Rd., US 30/Rt. 100 (Pottstown Pike) Interchange, 19341	52-55,74	EXT	<b>≘</b> • ė
<b>FARGO, ND</b> 420 4th St., N., 58102	90	FAR	
FAYETTEVILLE, NC 472 Hay St., 28301	66	FAY	<b>இ</b> ஏ⊙ெட்க்
FILLMORE, CA IHOP Restaurant, 718 W. Ventura St., 93015	111	FIL	

Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
FLAGSTAFF, AZ			
1 E. Rt. 66, 86001	94,95	FLG	<b>Q</b> OME
Greyhound Bus Station, 399 S. Malpais Lane, 86001	95	FGG	
FLINT, MI 1407 S. Dort Hwy., Hwy. 54, 48503	78,79	FLN	<b>≘</b> ○ Ŀ
FLORENCE, OR	10,13		
Near Chamber of Commerce, 290 US Hwy. 101,			
(US 101 and 2nd St., east side), 97439	105	FRO	
FLORENCE (Myrtle Beach), SC	66	F1.0	<b>₽ए</b> ⊓⊜⊞
805 E. Day St., 29506	66	FLO	
FOND DU LAC, WI Mobil Station, 976 S. Main St., Hwy. 175, 54935	86	FDL	<b>₩ ○</b>
FORT EDWARD-GLENS FALLS, NY			
70 East St. at Rogers St., Fort Edward, 12828	63	FED	
FORT HOOD, TX			
Copeland Soldier's Service Center, Bldg. 18010,	0.0	FUD	₩ •
Hood Rd. and Old Ironsides Ave., 76544  FORT LAUDERDALE, FL	96	FHD	
200 S.W. 21st Terrace, 33312	67	FTL	<b>இ</b> 7்ெடிக்
FORT MADISON, IA			
1601 20th St., 52627	94	FMD	<b>≘ ए</b> ○ હ
FORT MORGAN, CO			
S. Ensign and Main Sts., 80701	93	FMG	<b>≘</b> •
FORT MYERS, FL	67	ETN4	黑色血塩
Travel Plaza, 6050 Plaza Dr., Exit 139, I-75, 33906	67	FTM	
FORT WORTH, TX 1001 Jones St., 76102	96,97	FTW	<b>≘ ए</b> ○ ṁ ख़
FORTUNA. CA	30,37		
Pepper's Restaurant, 719 S. Fortuna Blvd., 95540	111	FTA	<b>₩</b> • <b>&amp;</b>
FOXWOODS CASINO, CT			
Foxwoods Resort Casino, 39 Norwich Westerley Rd.,	F0	FOV	₩ •
06339	50	FUX	
<b>FRAMINGHAM, MA</b> Rt. 126 at Rt. 135, 417 Waverly St., 01702	75	FRA	<b>≘</b> ●
FRASER-WINTER PARK, CO			
205 Fraser Ave., Fraser, 80442	93	WIP	
FREDERICKSBURG, VA			
200 Lafayette Blvd. (Bus. US 1) at Caroline St., 22401	27-47,66,70	FBG	<b>≘</b> • ė
FREDONIA, NY			
Williams Center Student Union, 1 State University of New York, 14063	56,58	FDN	<b>₩</b> •
FREMONT, CA	,		
Centerville Capital Trains, 37260 Fremont Blvd., 94536			
42745 Mission Blvd., Exit 16 off I-680, West side	113,116-121	FMT	<b>≘</b> Ø O B
(across from McDonald's), 94538	112,113	FRT	<b>₩</b> •
FRESNO, CA			
Santa Fe Station, 2650 Tulare St., 93721	114,115	FNO	<b>₽Ø</b> OṁĿ
FRISCO, CO			
Frisco Transfer Center, 1010 Meadow Dr., 80443	92	FSC	<b></b>
FULLERTON, CA Fullerton Transportation Center, 120 E. Santa Fe Ave.,	94,99,108,		
92832	109,114,115,		
	122-125	FUL	
FULTON, KY			644
21 Newton Rd., 42041	81	FTN	
GAINESVILLE, FL 201 East University Ave., eastbound side of plaza			
(first bus bay), 32601	67	GNF	
GAINESVILLE, GA			
116 Industrial Blvd., 30501	68	GNS	<b>≘</b> •
GAINESVILLE, TX	0.7	<u> </u>	6 6 6
605 E. California St., 76240	97	GLE	
GALESBURG, IL Amtrak Station, 225 S. Seminary St., 61401	71,81,84,93,		
	94,96	GBB	<b>₽</b> ₩ <b></b> Ø

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
GALLUP, NM			
201 E. Hwy. 66, 87301 GALVESTON, TX	94	GLP	<u>এ</u> ● ৬
Sunset Limited, 3825 Broadway, 77550	98	GLV	<b>₩</b> • &
Texas Eagle, 25th and Strand Sts., 77550	96	GLS	<b>₩</b> •
GARBERVILLE, CA Waterwheel Restaurant, 924 Redwood Dr., 95542	111	GBV	<b>₩</b> • •
GARDEN CITY, KS 100 N. 7th St., 1 block south of 7th and Fulton,			
Bus. US 50, 67846	94	GCK	<b>≘</b> ○ હ
GARIBALDI HIGHLANDS, BC Greyhound Canada Bus Stop, 40446 Government Rd., VON 1T0	105	GBC	
GASTONIA, NC 350 Hancock St., 28054	68	GAS	፼ ፟ ♥ •
GEARHART, OR			
Builders Supply and Store, 4320 Hwy. 101, N., 97301	105	GHT	<b>ख़ ७</b> ७
GILMAN, IL US Hwy. 24 and W. Wenona St., 60983	81	GLM	<b>≘</b> ● હ
GILROY, CA Caltrain Station, 7250 Monterey St., 95020	119	GLY	<b>₩</b> • •
GLACIER PARK, MT - See EAST GLACIER, MT			
GLASGOW, MT			
424 1st Ave., S., 59230	90	GGW	
GLENDALE, CA Glendale Transportation Center, 400 W. Cerritos Ave., 91204	108,109,114,		
	115,122-125	GDL	
GLENVIEW, IL 1116 Depot St., 60025	86,90	GLN	<b>90</b> 0 &
GLENWOOD SPRINGS, CO 413 7th St., 81601	92,93	GSC	இெடிக்
GOLD HILL, OR	92,95	usc	
Ray's Market, 868 2nd Ave., 97525	99	GHL	<b>.</b>
GOLETA, CA 25 S. La Patera Lane, 93117	108,109, 122-125	GTA	<b>≘</b> • &
GOSHEN JUNCTION, CA Arco Travel Plaza, 30821 Hwy. 99, Goshen, 93227	111	GSN	<b>₩</b> • ė
GRANBY, CO	02	CDA	<b>₩</b> •
438 Railroad Ave., 80446  GRAND CANYON NATL. PARK, AZ	93	GRA	
Grand Canyon Railroad Station, Downhill from Bright Angel Lodge, South Rim, 86023	95	GCN	
Maswick Lodge - near Information Center, 86023	95	GCB	
GRAND FORKS, ND 5555 DeMers Ave., 58201	90	GFK	<b>9</b> 0 <b>6</b>
GRAND JUNCTION, CO 339 S. First St., 81501	93	GJT	
GRAND RAPIDS, MI	70.00	CDD	<b>₽</b> 07 <b>□ U</b>
431 Wealthy St., S.W., 49503  GRANGEVILLE, ID	79,80	GRR	
Zip Trip, 901 W. Main St., Hwy. 95, 83530	104	GVI	
GRANTS PASS, OR Transit Center, Grants Pass Station,			
460 NE Agnes Ave., 97526	99	GTP	
GREEN BAY, WI Greyhound Bus Terminal, 800 Cedar St., 54301	86	GBY	<b></b>
GREEN RIVER, UT		301	
250 S. Broadway, railroad tracks and Airport Rd. (next to sheriff sub-station), 84525	93	GRI	<b>≘ ○</b> હ
GREENSBORO, NC 236 E. Washington St., 27401	66,68,70	GRO	

ANATDAY CTATION OF DUC CTOR	DACE NO	CODE	ANACHUTIC
AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
GREENSBURG, PA Harrison Ave. and Seton Hill Dr., 15601	52-55,74	GNR	<b>9</b> 0
GREENFIELD VILLAGE, MI	32 33,7 1	GIVE	
20900 Oakwood Blvd., 48216	78	GFV	
Special Stop—See Note 🖾 (for Group Travel)			
GREENVILLE, SC	60	CD) /	a omb
1120 W. Washington St., 29601	68	GRV	
GREENWOOD, MS 506 Carrollton Ave. (Carrollton Ave. and			
E. Gibson St.), 38930	81	GWD	
GRIMSBY, ON			
Ontario St. and Drake Ave., L3M 3H6	56-59,131	GMS	
GROVER BEACH, CA			
180 W. Grand Ave., 93433	108,109,111, 119,122-125	GVB	<b>90</b> 4
GUADALUPE/SANTA MARIA, CA	113,122 123	315	
(See ALSO SANTA MARIA, CA)			
330 Guadalupe St. (Hwy. 1), Guadalupe, 93434	108,109,	CIIA	
CILIEDORT MC *	122-125	GUA	
<b>GULFPORT, MS *</b> 1419 27th Ave., 39501	98	GUF	<u> </u>
HAMLET, NC		501	
2 Main St., 28345	66	HAM	<b>@ QT ●</b> 读
HAMMOND, LA			
404 N.E. Railroad Ave., 70401	81	HMD	இெடிக்
HAMMOND-WHITING, IN			
1135 N. Calumet Ave., Hammond, 46320	78	HMI	
HAMMONTON, NJ New Jersey Transit Station, Egg Harbor Rd. and			
Line St., 08037	51	HTN	
HANFORD, CA			
200 Santa Fe Ave. #A, 93230	111,114,115	HNF	<b>夏叹</b> 〇曲语
HARPERS FERRY, WV			
Potomac and Shenandoah Sts., 25425	73	HFY	<u>@</u>  QT   ●
HARRISBURG, PA 4th and Chestnut Sts., 17101	52-55,73,74	HVB	<b>₽</b> <i>Q</i> T○Ŀ
HARTFORD, CT	32-33,73,74	IIAN	
One Union Place, 06103	27-47,68	HFD	<b> ए</b> ○ હ
HASTINGS, NE			
501 W. First St., 68901	93	HAS	இெடிக்
HATTIESBURG, MS			
308 Newman St., 39401	68	HBG	<b>Q</b> T ● Ŀ
HAVERHILL, MA Washington St. at Railroad Square, 01832	48,49	нні	
HAVRE, MT	40,43	THIL	
235 Main St., 59501	90	HAV	இ்டும்க்
HAYWARD, CA			
22555 Meekland Ave., 94541	108,109,		
HAZI ELIUDET, MC	116-121	HAY	<b>Q</b> QT <b>O</b> B
HAZLEHURST, MS N. Ragsdale Ave. and E. Conway St., 39083	81	нл7	
HEALDSBURG, CA	01	IIAL	
Singletree Inn, 165 Healdsburg Ave., 95448	111	HEA	<b>₩</b> O &
HELPER, UT			
1 Depot St., 84526	93	HER	<u> 열</u> 🕒 🕏
HEMET, CA			
Simpson Senior Center, 305 E. Devonshire Ave., 92543 Coco's Restaurant, 3246 W. Florida Ave., 92545	110 110	HMT HET	ॢॢॢा <b>ा</b> हे
HERMANN, MO	110	HEI	
Wharf and Gutenberg Sts., 65041	82,83	HEM	
HIGH POINT, NC			
100 W. High Ave., 27260	66,68,70	HPT	<b>≘ Q ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( (</b>
HINCKLEY, MN			
Tobie's Restaurant, 404 Fire Monument Rd., I-35 &	91	ועט	<b>₩</b> •
Hwy. 48, 55037	91	HAL	

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
HINTON, WV			810
Front St. and Fifth Ave., 25951	72	HIN	
HOLDREGE, NE 100 West Ave., 68949	93	HLD	<b>≘</b> ● હ
HOLLAND, MI 171 Lincoln Ave., 49423	80	ПОМ	<b>≘</b> જા ● હ
HOLLYWOOD, FL	00	поім	
3001 Hollywood Blvd., 33021	67	HOL	<b>இ</b> . <b>ர</b> ெடிக்
HOMEWOOD, IL 18015 Park Ave., 60430	81	HMW	<b>9</b> QT ()
HOOD RIVER, OR Port of Hood River, 720 E. Marina Way, 97031	105	HOO	<b>₩</b> •
HOPE, AR		1100	
Address pending start-of-service	96		
HOUGHTON, MI Memorial Union Building (Michigan Tech), 49931	86	HGH	<b>=</b>
HOUSTON, TX 902 Washington Ave., 77002	96,98	HOS	<b>இ</b> 7ெடிக்
HOWARD CITY, MI	-	LIMIC	₩ O &
Sunoco Station, 130 N. Ensley St., 49323 HUDSON, NY	79	TIVVC	
69 S. Front St., 12534	56-59,62,63, 75	HUD	<b>≘ ा</b> ं ं
HUDSON, WI Park & Ride, I-94, near Carmichael Rd., 54016	86	HDS	<b></b> O
HUNTINGDON, PA 4th and Allegheny Sts., 16652	52-55,74	HGD	₽ •
HUNTINGTON, WV 1050 8th Ave., 25701	72		
HUTCHINSON, KS			
N. Walnut St. and E. 3rd Ave., 67501	94	HUT	
INDEPENDENCE, MO 600 S. Grand Ave., 64050	82,83	IDP	<b>9</b> 0
INDIANAPOLIS, IN 350 S. Illinois St., 46225	71,72,81	IND	இெடிக்
INDIO, CA	71,72,01	IND	
Sunline Bus Stop, northeast corner, Hwy. 111 at Monroe St., 92201	110	IDO	
IRVINE, CA		.50	
Transportation Center, 15215 Barranca Pkwy., 92618	99,108,109, 114,115, 122-125	IRV	<b>₽</b> ØO &
JACKSON, MI			
JACKSON, MS	78	JXN	<b>⊕</b> QT E₹
300 W. Capitol St., 39201	81	JAN	<b>Q</b> ODE
JACKSONVILLE, FL 3570 Clifford Lane, 32209	67,73,98	JAX	<b>இ</b> ரெடுட்க்
JAMESTOWN, NY US News Agency, 111 W. Third St., 14701	56,58	JMN	<b></b>
JANESVILLE, WI Bus Station, 3120 N. Pontiac Dr., 53545	71,81	JVL	<b></b>
JEFFERSON CITY, MO 101 Jefferson St., 65101	81-83	JEF	<b>□</b> •
JESUP, GA			
JOHN F. KENNEDY INTL. AIRPORT, NY	66	JSP	
JFK Airport Ground Transportation, all Terminals, New York Airport Service, Jamaica, 11430	30,40	JFK	₩ ♪ •
JOHNSTOWN, PA 47 Walnut St., 15901	52-55,73,74	JST	<b>₽⊘</b> T○ <b>Ŀ</b>
JOLIET, IL Union Station, 50 E. Jefferson St., 60431	82,83,96	JOL	<b>2</b> 0&

Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
JUNE LAKE, CA			
June Lake Ski Area, Parking Lot, 95529 (Seasonal)	107	JNL	
KALAMAZOO, MI 459 N. Burdick St., 49007	78,79	KAL	<b>≘ 07</b> ○ હ
KALKASKA, MI			
Arby's, 906 N. Cedar St. (US 131 S. and Hwy. 72), 49646	79	KLK	₩ O Ŀ
KANKAKEE, IL			
199 S. East Ave., 60901	81	KKI	<b>≘</b> •
KANNAPOLIS, NC 201 S. Main, 28081	66,70	KAN	<b>≘</b>
KANSAS CITY, MO	-		
Union Station, Suite 160, 30 W. Pershing Rd., 64108	81-83,94	KCY	
KELSO-LONGVIEW, WA 501 S. First St., Kelso, 98626	99,102-104	KEL	<b>≘</b> or o હ
KENT ISLAND, MD			
3206 Main St., Hilton Garden Inn, Grasonville, 21638 KETTLE FALLS, WA	25	KNT	
Chamber of Commerce Visitor's Center,			
365 W. Third Ave., 99141	105	KTF	
KETTLEMAN CITY, CA Carl's Jr. Restaurant, 3300 Hubert Way, I-5 at			
Hwy. 41, 93239	111	KTC	<b>⊞</b> □હ
KEWANEE, IL 210 W. Third St. at Tremont, 61443	84	KEE	<b>≘</b> •
KILLEEN, TX			
Arrow Trailways Bus Station, 200 E. Avenue C, 76541	96	KIL	<b>₩ ○</b>
KING CITY, CA McDonald's, 1350 Broadway Cir. (south side of			
parking lot), 93930	108,109,119	KGC	
KINGMAN, AZ 106 S. 4th St., 86401	94	KNG	<b>≘</b> • ė
3264 E. Andy Devine Ave., Rt. 66, 86401	95	KGG	
KINGSLEY, MI Kingsley Laundromat, 119 E. Main St. (Hwy. 13), 49649	70	KGS	<b>=</b> 0
KINGSTON, NY - See RHINECLIFF, NY	79	KUS	<b>™</b> U
KINGSTON, RI			
1 Railroad Ave., West Kingston, 02892	27-47,68	KIN	<b>≘ €Ø</b> ○ Ŀ
KINGSTON, WA Kingston Ferry Terminal, 11264 State Rt. 104, 98346	105	KGT	<b>₩ ○</b>
KINGSTREE, SC			
101 E. Main St., Rt. 261, 29556	66	KTR	
KIRKWOOD, MO 110 W. Argonne Dr., 63122	82,83	KWD	<b>Q</b> T <b>O &amp;</b>
KISSIMMEE, FL			
111 Dakin Ave., 34741	67	KIS	<b>இ</b> ருறெக்
KLAMATH FALLS, OR 1600 Oak Ave., 97601	99	KFS	<b>இ</b> ர <b>ெ</b> டிக்
L'ANSE, MI			
In the Minds Eye, 102 N. Main St., 49946  LA CRESCENTA, CA	86	LAN	
I-210 Freeway, 3950 Lowell Ave., Honolulu and			
Lowell Aves., 91214	110	LCA	
LA CROSSE, WI 601 St. Andrew St. at Caledonia St., 54601	90	LSE	இெடிக்
LA GRANDE, OR			
La Grande Greyhound Station, 2204 E. Penn Ave., 97850	105	LAE	₩О
LA GRANGE ROAD, IL		-/ \L	
25 W. Burlington Ave., La Grange, 60525	84	LAG	<b>90</b>
LA GUARDIA AIRPORT, NY New York Airport Service, Inc., Ground Transportation,			
all terminals, La Guardia Airport, Flushing, 11371	30,40	LGA	₩★●
LA JUNTA, CO	04	1.4.1	இெடிக்
1 W. First St. (US 50) at Colorado St., 81050	94	LAJ	≖ ∪ш(б

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>LA MARQUE, TX</b> 725 Oak St., 77568	98	LMQ	<b>₩ ○</b>
LA PINE, OR Shell Station, 16515 Reed Rd. at Hwy. 97, 97739	105	LPN	
LA PLATA, MO 535 N. Owensby St., BNSF Railroad, 63549	94	LAP	<b>≘ O</b> &
LA QUINTA, CA Check with Agent	110	LQT	<b></b> O
<b>LAFAYETTE, IN</b> 200 N. 2nd St., 47901	72	LAF	<b>≘</b> ्रा • હ
LAFAYETTE, LA 133 E. Grant St., 70501	98	LFT	<b>≘</b> ● હ
LAGUNA NIGUEL, CA Metrolink Station, 28200 Forbes Rd., 92677	122-125	LNL	<b>2</b> •
LAKE CHARLES, LA 100 Ryan St., 70601	98	LCH	<b>≘</b> ● &
LAKE CITY, FL * 1200 Lake Jeffrey Rd., 32055	98	LEC	<b>2</b> •
LAKE PLACID, NY Hilton Hotel, 1 Mirror Lake Dr., 12946	62	LPD	<b></b> O
<b>LAKELAND, FL</b> 600 E. Main St., Bus. US 92/98, 33801	67	LKL	
LAMAR, CO Main (US 50/287) and Beech Sts., 81052	94	LMR	
LAMY, NM Santa Fe County Rd. 33 and 152 Old Lamy Trail, 87540	94,95	LMY	இ ்டிக்
LANCASTER, CA Metrolink Station, 44812 Sierra Hwy., 93534	110	LCS	
LANCASTER, PA 53 McGovern Ave., 17602	52-55,73,74	LNC	<b>₽</b> ♥ ○ Ŀ
LANSING, MI - See EAST LANSING, MI			
LAPEER, MI 73 Howard St., 48446	78	LPE	<b>2</b> • <b>4</b>
LAS VEGAS, NM Railroad and Lincoln Sts., 87701	94	LSV	<b>≘</b> एग <b>७</b> ७
LAS VEGAS, NV Greyhound Station, 200 S. Main St., 89101	92,95,110	LVS	<b></b> O
LAS VEGAS INTL. AIRPORT, NV McCarran Intl. Airport, Charter Bus Area, 5757 Wayne Newton Blvd., 89111	91	LAS	₩ 4 0
LATHROP-MANTECA, CA 17800 Shideler Pkwy., Manteca, 95330	112,113	LTM	
LATROBE, PA 329 McKinley Ave., 15650	52-55,74	LAB	
LAUGHLIN, NV (Needles) Tropicana Express Hotel & Casino, 2121 S. Casino Dr., 89029	95	LNV	
<b>LAUREL, MS</b> 230 N. Maple St., 39440	68	LAU	፼ጰ⊌₺
<b>LAWRENCE, KS</b> 413 E. 7th St., 66044	94	LRC	<b>≘</b> • ė
LAYTONVILLE, CA Park N Takit Market, 44900 Hwy. 101, 95454	111	LTV	
LEAVENWORTH, WA 11645 North Rd., 98826 (Icicle Station) Icicle Kwik Stop, 585 Hwy. 2, 84525	90,104 104	LWA LEV	
LEE'S SUMMIT, MO 217 S.W. Main St., 64063	82,83	LEE	<b>₽ 6</b>
LEGGETT, CA Price's Peg House Store, 69501 Hwy. 101, N., 95585	111	LEG	
LEMOORE, CA Chamber of Commerce, 300 E. St., 93245	111	LMC	
Naval Air Station, Main Gate, Hwy. 198 and 25th Ave., 93245	111	LMN	

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
LEWISTON, ID	TAGE NO.	CODE	AWEIGHES
Shell Dyna Mart, 1920 Hwy. 128, 83501	104	LWN	⊞৹ৣ
LEWISTOWN, PA 150 Helen St., Hwy. 103 and Helen St., 17044	52-55,74	LEW	
LIBBY, MT 100 Mineral Ave., 59923	90	LIB	<b>এ</b> ○ ৬
LINCOLN, IL 101 North Broadway and N. Chicago Sts., 62656	82,83,96	LCN	<b>≘ ○</b> હ
LINCOLN, NE 201 N. 7th St., 68508	93	LNK	≘ ெடிக்
LINCOLN, NH			
Munce's Konvenience Store/Shell Station, Main and Franklin Sts., 03251	50	LNN	
LINCOLNVILLE, ME US Post Office, 2512 Atlantic Hwy., Flag Stop, 04849	48	LCV	<b></b>
LINDENWOLD, NJ New Jersey Transit & PATCO Station, Station Ave. and White Horse Pike, W., US 30, 08083	51	LDW	<b>9</b> 0
LITTLE ROCK, AR Union Station, 1400 W. Markham St., 72201	96	LRK	
LITTLEROCK, CA Come & Save Market, 7715 Pearblossom Hwy., 93543	110	LTR	<b></b> O
LITTLETON, NH Irving Gas Station, 336 Cottage St., 03561	50	LTL	<b>5</b> 0
LIVERMORE, CA ACE Station, 575 S. Vasco Rd., 94550 Transit Center, 2500 Railroad Ave., near First St., 94550	112,113 112,113	VAS LIV	
LODI, CA Transit Center, 24 S. Sacramento St., 95240	110,114,115	LOD	<b>≘</b> Ø O B
LOMPOC, CA Lompoc Visitors Center, 111 S. I St., 93436	108,109, 122-125	LOM	
LOMPOC-SURF STATION, CA Ocean Ave. and Park Rd., Surf, 93437	108,109, 122-125	LPS	<b>90</b>
LONG BEACH, CA 1146 Queens Way, next to Queen Mary Catalina Ferry Terminal, 90802 Denny's Restaurant, 601 Long Beach Blvd., 90802	123,125 123,125	LBQ LBC	
LONGVIEW, TX	·	-	
905 Pacific Ave., 75602 LONGVIEW, WA - See KELSO-	96	LVW	
LONGVIEW, WA LOON LAKE, WA			
Dinner Bell Restaurant, State Hwy. 292 and Colville Rd., 99148	105	LLK	<b>₩ O</b>
LORDSBURG, NM Center St. and E. Motel Dr., 88045	06.00	LDB	
LORTON, VA (Auto Train Terminal)	96,98	LDB	
8006 Lorton Rd. (I-95 Exit 163), 22079  LOS ANGELES, CA	65	LOR	<u>a</u> oė
Union Station, 800 N. Alameda St., 90012	94-96,98,99, 108,109,114, 115,122-125	LAX	<b>≘</b> ⊁ <b>⊘</b> Oṁ₺
LOUISVILLE, KY Greyhound Station, 720 W. Muhammad Ali Blvd., 40203	71	LVL	<b></b> O
LYNCHBURG, VA 825 Kemper St., 24501	68	LYH	<b>₽</b> ØO û B
MACKINAW CITY, MI Village City Hall, 102 S. Huron Ave., 49701	79	MAK	<b></b> O
MACOMB, IL Travel Center, 120 E. Calhoun St., 61455	84	MAC	<b>9</b> •
MADERA, CA 18770 Road 26, 93638	114,115	MDR	<b>9</b> 04

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
MADISON, FL *			
1000 S. Range St., 32340	98	MDO	<b>₽</b>
MADISON, WI			
South, Dutch Mill Park & Ride, Hwy. 51 and E. Broadway Ave., 53716	71,81	SMD	<b>₩</b> •
University of Wisconsin, Memorial Union,	, 1,01		
800 Langdon St., 53706	71,81	MSN	
MALTA, MT			
51 S. First St., E., 59538	90	MAL	<b>≘</b> • હ
MALVERN, AR 200 E. First St., 72104	96	NAVANI	
	96	IVIVIN	
MANASSAS, VA 9431 West St., 20110	68,72	MSS	<b>≘</b> ●
MANCELONA, MI	00,72	11133	
McDonald's, 8497 US 131, N., 49659	79	MLN	<b>₩</b> •
MANCHESTER, NH			
119 Canal St., Manchester Transportation Center,			
03101	50	MHT	<b>₩</b> •
MANITOWOC, WI			
Manitowoc Shell, 1701 S. 41st St., 54220	86	MTC	₩ •
MANNING, OR East of Dairy Queen, 47000 Hwy. 26, 97106	105	MNI	₩О
	105	IVIIVI	
MANTON, MI Manton Shell Station, Junction US 131 and M-42,			
49663	79	МТО	<b>₩</b> •
MARCELINE, MO			
(Special stop for group travel only), 120 E. Sante Fe			
St., 64658		MAR	
MARICOPA, AZ			6 O.A.
19427 N. John Wayne Pkwy., 85139	96,98	MRC	இெறிக்
MARINETTE, WI			
Marinette Shell/Taco Bell, W. 1390 Old Peshtigo Rd., 54143	86	MWI	<b>₩</b> •
MARIPOSA, CA			
Visitor Center Stop, 5158 State Hwy. 140 at Hwy. 49,			
95338	111		
Downtown Mariposa, Hwy. 140/49 at 7th, 95338	111	MRP	
MARQUETTE, MI Marquette Transit Authority, 1325 Commerce Dr.,			
49855	86	MQT	<b>₩</b> •
MARSHALL, TX		`	
800 N. Washington St., 75670	96	MHL	<u> </u>
MARTINEZ, CA			
601 Marina Vista Ave., 94553	93,99,108,		
	109,111, 114-121	MT7	<b>இ</b> ஏ்்ெட்க
MARTINSBURG, WV	11774	IVIIL	
229 E. Martin St., 25401	73	MRB	<b><u>@</u> QT ● Ŀ</b>
MARYSVILLE, CA			
Yuba-Sutter Transit Stop, I St. between 8th and 9th,			
near the Yuba County Government Ctr., 95901	110	MRV	
MATTOON, IL	04		6.0
1718 Broadway Ave., 61938	81	MAT	
MAYSVILLE, KY W. Front and Rosemany Cloopey Sts. 41056	72	MAY	<b>≘</b> •
W. Front and Rosemary Clooney Sts., 41056	14	IVIAY	
MCCALL, ID Jim's Grocery Store, 147 N. Third St., Hwy. 55, 83638	104	МСД	<b>₩</b> •
MCCOMB. MS		сл	
114 N.E. Railroad Ave., 39648	81	МСВ	<u> </u>
MCCOOK, NE			
101 Norris Ave., 69001	93	MCK	<b>≘</b> •
MCGREGOR, TX (Waco/Crawford)			
One Amtrak Blvd., 76657	96	MCG	
MCKINLEYVILLE, CA			
Arcata Airport Terminal, 3561 Boeing Ave., 95519	111	MKV	

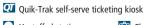
Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
MEDFORD, OR			
Greyhound Station, 212 N. Bartlett St. at East 5th St.,			
97501	99	MFG	<b>₩ ○</b>
Rogue Valley Transportation District (RVTD), 200 S. Front St. at E. 9th St., 97501	99	MFR	
MEMPHIS, TN			
Central Station, 545 S. Main St., 38103	81	MEM	<b>இ</b> ர <b>ெ</b> டிக்
MENDOTA, IL			
783 Main St., 61342	84,94	MDT	<b>≘</b> •
MENOMONIE, WI			/m C
UW-Stout Memorial Union, 302 10th Ave. E, 54751	86	NMN	
MERCED, CA 324 W. 24th St., 95340	111,114,115	MCD	<b>இர</b> ்டி
MERIDEN, CT	111,1114,113	IVICD	
60 State St., 06450	27-47,68	MDN	<b>এ ए</b> । ें ⊾
MERIDIAN, MS			
Union Station, 1901 Front St., 39301	68	MEI	இடும்க்
METROPARK, NJ			
100 Middlesex-Essex Turnpike, Iselin (Garden State	27 47 52 55		
Pkwy. Exit 131), 08830	27-47,52-55, 68	MFT	<b>₽0</b> 7○ほ
MIAMI, FL	00	IVILI	
8303 N.W. 37th Ave., 33147	67,73	MIA	<b>₽Q</b> T○ṁほ
MICHIGAN CITY, IN			
100 Washington St., 46360	78	MCI	
MIDDLETOWN, PA			
Union and Mill Sts., 17057	52-55	MID	
MIDPINES, CA			
Yosemite Bug Youth Hostel, 6979 Hwy. 140 and Hostel Rd., 95345	111	MDP	<b>₩</b> 0
MILWAUKEE, WI	111	IVIDI	
433 W. St. Paul Ave., 53203	86,90	MKE	<b>≘</b> ₩ <b>Q</b> T ○ ṁ Ŀ
MILWAUKEE AIRPORT Rail Station, WI			
General Mitchell Intl. Airport, 5601 S. 6th St. at			
Airport Spur Freeway, 53221	86	MKA	<u> </u>
MINEOLA, TX	0.0		<b>90</b> 5
MINNEAPOLIS, MN - See ST. PAUL/	96	IVIIIN	
MINNEAPOLIS, MN - See ST. PAUL/			
MINOT, ND			
400 First Ave., S.W., 58701	90	мот	இ○ம்க்
MISSION-VIEJO, CA -			
See LAGUNA-NIGUEL, CA			
MOBILE, AL *			
11 Government St., 36602	98	MOE	
MODESTO, CA 1700 Held Dr., 95355	114115	MOD	<b>≘ Q</b> T○ṁほ
	114,115	MOD	
MOJAVE, CA Carl's Jr. Restaurant, 15900 Sierra Hwy., 93501	110	MOI	
MOLINE. IL			
Centre Station, 1200 River Dr., 61265	71,81	MLI	<b>₩</b> •
MONROE, WA			
Across from Post Office, 137 N. Blakely St., 98272	104	MEW	<b>₩</b> •
MONTEREY, CA			
Monterey Bay Aquarium, 886 Cannery Row, 94940	99	MYA	
Hyatt Regency, 1 Old Golf Course Rd., 93940 Monterey Marriott, 350 Calle Principal, 93940	99 99	MYM	
Transit Plaza, 500 Tyler St. (corner of E. Pearl and			
Tyler Sts.), 93940	99	MRY	
Travellodge/Casa Munras, Casa Munras Garden Hotel, 675 Munras St., 93940	99	MYT	<b>₩</b> • •
MONTGOMERY, WV	55	14111	
Washington St. and 3rd Ave., 25136	72	MNG	<b>9</b>
MONTPELIER-BARRE, VT			
Junction and Short Rds., 05602	62	MPR	<u> </u>

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
MONTREAL, QC Central Station, 895 rue de la Gauchetiere ouest, H3B 4G1	62,130,131	MTR	<b>9 *</b> • 0 <b>k</b>
MOORPARK, CA Amtrak/Metrolink Station, 300 High St., 93021	108,109, 122-125	MPK	<u></u>
MORENO VALLEY, CA RTA Bus Stop at curb, 2650 E. Alessandro Blvd., 92508	110	MOV	<b>₩</b> •
MORGAN HILL, CA Caltrain Station, 17300 Depot St., 95037	114	МНС	<b>₩</b> •
MOSCOW, ID Northwestern Stage bus stop, Royal Motor Inn, 120 W. 6th St., 83843	104	МОС	<b>20</b>
MOSES LAKE, WA Ernie's Truck Stop, Chevron Station, 1810 E. Kittleson Rd., 98837	104	MLK	<b></b> O
MOUNT JOY, PA E. Henry and N. Market Sts., 17552	52-55	MJY	<b>9</b>
MOUNT PLEASANT, IA 418 N. Adams St., 52641	93	МТР	<b>≘</b> ○ &
MOUNT VERNON, WA Skagit Transportation Center, 105 E. Kincaid St., 98273	102,103	MVW	<b>Q</b> T <b>O B</b>
MYSTIC, CT 2 Roosevelt Ave., US 1, 06355	27-47	MYS	<u> </u>
NACOGDOCHES, TX Polk Pick It Up #11, 9855 U.S. Hwy. 259 N., 75965	96	NCG	<b></b> O
NAMPA, ID Greyhound Station, 3116 Garrity Blvd., Suite 11, 83651	105	NAM	<b></b> O
NANAIMO, BC Greyhound Canada Station, 1 N. Terminal Ave., V9R 5R4	97	NNI	
NAPA, CA Vine Transit Center, 1151 Pearl St. at Main St., 94559 Wine Train Depot, 1275 McKinistry St., 94559	111 111	NAP NPW	
NAPERVILLE, IL 105 E. 4th Ave., (corner of 4th Ave. and Ellsworth St.), 60540	84,93,94	NPV	<b>≘ ए</b> ○ હ
NECANICUM JUNCTION, OR US 26, 100 feet east of Hwy. 53, 97301	105	NCM	<b>=</b>
NEEDLES, CA 900 Front St., 92363	94	NDL	
NEW BRUNSWICK, NJ New Jersey Transit Station, French and Albany Sts., 08901	27-47,52-55	NBK	
NEW BUFFALO, MI 226 N. Whitaker St., 49117	78	NBU	₽ 0
NEW CARROLLTON, MD Amtrak/MARC/Metrorail, 4300 Garden City Dr., 20785	27-47,68	NCR	<b>₽</b> ØO B
NEW HAMPTON, NH Munce's Konvenience Store/Citco Gas Station, 325 Rt. 104, 03256	50	NHN	
NEW HAVEN, CT Union Station, 50 Union Ave., 06519	27-47,68	NHV	<b>இ ए</b> ் மிக்
NEW IBERIA, LA W. Washington St. (railroad tracks, downtown), 70560	98	NIB	፼፟፠●હ
NEW LONDON, CT Union Station, 27 Water St., 06320	27-47,50,68	NLC	<b><u> </u></b>
NEW ORLEANS, LA 1001 Loyola Ave., 70113	68,81,98	NOL	<b>QT</b> OME
NEW ROCHELLE, NY Metro-North Station, 1 Railroad Plaza, 10801	27-47,68	NRO	





AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
NEW YORK, NY (See Page 133 for Amtrak Express Details) Penn Station, Station, 8th Ave. and W. 31st and 33rd Sts., 10001	27-47,52-59, 62,63,66,68, 70,72-75	NYP	<b>97</b> 0m&
<b>NEWARK, DE</b> 429 S. College Ave., 19711	27-47	NRK	
NEWARK, NJ Penn Station, 1 Raymond Plaza West, Market St., 07102	27-47,52-59, 62,63,66,68, 70,72-74	NWK	<b>Q</b> OD&
NEWARK LIBERTY INTL. AIRPORT, NJ AirTrain from main airport terminal, Newark Liberty Intl. Airport, 07114	27-47,52-55, 68	EWR	<b>₽</b> ♪ Ø O &
NEWBERN-DYERSBURG, TN 108 Jefferson St., Newbern, 38059	81	NBN	
NEWBURYPORT, MA 90 Storey Ave., Rt. 113 at I-95, 01950	48	NBT	<b></b> O
NEWHALL-SANTA CLARITA, CA Metrolink Station, 24300 Railroad Ave., Santa Clarita, 91321	110	NHL	<b></b> O
NEWPORT, OR Valley Retriever Station, 956 S.W. 10th St., 97365	105	NPO	
NEWPORT NEWS, VA 9304 Warwick Blvd., US 60, 23601	27-47	NPN	<b>₽</b> ♥ OT ○ B
<b>NEWTON, KS</b> 414 N. Main St., Hwy. 15, 67114	94	NEW	<b>2</b> 0 &
NIAGARA FALLS, NY 27th St. and Lockport Rd., 14305	56-59,131	NFL	<b>₽</b> ØO B
NIAGARA FALLS, ON 4267 Bridge St., L2E 2R6	56-59,131	NFS	
NILES, MI 598 Dey St., 49120	78	NLS	
NORFOLK, VA 215 W. York St., Bute St. and York Street Garage, 23510	27-47	NFK	
NORMAL, IL - See BLOOMINGTON- NORMAL, IL			
<b>NORMAN, OK</b> 200 S. Jones Ave., 73069	97	NOR	
OAKLAND, CA Jack London Square, 245 Second St., 94607	93,99,108, 109,112-121	ОКЈ	<b>9 07</b> 0 dd &
OAKLAND COLISEUM, CA 700 73rd Ave., across San Leandro Blvd. from BART Station, 94621	108,109, 116-121	OAC	<b>≘</b> ₄⊄OE
OAKVILLE, ON 200 Cross Ave., L6J 2W6	56-59,131	OKL	<b>9</b> • 0 <b>4</b>
OCALA, FL 531 N.E. First Ave., 34470	67	OCA	₩ O Ŀ
OCEAN CITY, MD 12848 Ocean Gateway, West Ocean City Park & Ride, 21842	29	ОСМ	
OCEAN PINES, MD 11011 Manklin Creek Rd., Rite Aid Pharmacy, Berlin, 21811	29	ОСР	
OCEANSIDE, CA Transit Center, 235 S. Tremont St., 92054	99,108,109, 114,115, 122-125	OSD	<b>970</b> 0k
OCONTO, WI Shell Gas Station, 517 Smith Ave., 54153	86	0C0	<b>=</b> 0

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
OGDEN, UT			
Greyhound Station, 2393 Wall Ave., 84401	92,105	OGD	
OKANOGAN, WA Food Depot, 310 Second Ave. S., Hwy. 215, 98840	91	OGW	<b></b> O
OKEECHOBEE, FL 801 N. Parrott Ave., US 441, 34972	67	OKE	<b>9</b> 0
OKLAHOMA CITY, OK 100 South E.K. Gaylord Blvd., 73102	97	ОКС	<b>9</b> • <b>4</b>
OLD ORCHARD BEACH, ME (Seasonal Stop-Summer) Chamber of Commerce, 11 First St., 04064	48,49	ORB	
OLD SAYBROOK, CT Saybrook Junction Market Place, 455 Boston Post Rd., 06475	27-47,68	OSB	<b>≘ ⊘</b> ○ ほ
OLYMPIA-LACEY, WA 6600 Yelm Hwy., S.E., Lacey, 98513	99,102-104	OLW	<b>≘</b>
OMAHA, NE 1003 S. 9th St., 68108	93	OMA	<b>இ</b> ர <b>ெ</b> டிக்
OMAK, WA Shell Station/Food Mart, 800 E. Riverside Dr., 98841	91	OMW	<b>₩ ○</b>
ONTARIO, CA 198 E. Emporia St., 91764	96,98,110	ONA	
ONTARIO, OR Greyhound Station, 191 SE 3rd St., 97914	105	ONT	
ORANGE, CA Metrolink Station, 194 N. Atchison St., 92866	122-125	OGE	
OREGON CITY, OR 1757 Washington St., 97045	102-104	ORC	
ORLANDO, FL 1400 Sligh Blvd., 32806	67,73,98	ORL	<b>₽Ø</b> OṁĿ
ORONO, ME University of Maine, Squapan Rd. and Gym Dr.,			
Memorial Gym, 04473  OROVILLE, CA	48	ORO	
Park-N-Ride, Grande Ave. and Hwy. 70, 95965	110	ORV	
OSCEOLA, IA Main (US 69) and E. Clay Sts., 50213	93	OSC	<b>এ</b> ● ৬
OSHKOSH, WI Wittman Field, 525 W. 20th Ave., 54902	86	OSH	<b></b> O
<b>OTTUMWA, IA</b> 210 W. Main St., 52501	93	ОТМ	<b>≘</b> ○ હ
OWOSSO, MI Indian Trails Bus Station, 109 Comstock St., 48867	79	owo	<b>₩</b> • &
OXNARD, CA Transportation Center, 201 E. 4th St., 93030	99,108,109, 111,122-125	OXN	<b>Q</b> ODE
PALATKA, FL 220 N. 11th St., 32077	67,98	PAK	
PALM DESERT, CA Sun Bus Transit Stop, 44449 Town Center Way, 99960	110	PDC	<b></b> O
PALM SPRINGS, CA N. Indian Canyon Dr. and Palm Springs Station Rd., 92258 Airport, 125 N. Calle Encilia, 92262	96,98,123	PSN PSP	
PALMDALE, CA	110,123	737	
Palmdale Transportation Center, 39000 Clock Tower Plaza Dr., 93550	110	PMD	
PAOLI, PA Lancaster Pike and N. Valley Rd., 13 Lancaster Ave., 19301	52-55,73,74	PAO	<b>≘</b> . <b>₹</b> ○ હ
PARKESBURG, PA W. First and S. Culvert Sts., 19365	52-55	PAR	<u> </u>
PASADENA, CA Hilton Hotel, 150 S. Los Robles Ave., 91101	110	PAS	

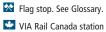
Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
PASCAGOULA, MS *	00	DA C	<b>9</b> 0
505 Railroad Ave., 39567  PASCO, WA	98	PAG	
Intermodal Station, 535 N. First Ave., 99301	90,104	PSC	<b>≘ Q</b> T○ṁほ
PASO ROBLES, CA			
Intermodal Station, 800 Pine St., 93446	99,108,109, 111,119	PRB	
PATEROS, WA	,		
Chevron Station/Super Stop Convenience Store, 245 Lakeshore Dr., 98846	91	DTE	<b>55</b> O
PAULS VALLEY, OK	31	FIL	1 L
S. Santa Fe St. and E. Paul Ave., 73075	97	PVL	<b>90</b> 6
PELLSTON, MI			
General Store/Amoco Station, 110 N. US Hwy. 131, 49769	79	PST	<b>₩</b> •
PEMBERTON, BC			
Greyhound Canada, 7424 Frontier St., VON 2L0	105	PBT	<b>₩</b> •
PENDLETON, OR Greyhound Station, 320 Southwest Court St., 97801	105	PEN	<b>₩</b> •
PENSACOLA, FL *			
980 E. Heinberg St., 32502	98	PNS	<b>9</b> 0
PEORIA, IL Burlington Trailways, Greater Peoria Airport, Lower			
Level, 6100 W. Everett M. Dirksen Pkwy., 61607	71,81	PIA	⊞ুুুুুুুুুুুুুুুুু
PERRIS, CA			
Check with Agent PETALUMA, CA	110	PRI	
Regional Library, 100 Fairgrounds Dr., 94952	111	PTC	₩ 🔾
PETERSBURG, VA			
Ettrick Station, 3516 South St., 23803	66,70	PTB	
PETOSKEY, MI The Book Stop, 301 W. Mitchell St., US 31, 49770	79	PSK	<b></b> O
PHILADELPHIA, PA			
30th Street Station, 2955 Market St., 19104	27-47,51, 52-59,62,63,		
	66,68,70,		
North Philadelphia Station, 2900 N. Broad St. and	72-74	PHL	
Glenwood Ave., 19132	27-47,52-55	PHN	
PHOENIX, AZ Sky Harbor Airport, G.A.I.T. Desk in each baggage			
claim area, 3400 E. Sky Harbor Blvd., 85034	95	PHA	<b>ৣ</b> ৴ • ৬
Greyhound Station, 2115 E. Buckeye Rd., 85034 Metro Center Transit Station, 9617 N. Metro Parkway	95	PHG	<b></b> O
West, 85023	95	PXN	<b>₩</b> •
PICAYUNE, MS	<b>CO</b>	DIC	⊕ ₩ •
200 Hwy. 11 South at Tate St., 39466  PINELLAS PARK, FL (See CLEARWATER	68	PIC	
and ST. PETERSBURG)			
Pinellas Park Square, 5251 110th Ave., N., Clearwater, 33760	67	STP	<b>₩</b> 070₺
PITTSBURGH, PA	· ·	J	
1100 Liberty Ave., 15222	52-55,73,74	PGH	<b>e</b> q obla
PITTSFIELD, MA 1 Columbus Ave. at North St. (US Hwy. 7), 01201	75	PIT	<b>2</b> 0
PLACERVILLE, CA		(11	
Transit Center, Mosquito Rd. between Locust and	112 117	DC.	
Clay Sts., 95667 PLANO, IL	113,117	PCV	
101 West Main St. and South Center Sts., 60545	84	PLO	
PLATTSBURGH, NY	62	p	
Bridge and Dock Sts., 12901  PLEASANTON, CA	62	PLB	
ACE Station, 4950 Pleasanton Ave., 94566	112,113	PLS	<b>₩</b> •

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
PLUMMER, ID			
Warpath Smoke Shop & Trading Post, 396070 Hwy. 95, 83851	104	PLU	<b>5</b> 0
PLYMOUTH, NH Chase Street Market, 83 Main St., 03264	50	PMO	
POMONA, CA 100 W. Commercial St., 91768	96,98	POS	<b>≘</b> •
PONTIAC, IL 721 W. Washington St., 61764	82,83,96	PON	<b>≘ ○</b> Ŀ
PONTIAC, MI 51000 Woodward Ave., 48342	78	PNT	<b>90</b> 5
POPLAR BLUFF, MO 400 S. Main St., 63901	96	PBF	<b>≘ ○</b> હ
PORT ANGELES, WA City Bus Stop, SW corner Oak and Railroad, 98362	105	PRA	<b>₩</b> O
PORT CHARLOTTE, FL			
Amoco/BP Convenience Store, 909 King Hwy., off I-75 and Exit 170, 33980	67	PCH	
PORT HENRY, NY Senior Citizen Center, 20 Park Place, 12974	62	РОН	₽0
PORT HURON, MI 2223 16th St., 48060	78	PTH	<b>Q</b> O B
PORT KENT, NY (Seasonal Stop) Hwy. 373 and Lake St., 12975 (near Burlington/			
Port Kent Ferry Dock) PORT TOWNSEND, WA	62	PRK	
Haines Place Park 'n Ride, 600 Haines Pl., 98368  PORTAGE, WI	105	PTO	
400 W. Oneida St., 53901	90	POG	<b>এ</b> ● ৬
PORTLAND, ME Transportation Center, 100 Thompson's Point Rd., 04102	48,49	POR	<b>Q</b> VOB
PORTLAND, OR Union Station, 800 N.W. 6th Ave., 97209	90,99, 102-105	PDX	<b>≘</b> ØO O do la
PORTSMOUTH, NH 185 Grafton Dr., 03801	48	PTS	<b>₩</b> • •
POTLATCH, ID Blackbird Station, 185 6th St., 83855	104	PTL	<b></b>
POUGHKEEPSIE, NY Amtrak/Metro-North Station, 41 Main St., 12601	56-59,62,63, 75	POU	<b>≘ 07 ●</b> &
PRIMM, NV Whiskey Pete's Hotel/Casino,			
31900 Las Vegas Blvd., S., 89019 PRINCE (Beckley), WV	110	PMM	
Hwy. Rt. 41 N. and County Rd. 25, near Depot Rd., 25907	72	PRC	<b>900</b> k
PRINCETON, IL 107 Bicentennial Dr., 61356	84,93,94	PCT	<b>≘</b> • ė
PRINCETON JUNCTION, NJ 2 Wallace Circle, 08550	27-47,52-55	PJC	<b>₽</b> ØO B
PROVIDENCE, RI 100 Gaspee St., 02903	27-47,68	PVD	<b>97</b> 0mk
PROVO, UT 300 West 600 South, 84601	92,93	PRO	<b>90</b> 5
PRUNEDALE, CA Caltrains Park & Ride, Hwys. 156 and 101, 93907	107	PDL	
PUEBLO, CO 1080 Chinook Lane, 81001	92,95	PUB	
PULLMAN, WA Northwestern State Line Depot, 1002 N.W. Nye St.,			
99163 PURCELL, OK	104	PUL	<b>₩</b> • &
E. Main St. and N. Santa Fe Ave., 73080	97	PUR	



AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
QUANTICO, VA USMC Base, 550 Railroad Ave. at Potomac Ave., 22134	27-47,66,70	QAN	
QUINCY, IL N. 30th St. and Wisman Lane, 62301	84	QCY	<b><u> </u></b>
QUINCY, WA Kissel's Variety Store, 102 B St., S.E., 98848	104	OUC	<b>50</b>
RALEIGH, NC 320 W. Cabarrus St., 27601	66,70	-	
RANDOLPH, VT	·	RPH	
Depot Square, S. Main and Salisbury Sts., 05060  RANTOUL, IL	62		
W. Sangamon and N. Kentucky Aves., 61866  RATON, NM	81	RTL	<b>≘</b> •
201 S. First St. and Cook Ave., 87740  RED BLUFF, CA	94,95	RAT	<u> </u>
Taco Bell, 228 S. Main St., 96080  RED WING, MN	110	RBF	₩ O Ŀ
420 Levee St., 55066	90	RDW	<b>≘</b> O Ġ
REDDING, CA 1620 Yuba St., 96001 RABA Intermodal Terminal, 1530 Yuba St., 96001	99 110	RDD RDR	
REDMOND AIRPORT, OR Redmond Airport, 2300 Redmond Airport Way, 97756	105	RDM	
REED CITY, MI McDonald's Restaurant, US 10 and 220th Ave., 49677	79	REE	
REEDSPORT, OR Sunrise Shop-to-Save, 1401 Hwy. 101 S., 97467	105	RPT	<b></b> O
RENO, NV 280 N. Center St./135 E. Commercial Row at Center St. and Harrah's Casino, 89501	93,113,	DNIO	
RENSSELAER, IN	116-121	KNO	
619 N. Cullen St., 47978  RENSSELAER, NY - See ALBANY-	72	REN	
RENSSELAER, NY RHINECLIFF, NY			
Hutton and Charles Sts., Rhinecliff, 12574	56-59,62,63, 75	RHI	<b>₽ Q</b> T ○ <b>E</b>
RICHMOND, BC Sandman Signature Hotel, 10251 St. Edwards Dr., V6X 2M9	91,99,102,103	RBC	<b>=</b> 0
RICHMOND, CA BART Station, 1700 Nevin Ave. (MacDonald Ave. and 16th St.), 94802	93,108,109, 114-121	RIC	<b>≘ 07 0</b> &
RICHMOND, VA Staples Mill Rd. Station, 7519 Staples Mill Rd., 23228	27-47,66,70, 71	RVR	
Main Street Station, 1500 E. Main St., 23219  RIO DELL-SCOTIA, CA	27-47	RVM	
Scotia Inn, 100 Main St., 95565  RITZVILLE, WA	111	RDS	
Zips Drive In, 1503 S. Smitty's Blvd., 99169  RIVERSIDE, CA	104	RTZ	
Metrolink Station, 4066 Vine St., 92507  ROCHESTER, NY	94,110	RIV	
320 Central Ave., 14605	56-59,75	ROC	<b>இ</b> Ø்டிக்
ROCKFORD, IL Van Galder Bus Station, 7559 Walton St., 61108	71,81	RCK	<b>20</b>
ROCKFORD, MI Amoco Station, US 131 and Ten Mile Rd. N.E. (Exit 97), 49341	79	RKF	
ROCKLAND, ME Maine State Ferry Terminal, 517A Main St., 04841	48		

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
ROCKLIN, CA			
3700 Rocklin Rd. at Railroad Ave., 95677  ROCKVILLE, MD	113,116-121	RLN	<b><u>@</u> Q7 ●</b> <u>&amp;</u>
Amtrak/MARC/Metrorail, 251 Hungerford Dr. at Park Rd., 20850	73	RKV	<b><u> </u></b>
ROCKY MOUNT, NC 100 Coast Line St., 27804	66,70	RMT	<b>Q</b> ODE
ROHNERT PARK, CA Across from Safeway, 6335 Commerce Blvd., 94928	111	RPC	<b>₩</b> • •
<b>ROME, NY</b> 6599 Martin St., 13440	56-59	ROM	
ROSEVILLE, CA 201 Pacific St., 95678	93,108,109, 113,116-121	RSV	<b>₽</b> 07 ○ Ŀ
ROUSES POINT, NY Delaware and Pratt Sts., 12979	62	RSP	<b>9</b> •
ROUTE 128/WESTWOOD, MA 50 University Ave., 02090	27-47,66,68	RTE	<b>₽⊘</b>
ROYAL OAK, MI 201 S. Sherman Dr., 48069	78	ROY	<u> </u>
<b>RUGBY, ND</b> 201 W. Dewey St., 58368	90	RUG	<u>.</u> O is
RUTLAND, VT 25 Evelyn St., 05701	63	RUD	
SACO-BIDDEFORD, ME Saco Island, 130 Main St., 04072	48,49	SAO	
<b>SACRAMENTO, CA</b> 401   St., 95814	93,99, 108-110, 113-121	SAC	皇何○血ほ
Bus Stop: State Capitol, 1389 10th and N. Sts., 95814	108-110, 113-121	SCS	
SAGINAW, MI Saginaw Bus Center, 511 Johnson St., 48607	79	SGW	
SALEM, OR 500 13th St. S.E., 97301 Greyhound Station, 450 Church St., NE, 97301	99,102-104 105	SLM SLG	<b>970</b> ±
SALINAS, CA 11 Station Place and Railroad Ave., 30 Station Place, 93901	99,108,109, 119	SNS	<b>இ</b> ெடி க்
SALISBURY, MD Greyhound Station, 799 N. Salisbury Blvd., 21801 Bayrunner Shuttle, 547 E. Riverside Dr., 21801	29,51 29	SLY SLS	
SALISBURY, NC 215 Depot St., 28144	66,68,70	SAL	<b>Q</b> T <b>O U</b>
SALT LAKE CITY, UT 340 South 600 West, 84101 Greyhound Station, 300 South 600 West, 84101	93 92,105	SLC	
SAN ANTONIO, TX 350 Hoefgen St., 78205	96,98	SAS	<b>QT</b> Omk
<b>SAN BERNARDINO, CA</b> 1170 W. 3rd St., 92410 McDonald's, 699 2nd St., 92410	94,110 110	SNB SBB	
SAN CLEMENTE, CA Avenida del Mar and Avenida Victoria at San Clemente Pier, Municipal Pier, 92676	108,109, 122-125	SNP	<b>8</b> 0
SAN DIEGO, CA 1050 Kettner Blvd., 92101	99,108,109, 114,115, 122-125	SAN	<b>9</b> 70û&
Old Town, 4005 Taylor St., 92110	108,109, 122-125	OLT	≝ृश् ● હ

Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
SAN FRANCISCO, CA			
Financial District, Hyatt Regency Hotel, 5 Embarcadero Center, corner of California and Drumm Sts., 94111 Ferry Building, 101 The Embarcadero at Mission St.	99,112-121	SFF	ஈெடிங்
and the Embarcadero, 94105	93,99,108, 109,112-121	SFC	<b>ஈ</b> ஏ⊙்்டை
Fisherman's Wharf, Plaza Bus Stop, Pier 39, Beach St. and The Embarcadero, 94133 San Francisco Shopping Center, Westfield San	93,99,114-121	SFW	⊞ெடிக்
Francisco Snopping Center, Westheld 3an Francisco Center, 835 Market St., 94103 Moscone Convention Center, 747 Howard St.	93,99,114-121	SFS	₩ાહ
at 4th St., 94103 Civic Center, 1150 Market St., northside between	114-121	SFM	
7th and 8th Sts., 94102 Caltrain Station, 700 4th St., 4th and King Sts., 94107	116-121 93,99,114-121	SFV SFP	<b>ৣ ০</b> ৬ <b>ৣ ০</b> ৬
SAN JOSE, CA			
65 Cahill St., 95110	99,108,109, 112,113, 116-121	SJC	<b>97</b> 0 m &
SAN JUAN CAPISTRANO, CA 26701 Verdugo St., 92675	99,108,109, 114,115, 122-125	SNC	<b>₽ QT</b> ○ 思
SAN LUIS OBISPO-CAL POLY, CA	122-123	JIVC	
Vista Grande Restaurant, Grand Ave. and Deer Rd., 93401	108,109,111, 119	SLP	
SAN LUIS OBISPO, CA			
1011 Railroad Ave., 93401	99,108,109, 111,119, 122-125	SLO	皇の心曲ほ
SAN MARCOS, TX			
Intermodal Station, 338 S. Guadalupe St., 78666	96	SMC	
SAN PEDRO, CA			
Catalina Terminal, Berth 95, N. Front and Swinford, 90731 Library, 931 S. Gaffey St., 90731	123,125 125	SPD SPO	₩ O &
SANDERSON, TX 201 W. Downie St., 79848	96,98	SND	
SANDPOINT, ID			
450 Railroad Ave., former Northern Pacific Station., 83864	90	SPT	<b>≘</b> •
SANDUSKY, OH			
1200 N. Depot St. at Shelby St., 44870	73-75	SKY	<b>এ</b> ● &
SANFORD, FL (Auto Train Terminal) 600 S. Persimmon Ave., 32771	65	SFA	
SANTA ANA, CA			
Regional Transportation Center, 1000 E. Santa Ana Blvd., 92701	99,108,109, 114,115, 122-125	SNA	good in the
SANTA BARBARA, CA			
209 State St., 93101	99,108,109, 111,119, 122-125	SBA	
SANTA CLARA, CA		55/1	
Caltrain/Ace Station, 1001 Railroad Ave. 95050 Great America Station, 5099 Stars & Stripes Dr., 95054	112,113 108,109,112,	SCC	
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	113,116-121	GAC	<b>Q</b> QT ● Ŀ
SANTA CLARITA-NEWHALL, CA Metrolink, Newhall Transit Center, 24300 Railroad Ave. at Market St., 91321	110	NHL	<b>₩</b> • ė
SANTA CRUZ, CA Metro Center, 920 Pacific Ave., 95060	112,113	SCZ	₩QTOE
SANTA FE, NM			
Shuttle serves Santa Fe hotels to/from Lamy Station	95	SAF	

SANTA MARIA, CA (See also GUADALUPE/SANTA MARIA, CA) IHOP, 205 S. Nicholson Ave., 93455  SANTA PAULA, CA 245 S. Palm Ave. at Hwy. 126, 93060  SANTA ROSA, CA Courtyard Marriott, 175 Railroad St., 95401  SARASOTA, FL Holiday 20 Complex, 1993 Main St., US 301 and Main St., eastbound side, 34231	108,109,111, 119,122-125 111 111 67 56-59,62,63	SAP	
IHOP, 205 S. Nicholson Ave., 93455  SANTA PAULA, CA 245 S. Palm Ave. at Hwy. 126, 93060  SANTA ROSA, CA Courtyard Marriott, 175 Railroad St., 95401  SARASOTA, FL Holiday 20 Complex, 1993 Main St., US 301 and	119,122-125 111 111 67	SAP	<b>₩</b> D &
245 S. Palm Ave. at Hwy. 126, 93060  SANTA ROSA, CA Courtyard Marriott, 175 Railroad St., 95401  SARASOTA, FL Holiday 20 Complex, 1993 Main St., US 301 and	111 67	SRC	
Courtyard Marriott, 175 Railroad St., 95401  SARASOTA, FL  Holiday 20 Complex, 1993 Main St., US 301 and	67		
Holiday 20 Complex, 1993 Main St., US 301 and		SRA	
		SRA	
	56-59,62,63		⊞ெடிக்
SARATOGA SPRINGS, NY 26 Station Lane, 12866		SAR	<u> </u>
SAULT STE. MARIE, MI Eastern Upper Peninsula Transit Authority Terminal, 4001 1-75 business Spur, 49783	79	SMI	
SAVANNAH, GA 2611 Seaboard Coastline Dr., 31401	66,73	SAV	<b>இ</b> <i>ர</i> ெடிக்
SCHENECTADY, NY 332 Erie Blvd., 12305	56-59,62,63, 75	SDY	<b>97</b> 0mk
<b>SCHRIEVER, LA</b> Hwys. S. Rt. 20 and Rt. 24, 70395	98	SCH	≘່*●હ
SCOTTS VALLEY, CA Transit Center, 246 Kings Village Rd., 95066	112,113	SVY	<b></b>
SEARSPORT, ME 161 E. Main, Steamboat Mobil, US Hwy. 1, 04974	48	SRT	<b></b>
SEASIDE, CA Edgewater Transit Exchange, Playa and California Aves., 93955	107	SES	<b></b> O
SEASIDE, OR Del's Chevron, 1215 S. Holladay Dr., 97301	105	SSD	
SEATTLE, WA King St. Station, 303 S. Jackson St., 98104	91,99, 102-105	SEA	<b>970</b> 0 <b>6</b>
Victoria Ferry Service, Pier 69, 2701 Alaskan Way, 98121	90,99,102, 103	SVF	<b>≘ €(7</b>   ○  \text{\tint{\text{\tett{\text{\tilit{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\texi}\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\texi}\text{\text{\text{\texi}}\\ \text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\texi}\text{\text{\texi}\text{\texi}\text{\tex{\text{\texi}\text{\text{\text{\text{\texit{\texi}\text{\text{\ti}\text{\texit{\text{\text{\texi}\text{\texi}\text{\texit{\
SEBRING, FL 601 E. Center St., 33870	67		
SEDALIA, MO Pacific St. and N. Osage Ave., 65301	82,83	SED	
SEDONA, AZ		-	
SELMA-SMITHFIELD, NC	95	SDC	
500 E. Railroad St., 27576 SEOUIM. WA	66,70	SSM	
Tarcissio's Italian Restaurant, 609 W. Washington St., 98382	105	SQM	<b></b> O
SHAWANO, WI Shell Station, N4543 State Hwy. 22, 54166	86	SHW	<b></b> O
SHEBOYGAN, WI Q Mart, 3715 Washington Ave., 53081	86	SHB	
SHELBY, MT 230 W. Central Ave., 59474	90	SBY	இ⊙டிக்
SHREVEPORT, LA 5103 Hollywood Ave., Shreveport Regional Airport, 71109	96	SHR	<b></b> O
SIMI VALLEY, CA Amtrak/Metrolink Station, 5050 Los Angeles Ave., 93063	99,108,109, 122-125	SIM	<b>≘</b> 070₺
SKYKOMISH, WA Northwestern Trailways Stop, 90,000 Hwy. 2, (westbound) Sky Chalet, (eastbound) Chevron Station, 98288	104	SKW	

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
SLIDELL, LA			
1827 Front St., 70458 SMITH RIVER, CA	68	SDL	
Lucky 7 Casino Store, 13450 U.S. Hwy. 101N, 95567	99	SMR	<b>₩</b> • •
SOLANA BEACH, CA Transit Center, 105 N. Cedros Ave., 92075	99,108,109, 114,115, 122-125	SOL	<b>970</b> 5
SOLVANG, CA 1630 Mission Dr., Solvang Park, 93463	108,109,119, 122-125	SLV	
SOUTH BELOIT, IL McDonald's/BP Amoco Travel Plaza, 15766 Manchester Rd., 61080	71,81	BET	
SOUTH BEND, IN 2702 W. Washington Ave., 46628	73-75	SOB	இெடிக்
SOUTH LAKE TAHOE, CA South Y Transit Center, 1000 Emerald Bay Rd., 96151	113,117	SLT	
SOUTH PORTSMOUTH- SOUTH SHORE, KY Main St. and US Rt. 23, South Shore, 41174	72	SPM	
SOUTHERN PINES, NC 235 N.W. Broad St., 28387	66	SOP	
SPARKS, NV			
Nugget Hotel & Casino, 1100 Nugget Ave., (east of 11th St.), 89431	113,116-121	SPX	
SPARTANBURG, SC 290 Magnolia St., 29303	68	SPB	<b>9</b> 06
SPOKANE, WA 221 W. First Ave., 99201	90,104	SPK	<b>₽</b> ØO û B
SPRINGFIELD, IL 100 North 3rd St., 62701	82,83,96	SPI	<b>இ</b> 7ெடிக்
SPRINGFIELD, MA 66 Lyman St., 01103	27-47,62,68, 75	SPG	<b>இ</b> ர <b>ெ</b> டிக்
SPRINGFIELD, OR - See EUGENE- SPRINGFIELD, OR			
SQUAMISH, BC 1339 Pemberon Ave., next to Shoppers Drug Mart, Chieftain Shopping, VON 3GO	105	SQA	
ST. ALBANS, VT 40 Federal St., 05478	62	SAB	<b>≘</b> •
ST. CATHARINES, ON	56 50 424		
5 Great Western St., L2S 2K3 ST. CLOUD, MN	56-59,131	SCA	<b>≘</b> ♥○₺
555 E. St. Germain St., 56304	90	SCD	<b>এ</b> ● ৬
ST. GEORGE, UT Greyhound Bus Stop, McDonald's, 1235 South Bluff St. (Hwy. 18), 84770	92	STG	
<b>ST. IGNACE, MI</b> 700 W. US 2, 49781	79	STI	<b></b> O
ST. JOSEPH-BENTON HARBOR, MI 410 1/2 Vine St., St. Joseph, 49085	80	SJM	<u> </u>
ST. LAMBERT, QC 329 Ave. St-Denis, J4P 2G5	62,130	SLQ	<b>≘ *</b> ○&
<b>ST. LOUIS, MO</b> 430 S. 15th St., 63103	81-83,94,96	STL	<b>₽</b> ØO û B
ST. PAUL/MINNEAPOLIS, MN Midway Station, 730 Transfer Rd., St. Paul, 55114	86,90,91	MSP	<b>இ</b> ர <b>ெ</b> மிக்
ST. PETERSBURG-PINELLAS PARK, FL 5251 110 Ave. N., Suite 101, Pinellas Park Square, US 19 North and 110 Ave. Cleanwater, 22760	67	CTD	<b>₩</b> ○&
US 19 North and 110 Ave., Clearwater, 33760  STAMFORD, CT	67	STP	
Amtrak/Metro-North, Washington Blvd. and S. State St., 06902	27-47,66,68	STM	<b>≘</b> ♥ ○ ₺

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
STANLEY, ND Main St. (Hwy. 8) and Railroad Ave., 58784	90	STN	<b>₩</b> • &
STANLEY, WI			
Travel Plaza, 604 N. Broadway St., 54768  STANWOOD. WA	86	SNY	
27111 Florence Way, 98292	102,103	STW	<b>90</b> k
STAPLES, MN First Ave., NE and Fourth St., NE., 56479	90	SPL	<b>2</b> 0
STATELINE, CA Transportation Center, 4114 Lake Tahoe Blvd., 96150	113,117	SLH	
STATELINE, NV	113,117	JLII	
Kingsbury Transit Center, 169 Hwy. 50, 89449	113,117	SLN	
STAUNTON, VA 1 Middlebrook Ave., 24401	72	STA	
STEVENS PASS, WA			
US Hwy. 2 at Summit parking lot (Westbound stops northside, Eastbound stops southside), 98826	104	SSW	<b>₩ ○</b>
STEVENS POINT, WI			
Olympic Family Restaurant, 200 Division St., Bus. US 51, 54481	86	SVP	<b>₩ O</b>
STOCKTON, CA		311	
Downtown/ACE Station, Robert J. Cabral Station,	110 112 115	CVT	<b>⊕</b> QT <b>O U</b>
949 E. Channel St., 95202 San Joaquin St. Station, 735 S. San Joaquin St., 95203	110,112-115 110,112-115	SKT SKN	
STURTEVANT, WI			
9900 E. Exploration Ct., 53177 SUISUN-FAIRFIELD, CA	86	SVT	
177 Main St., Suisan, 94585	108,109,		
	116-121	SUI	<b>≘</b> QT ● Ŀ
SUMMIT, IL Archer and Center Aves., 60501	82,83	SMT	<b>≘</b> •
SUN CITY, CA			
26938 Cherry Hills Blvd., 92586	110	SUT	
SUNRIVER, OR Sunriver Lodge & Resort, One Center Dr., 97707	105	SUN	<b>₩</b> • •
SURREY, BC			
Pacific Inn, 1160 King George Hwy., V4A 4Z2  SYRACUSE. NY	91,99,102,103	SUY	
Regional Transportation Center, 131 Alliance Bank			
Pkwy., 13208	56-59,75	SYR	<b>≘ Q</b> T○m̀Ŀ́
TACOMA, WA 1001 Puyallup Ave., 98421	99,102-104	TAC	<b>≘ ए</b> oṁ &
TAHOE WYE, CA - See SOUTH LAKE TAHOE, CA			
TALLAHASSEE, FL *			
918 1/2 Railroad Ave., 32310  TAMPA. FL	98	TLH	
601 Nebraska Ave., 33602	67	TPA	<b>e</b> qtome
TAYLOR, TX Union Pacific yard office, 118 E. First St., 76574	96	TAY	<b>≘</b> ● હ
ТЕНАСНАРІ, СА			
Westside of Mulberry St., 50 yards off W. Tehachapi Blvd., 93561	110	TEH	<b>₩</b> • •
TEMPLE, TX 315 West Ave. B. 76501	96	TPL	<b>9</b> 0 &
TEXARKANA, AR	- <del>-</del>		
100 E. Front St., 71854	96	TXA	இ ் மி க்
THE DALLES, OR City Transit Center, 201 E. Federal St., 97058	105	THD	<b>=</b>
THURMOND, WV			
Platform 1000 feet north of intersection, Hwys. 25 and 2, 25936	72	THN	<b>≘ ☆ ○</b>
TICONDEROGA, NY			
Hwy. Rt. 74 and Sandy Redoubt, near	62	FTC	⊕ •
TEMPLE, TX 315 West Ave. B, 76501  TEXARKANA, AR 100 E. Front St., 71854  THE DALLES, OR City Transit Center, 201 E. Federal St., 97058  THURMOND, WV  Platform 1000 feet north of intersection, Hwys. 25 and 2, 25936	96 96 105	TPL TXA THD	

Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
TILTON, NH			
Evans Expressmart/Exxon Station, I-93 and US Hwy. 3 (Exit 20), 03276	50	TLT	<b>₩ ○</b>
TOCCOA, GA 47 N. Alexander St., 30577	68	TCA	<b>≘</b> ₩0
TOLEDO, OH Central Union Plaza, 415 Emerald Ave., 43602	73-75,79	TOL	<b>e</b> qrome
TOLEDO, OR Valley Retriever Bus Stop, Dairy Queen, Oregon 1805 N.W. Hwy. 20, 97391	105	TDO	
TOMAH, WI N. Superior Ave. (US 12) and Washington St., 54660	90	тон	<b>2</b> 0 &
TOPEKA, KS 500 S.E. Holliday Place., E. 5th and Holliday Sts., 66607	94	TOP	
TORONTO, ON Union Station, 65 Front St., W., M5J 1E7	56-59,130,131	TWO	<b>এ *</b> ○ঙ
TORRANCE, CA Torrance, CA MTA Transit Stop, 20575 Hamilton Ave., 90502	110	TOA	
TRACY, CA Ace Station, 4800 Tracy Blvd., 95377	112,113	TRC	
Wendy's Restaurant, 725 W. Clover Rd., 95376	112,113	TRA	
TRAVERSE CITY, MI Bay Area Transit Authority, 107 Hall St., 49684	79	TRV	
TRENTON, NJ Trenton Transit Center, 72 S. Clinton Ave., 08609	52-59,62,63, 66,68,70, 72-74	TRE	<b>9 07</b> O &
TRINIDAD, CO 110 W. Pine St., 81082	94	TRI	<b>≘</b> ● હ
TRUCKEE, CA 10065 Donner Pass Rd., 96161	93,113, 116-121	TRU	<b>≘ 0</b> હ
TUCSON, AZ 400 N. Toole Ave., 85701	96,96	TUS	<b>இ</b> ருெடிக்
<b>TUKWILA, WA</b> Sounder Commuter Rail Station, 2100 Longacres Dr. SW, Renton, 98057	102-104	TUK	<b>≘ ○</b> હ
TURLOCK-DENAIR, CA 3800 Santa Fe Ave., corner of Elm St., at BNSF Tracks, Denair, 95316	114,115	TRK	
TUSAYAN, AZ Grand Canyon Village/IMAX Theatre, Hwy. 64, 86023	95	TSY	<b>₩ O</b>
TUSCALOOSA, AL 2105 Greensboro Ave., Hwy. 215, 35401	68	TCL	இ○மிக்
TWIN FALLS, ID Oasis Stop N Go #14, 1390 Blue Lakes Blvd., 83301	92,105	TFI	<b></b>
TYRONE, PA Pennsylvania Ave. and W. 10th St., 16686	52-55,74	TYR	<b>≘</b> ₩•
UKIAH, CA Burger King, 711 E. Perkins St., 95482	111	UKH	
UTICA, NY Boehlert Transportation Center, 321 Main St., 13501	56-59,75	UCA	<b>இ</b> ர <b>ெ</b> டிக்
<b>VAIL, CO</b> 241 S. Frontage Rd., E., 81657	92	VAI	<b></b> O
VALE, OR Fletcher Chevron Station, 151 Smith St., N., 97918	105	VAE	
VALLEJO, CA (Daily Stop) Denny's Restaurant, 4355 Sonoma Blvd., 94589	111	VAL	
Six Flags Discovery Kingdom (Seasonal), Hwy. 37 and Fairgrounds Dr., 94589	111	VMW	<b></b> O
VAN NUYS, CA Amtrak-Metrolink Station, 7724 Van Nuys Blvd., 91405	99,108,109, 110,122-125	VNC	<b>97</b> 0mk

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
VANCOUVER, BC Pacific Central Station, 1150 Station St., V6A 4C7	91,99,102, 103,105,131	VAC	<b>9</b> ₩ <b>*</b> ○血೬
VANCOUVER, WA 1301 W. 11th St., 98660	90,99, 102-104	VAN	<b>Q</b> ODE
VENTURA, CA Harbor Blvd. and Figueroa St., 93003	108,109,111, 122-125	VEC	
VICTORIA, BC Victoria Clipper Ferry, Inner Harbour, 254 Belleville St., V8V 1W9 Pacific Coach Lines, behind Empress Hotel, 700	90,99,102, 103, 131	VIF	
Douglas St., V8W 3M6  VICTORVILLE, CA Victor Valley Transit Center, 16838 and 16858 D St.,	101	VBC	
92392 VIRGINIA BEACH, VA	94,110	VRV	
19th St. and Pacific Ave., 23451  VISALIA, CA  Visalia Transit Center, 425 E. Oak St., 93291	27-47	VAB	
WALDO, FL Hwy. 301 and State Rd. 24, 14648 N.E. 147th Ave., 32694	67		₩ O &
WALDOBORO, ME Clipper Mart/Texaco Station, US 1 and Hwy. 32, 04572	48	WDR	
WALLINGFORD, CT 37 Hall Ave., 06492	27-47,68	WFD	20
WALLOON LAKE, MI Highways 75 and US 131, 49796	79	WNK	
WALNUT RIDGE, AR 109 S.W. Front St., US 412, 72476 WARRENSBURG. MO	96	WNR	
100 S. Holden St., 64093  WARRENTON, OR	82,83	WAR	<b>এ</b> ○ હ
Fred Meyer Shopping Center, 695 S. Hwy. 101, City Bus Stop, 97146	105	WNT	
WASCO, CA 700 G St., 93280	114,115	WAC	
WASHINGTON, DC Union Station, 50 Massachusetts Ave., N.E., 20002	27-47,51, 56-59,62,63, 66,68,70-73	WAS	鱼灯〇曲法
WASHINGTON, MO 301 W. Front St., 63090	82,83	WAH	<b>₽ 0</b> &
WATERBURY-STOWE, VT US 2 and Park Row, 05676	62	WAB	<b>2</b> 0
WATERLOO, IN Lincoln and Center Sts., 46793 WAUPACA, WI	73-75	WTI	<b>এ</b> ○ હ
Waupaca Mobil Travel Center, 1222 W. Fulton St., Hwy. 54, 54981	86	WAU	
WAUSAU, WI Lamers Bus Lines., 2415 Trailwood Lane, 54455	86	WSU	<b>5</b> 0
WAUSAU (Transit Center), WI 555 Jefferson St., 54403	86	WSJ	<b>=</b> 0
WELLS, ME 696 Sanford Rd., 04090	48,49	WEM	<b>₽</b> Ø O B
WENATCHEE, WA Foot of N. Kittitas St., 98801 300 S. Columbia and Kittias, 98801	90,91 104	WEN	
WEST GLACIER, MT Hwy. 2 and Going-to-the-Sun Rd., 59936	90	WGL	<b>2</b> •
WEST PALM BEACH, FL 209 S. Tamarind Ave., 33401	67,73	WPB	<b>e</b> qode

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
WESTCHESTER, CA			
6860 Park Terrace Dr., MTA 439 Northbound bus			
stop, 90045	110	WCH	₩ •
WESTERLY, RI			
14 Railroad Ave., 02891	27-47	WLY	
WESTPORT, NY			
6705 Main St. at Hwy. 9N and railroad tracks, 12993	62	WSP	
WESTWOOD-UCLA, CA			
Pickup: 592 Gayley Ave. at Strathmore Place,	110	WEC	₩О
Drop Stop: SW corner or Montana at Verterans, 90024	110	MES	
WHISTLER, BC 2029 London Lane, SS Services, Whistler Village,			
VON 1B4	105	wsi	<b></b>
WHITE CITY, OR	103	1132	
Cascade Bingo, 7455 Hwy. 62 at Hwy. 140, 97503	99	WCT	<b>₩</b> • •
WHITE RIVER JUNCTION, VT	33	***	
102 Railroad Row, 05001	62	WRJ	
WHITE SULPHUR SPRINGS, WV	02	VVIO	
315 W. Main St., US 60, 24986	72	WSS	<b>9</b> •
WHITEFISH. MT	72	1133	
500 Depot St., 59937	90	WFH	<b>9</b> 0 <b>6</b>
WHITEHALL, NY	30		
Main and Saunders Sts., 12887	62	WHI	<b>9</b>
WILDWOOD. FL	02	*****	
601 N. Main St., 34785	67	WWD	<b>ॢ ।</b> इं
WILLIAMS, AZ			
Grand Canyon Railway Depot, 233 N. Grand Canyon			
Blvd., 86046	95	WMA	<b>₩</b> 🔘 🖳
WILLIAMS JUNCTION, AZ			
No address. Reserve from Williams. Free shuttle			
provided from Williams to Williams Junction.	94,95	WMJ	<b>≘</b> • Ŀ
WILLIAMSBURG, VA			
Williamsburg Transportation Center,	27.47	WDC	<b>!! ए</b> ग ः । ।
468 N. Boundary St., 23185	27-47	WBG	
WILLISTON, ND	00	VA/TAI	இ ் மி க்
1 S. Main St., 58801	90	WIN	
WILLITS, CA			
California Western Railroad Depot, 200 E. Commercial St., 95490	111	wrs	<b>₩</b> • <b>&amp;</b>
WILMINGTON, DE		*****	
M.L. King, Jr. Blvd. and French St., 19801	27-47,51,		
inite. King, 31. Biva. and Trenen 3t., 13001	56-59,63,66,		
	68,70,72	WIL	<b>இ</b> . <b>(7</b> ்டிக்
WILSON, NC			
401 E. Nash St., 27893	66,70	WLN	<b>夏</b> ♥T○血ほ
WINDSOR LOCKS, CT			
S. Main St. at Rt. 159, 06096	27-47,68	WNL	
WINDSOR, CT			
41 Central St., 06095	27-47,68	WND	
WINDSOR, VT			
26 Depot Ave., 05089	62	WNM	

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
WINNEMUCCA, NV			
209 Railroad St., 89445	93	WNN	<b>এ</b> ● હ
WINONA, MN 65 E. Mark St., 55987	90	WIN	இெடிக்
	90	VVIIV	
WINSLOW, AZ 501 E. Second St., Bus. I-40, 86047	94	WLO	<b>এ</b> ● ৬
WINSTON-SALEM, NC			
Winston-Salem Transportation Center, 100 W. 5th St., 27101	70	WNS	
Winston-Salem State Univ., 601 S. Martin Luther King, Jr., Dr., 27110	70	UWS	<b>₩</b> •
WINTER HAVEN, FL			
1800 7th St., S.W., 33880	67	WTH	இ்டும்
WINTER PARK, FL 150 W. Morse Blvd., 32789	67,98	WPK	இ.ஏே்்்ட்
WINTER PARK, CO - See FRASER, CO	·		
WISCASSET, ME			
Huber's Market, 279 Bath Rd., US 1, 04578	48	WST	
WISCONSIN DELLS, WI Superior and LaCrosse Sts., 53965	90	WDL	<b>≘</b> ● Ŀ
WISHRAM, WA			
1 Railroad Ave. (west end), 98673	90,104	WIH	<b>≘ Q</b> 7 <b>●</b> હ
WITTENBURG, WI 505 Grand Ave., 54499	86		
WOBURN. MA	00		<u>∞</u> .
Woburn-Anderson Regional Transportation Center,			
100 Atlantic Ave., 01801	48,49	WOB	<b>Q</b> QT ●
WOLF POINT, MT 320 Front St., 59201	90	WPT	<b>≘</b> ○ હ
WOODBRIDGE, VA			
1040 Express Way, 22194	27-47	WDB	
WORCESTER, MA Union Station, 2 Washington Square, 01604	75	WOR	∰ॄॣॣॣॣॣॣॣॣॣॣॣ
YAZOO CITY, MS	-	-	
222 W. Broadway and N. Water St., Hwy. 149, 39194	81	YAZ	
YEMASSEE, SC 9 Main St., 29945	66	YEM	<b>≘</b>
YONKERS, NY			
Amtrak/Metro-North Station, 5 Buena Vista Ave.,			
10701	56-59,62,63	YNY	
YOSEMITE NATIONAL PARK, CA	111	VO A	<b></b>
Ahwahnee Hotel, Yosemite Village Curry Village	111 111	YOC	
Yosemite Park Lodge, 9006 Yosemite Lodge Drive, 95389	111	YOS	
Yosemite Visitor Center, National Park Visitor Center,			
Transfer point to park shuttles, 95389	111	YOV	₩ •
<b>YUMA, AZ</b> 281 Gila St., 86364	96,98	YUM	

# northeast corridor service



mtrak offers fast and convenient service between Boston, New York, Philadelphia, Washington, Richmond and Newport News for both business and leisure travelers with a variety of services, making it the preferred regional transportation mode in Coach, Business or First class.

# clubacela



Acela Express® is America's highspeed premium service between
Boston and Washington with
advanced "tilt" technology
permitting faster speeds and a
superior ride. It features extra large
windows, wide two-and-one or twoand-two seating—most with leather
seating surfaces—with adjustable
foot and head rests, tray tables, free
wireless Internet (WiFi), electrical
outlets, enhanced washrooms,
enclosed vestibule areas and either
bistro Café service or at-seat meals
and hot towels in First class.

Northeast Regional<sup>SM</sup> trains operate on the route between Boston and Newport News on the main "spine" of the Northeast Corridor; the Keystone Service® route serves New York to Harrisburg; the Pennsylvanian<sup>sM</sup> operates between New York and Pittsburg; and Empire Service® offers New York to Toronto, All Northeast Regionals<sup>SM</sup> feature Amfleet® equipment with reclining seats, a Café car with booth seating, center galley and condiment trays, new coach and Business class car seat cushions and a 72-item food menu.

Select trains also offer at-seat Cart service. The Amtrak Quiet Car® is for travelers wishing to work or relax without cell phone or loud conversation distractions.

Amtrak ClubAcela® is available in Washington, Philadelphia, New York and Boston. Accessible to customers purchasing First class Acela Express® tickets, they offer a comfortable, serene environment with complimentary soft drinks, juice, coffee and snacks, newspapers, periodicals, local phone calls, use of photocopy and fax machines, conference rooms with speaker phones, TVs, advance boarding and personal assistance with reservations and ticketing.

#### **Host Railroads**

#### NEC

Boston – New Haven *Amtrak* 

Springfield – New Haven *Amtrak* 

New Haven – New Rochelle Metro North Railroad (MNRR)

New Rochelle – Washington *Amtrak* 

Washington – Newport News

#### **DOWNEASTER**

Portland – Haverhill Pan Am Railways

Haverhill – Boston Massachusetts Bay Transportation Authority (MBTA)

# **KEYSTONE SERVICE**

New York – Harrisburg *Amtrak* 

Harrisburg – Pittsburgh Norfolk Southern (NS)

#### **EMPIRE SERVICE**

New York – Yonkers Amtrak

Yonkers – Poughkeepsie Metro-North Railroad (MNRR) Poughkeepsie – Niagara Falls

CSX

Niagara Falls – Toronto Canadian National (CN)

# Norfolk Southern (NS)

#### **NORTHEAST — TRAIN AND THRUWAY SERVICE** LEGEND Amtrak Train Routes Amtrak/VIA Rail Canada Routes Joint Through Services Thruway Connecting Services Connecting Rail Services Montréal Burlington Essex Ict. Ottawa witing on the state of the stat Plattsburgh Port Kent VIA to Winnipea Port Kent Westport Lake Placid VIA RAIL CANADA Vancouver Castleton **Toronto** Whitehall Claremont Dover Portsmouth Manchester Newburyport d-Glens Falls Rutland Bellows Concord Falls & Brattlebore Poitsfield Brattlebore any-Rensselaer Buffalo Boston Norcester Hartford Back Bay Route 128 Providence Foxwoods Casino Kingston O Dunkirk Abany Rhinecliff Springfield Poughkeepsie Springfield Fredonia OJamestown Rhinecliff Poughkeepsie New York Newark DIFK Airport New Princeton Junction North Philadelphia Airport Baltimore Newark DIFK Airport New Brunswick Heights Princeton Junction North Philadelphia Airport Baltimore Newark N.J. Transit New Carrollton Alexandria Manassas New Carrollton Obover Alexandria Manassas New Carrollton Ocean Pines Ocean City Ocean City Philadelphia Ardmore Paoli Exton Ouantico Ocean City Foxwoods Kingston Old Mystic Westerly Pittsburgh • Old Orchard Beach Saco-Biddeford Johnstown With Hunt Wells • Dover 8 Durham-UNH Latrobe Harrisburg Greensburg • Exeter Connellsville Haverhill Woburn Martinsburg Rockville Boston -Springfield Washington Windsor Locks Windsor National Park Culpep Staunton Woodbridge Ocean City Hartford Berlin Downingtown Quantico 6 Coatesville Meriden Forge Charlottesville Original Richmond-Staples Mill Rd. Petersburg Owner Charlottesville Original Richmond-Main St. Petersburg Owner Charlottesville Original Richmond-Main St. -Fredericksburg Salisbury Wallingford Parkesburg New Haven Lancaster ings Mount Joy Bridgeport Elizabethtowr Stamford New Rochelle Middletown Virginia Beach Harrisburg New York

# Commuter Rail, Rapid Transit and Bus Connections

#### Montréal—

Agence métropolitaine de transport (AMT) (commuter trains):

(514) 287-8276; www.amt.qc.ca

Société de transport de Montréal (STM) (subway and bus): (514) 786-4636; www.stm.info

#### Boston-

Massachusetts Bay Transportation Authority (commuter rail, subway, light rail & bus): (617) 222-3200 or (800) 392-6100; www.mbta.com

#### New Haven—

Shore Line East (commuter rail): in Connecticut (800) ALL-RIDE; outside Connecticut (203) 777-RIDE; www.shorelineeast.com

Connecticut Transit (bus service): (203) 624-0151

#### New York—

Metro-North Railroad: (800) 638-7646 or (212) 532-4900; www.mta.nyc.ny.us

Long Island Rail Road (LIRR) (commuter rail): (718) 217-LIRR; www.mta.nyc.ny.us

NJ TRANSIT (commuter rail & bus): in New Jersey: (800) 772-2222; outside New Jersey: (973) 762-5100; www.njtransit.state.nj.us

New York City Transit (subway & bus): (718) 330-1234; www.mta.nyc.ny.us

#### Newark—

NJ TRANSIT (commuter rail, subway & bus): in Northern New Jersey: (800) 772-2222; in Southern New Jersey: (800) 582-5946; outside New Jersey: (973) 762-5100; www.njtransit.state.nj.us

Port Authority Trans-Hudson Corporation (PATH) (subway): (800) 234-PATH; www.panynj.gov/path

# Philadelphia—

Southeastern Pennsylvania Transportation Authority (SEPTA)

(commuter rail, light rail, subway & bus): (215) 580-7800; www.septa.com

#### Wilmington—

DART First State (DART), (commuter rail & bus); 1-800-652-DART; www.DartFirstState.com

# Baltimore—

MARC (commuter rail): (800) 325-RAIL; www.mtamaryland.com

# Maryland Transit Administration (MTA)

(bus, light rail & subway): in the Baltimore metropolitan area: (800) 543-9809; other areas: (410) 539-5000; www.mtamaryland.com

# Washington—

MARC (commuter rail): (800) 325-RAIL;

www.mtamaryland.com

Virginia Railway Express (commuter rail): (800) RIDE-VRE; www.vre.org

Metrorail & Metrobus (subway & bus): (202) 637-7000; www.wmata.com

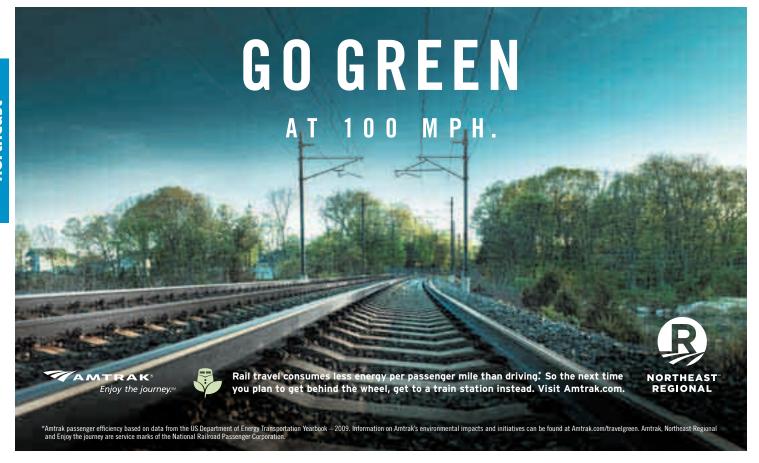
#### Buffalo—

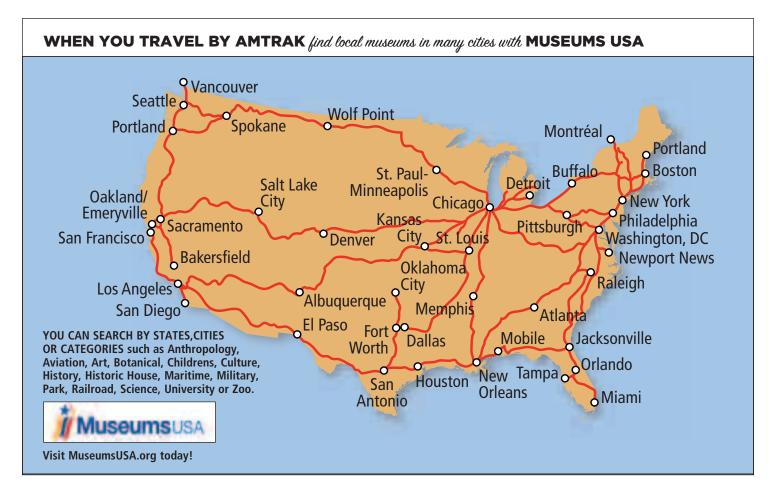
Niagara Frontier Transportation Authority (light rail & bus): (716) 855-7211; www.nfta.com

Toronto—

**GO Transit** (commuter rail): (416) 869-3200; www.gotransit.com

**Toronto Transit Commission** (subway, streetcar & bus): (416) 393-4636; www.toronto.ca/ttc









- **D** Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R Stops only to receive passengers.

- 📟 Bus stop
- Flag stop. See Glossary.
- r Checked baggage
- ★ Airport connection
- Ferry connection

Service/Train Name ▶			Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Palmetto	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Keystone	Carolinian	Northeast Regional
Train Number ▶			67	151	111	121	2103	181	89	131	2107	661	79	183
Normal Days of Operation ▶			Daily	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Sa	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Daily	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Daily	Mo-Fr
Will Also Operate ▶						1/16,2/20				1/17,2/21		1/17,2/21		
Will Not Operate ▶				1/17,2/21	1/17,2/21		12/24-31, 1/17,2/21	1/17,2/21			1/17,2/21			1/17,2/21
On Board Service >			RB⊋ Qṁ	R B	RB	RB	RB≎ DQ	RB	RB ⊋ṁ	R B	RB≎ ⊋Q	R	RB ⊋ṁ	RB
-South BOSTON, MA Station $\sigma$ (ET)	Mile 0		₾ 925P						ers –					
Route 128, MA QT	11		R 9 30P						passengers pon.					
Providence, RI QT	43		₾ 10 16P						se _					
Kingston, RI (## 92) QT	70		10 42P											
Westerly, RI QT Mystic, CT QT	87 96		10 59P 11 11P						– შ.წ−					
New London, CT (Casino ₩)	105		11 25P						receive pass Washington.					
Old Saybrook, CT QT	123		11 47P											
<sub>Ψ</sub> Springfield, MA <b>QT</b>	0													
Windsor Locks, CT Windsor, CT	15								York					
Hartford, CT QT	20 26													
Berlin, CT	37								Stops New					
Meriden, CT QT	44								S 2					
S Wallingford, CT New Haven, CT  QT	50 62								-					
New Haven, Cl Qr	156		12 25A											
NEW HAVEN, CT or	150	Dp	± 12 25A											
Bridgeport, CT QT	173	<u> </u>												
Stamford, CT QT	195	V	1 31A											
New Rochelle, NY QT	212	V												
Penn NEW YORK, NY Station or	231	Ar Dp	2 20A 3 00A	4 40A	5 30A	5 45A	6 00A	6.054	ım 615A	6 45A	7 00A	7 00 4	ım 7 05A	7 17A
Newark, NJ QT	241	Бр	3 20A	<b>R</b> 4 57A	<b>R</b> 5 46A	R 6 02A	<b>R</b> 6 15A		<b>⊞</b> 6 32A	<b>R</b> 7 02A	<b>R</b> 7 15A		m 7 03A m <b>R</b> 7 24A	<b>R</b> 7 34A
Newark Liberty Intl. Airport, NJ & QT	244		0 20/1	11 10//1	11 0 10/1	11 0 0271	11 0 10/1	0		7 08A	11 / 10/1			11 / 0 !!! \
Metropark, NJ QT	255		3 36A	5 12A	5 58A	6 16A	6 28A	6 37A		7 18A	7 28A			7 48A
New Brunswick, NJ	263				0.404			6 45A						
Princeton Jct., NJ QT Trenton, NJ QT	279 289	Н	4 03A	5 35A	6 16A 6 26A	6 40A	6 48A	7 00A 7 12A	<b>R</b> 7 06A	7 42A		7 50A	8 03A	8 12A
Cornwells Heights, PA	305	V	1 00/1	0 00/1	0 20/1	0 10/1	0 10/1	, 12/	11 7 0071	, 12,		7 0071	0 00/1	0 12/1
North Philadelphia, PA	318	V												
-30th St.	322		4 35A	6 02A	6 53A	7 07A		7 40A		8 09A	6 46 1	8 20A	8 30A	8 41A
PHILADELPHIA, PA Sta. or Wilmington, DE or	247	Dp	₾ 440A	6 05A	6 55A	7 10A	7 15A		₾ <b>R</b> 7 37A	8 12A	8 12A		₾ 835A	8 44A
Wilmington, DE QT Newark, DE	347 359	H	5 06A	6 25A	7 15A	7 32A	7 34A	8 U/A	<b>ṁR</b> 8 02A	8 34A	8 31A		<u>r≏n 8 58A</u>	9 08A
Aberdeen, MD QT	386			6 58A		7 58A		8 36A		9 01A				
Baltimore, MD-Penn Station QT	416		₾ 6 10A	7 32A	8 00A	8 22A	8 15A	9 00A	<b>ṁR</b> 8 54A	9 23A	9 12A		ım 9 45A	9 55A
BWI Thurgood Marshall Air., MD + QT			6 21A			8 32A		9 12A		9 35A				10 07A
New Carroliton, MD QT	448 457	-	6 57A	<b>D</b> 8 04A 8 15A	<b>D</b> 8 33A 8 42A	<b>D</b> 8 54A 9 05A	0.404	<b>D</b> 9 33A 9 44A		<b>D</b> 9 57A	0.474		10.054	<b>D</b> 10 31A 10 45A
WASHINGTON, DC or	45/	Dp	6 5/A 7 30A	6 ISA	6 42A	9 U5A	8 48A	9 44A	<b>ṁR</b> 9 55A	10 10A	9 47A		10 25A 10 55A	10 45A
Alexandria, VA QT	465	1	₾ 7 47A						± 10 12A				⊞ 10 33A ⊞ 11 12A	
Woodbridge, VA	481													
Quantico, VA	491		8 14A										11 39A	
Fredericksburg, VA Ashland, VA	511 555	<b>T</b>	8 33A 9 17A						-				11 57A	
-Staples	566		9 38A						ı 11 50A				ım 1 02P	
RICHMOND, VA mill Rd. or	500	Dp	⊕ 9 45A										102	
Richmond, VA-Main Street Station QT	574	W	10 12A											
Williamsburg, VA QT	621	V	<b>L</b> 11 15A											
Newport News, VA (Norfolk/Virginia Beach ₩) (ET)	644	Ar	11 50A						To Savannah			To Harrisburg	To Charlotte	
(IVOITOIN/VIIGIIIIa DedCII 🖚) (E1)	044	L AI							Javailliali			riarrisburg	Charlotte	

# **Service on Northeast Corridor Trains**

- All-reserved train,
- reservations required. Business class service available. Complimentary beverage and newspaper on Northeast Regional.
- First class service available.
- Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Amtrak Quiet Car.
- 92 W Van/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call 401-295-1100 for information and reservations.

Smoking is prohibited.

	Shading Key	
Acela Express service	Connecting Shuttle service	Long-distance service train
Reserved Northeast Regional train	Reserved Keystone service	Thruway and connecting services

# **NORTHEAST CORRIDOR MAINTENANCE**

Times shown can vary by small increments due to ongoing track maintenance.

- **QT** Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
- Unstaffed station
- Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
- & Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- **&** Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible
- Details about services, see pages 132-144

Service/Train Name >			Keystone	Acela Express	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Keystone	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional
Train Number >			641	2109	2203	153	185	2205	2151	155	663	643	141	143
Normal Days of Operation ▶			Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Sa	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Su	Mo-Fr	SaSu	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu
Will Also Operate ▶					1/16,2/20	1/17,2/21		1/17,2/21		1/17,2/21	1/17,2/21			1/17,2/21
Will Not Operate ▶			1/17,2/21	12/24-31, 1/17,2/21			1/17,2/21	1/16,2/20	1/17,2/21			1/17,2/21	1/17,2/21	
On Board Service >			R	RB≎ DQ	RB☆ DQ	RB	RB	RB☆ DQ	RB≎ DQ	R B	R	R	RB	RB
-South BOSTON, MA Station <i>qt</i> (ET)	Mile 0	Dp							5 10A					
Boston, MA-Back Bay Station QT Route 128, MA QT	11	$\blacksquare$							<b>R</b> 5 15A <b>R</b> 5 24A					
Providence, RI QT	43								5 45A					
Kingston, RI (₩ 92)	70													
Westerly, RI QT Mystic, CT QT	87 96	$\blacksquare$												
New London, CT	105	Н							6 29A					
(Casino 📟)														
Old Saybrook, CT QT	123	-											0.004	0.004
© Springfield, MA QT SWindsor Locks, CT	0 15												6 00A 6 20A	6 30A 6 50A
Windsor, CT	20												6 25A	6 56A
Hartford, CT QT	26												6 37A	7 08A
Berlin, CT Meriden, CT	37 44	J											6 51A 7 01A	L 721A L 731A
Wallingford, CT	50	₹											7 01A	L 7 39A
New Haven, CT QT		Ar												
NEW HAVEN CT		Ar											7 28A	8 00A
NEW HAVEN, CT		Dp							7 11A				7 38A	8 11A
Bridgeport, CT QT Stamford, CT QT	173 195	┰							7 51A				7 58A 8 23A	8 31A 8 56A
New Rochelle, NY QT	212	V							7 0 17 1				8 45A	9 15A
–Penn		Ar							8 45A				9 20A	9 50A
NEW YORK, NY Station of		Dp	7 25A	8 00A	8 00A	8 05A	8 10A	9 00A	9 00A	9 05A	9 09A	9 30A	9 35A	10 05A
Newark, NJ QT Newark Liberty Intl. Airport, NJ & QT	241	$\blacksquare$	<b>R</b> 7 42A	<b>R</b> 8 15A	<b>R</b> 8 14A	<b>R</b> 8 22A 8 28A	8 27A 8 33A	<b>R</b> 9 14A	9 15A	9 22A	<b>R</b> 9 27A	<b>R</b> 9 46A	9 52A 9 57A	10 22A 10 28A
Metropark, NJ QT	255			8 28A	8 27A	8 40A	8 43A	9 27A		9 36A			10 08A	10 40A
New Brunswick, NJ	263													
Princeton Jct., NJ QT Trenton, NJ QT	279		8 12A			0.004	0.074			10.004	9 55A	10 10 1	10.004	11.004
Trenton, NJ QT Cornwells Heights, PA	289 305	╈	8 21A			9 03A	9 07A			10 00A	10 04A	10 19A	10 32A	11 03A
North Philadelphia, PA	318	V												
-30th St.	322	Ar	8 49A			9 30A	9 32A			10 27A	10 33A	10 48A	10 57A	11 30A
PHILADELPHIA, PA Sta. or	_	Dp		9 12A	9 12A	9 33A	9 35A	10 12A	10 08A	10 30A			11 08A	11 33A
Wilmington, DE QT Newark, DE	347 359			9 31A	9 31A	9 55A	9 57A	10 31A	10 26A	10 52A			11 31A	11 55A
Aberdeen, MD QT	386													
Baltimore, MD-Penn Station QT	416			10 12A	10 15A	10 43A	10 44A	11 15A	11 09A	11 40A			12 17P	12 43P
BWI Thurgood Marshall Air., MD ★ <b>QT</b> New Carrollton, MD <b>QT</b>	427 448				10 24A	10 53A <b>D</b> 11 14A	10 53A <b>D</b> 11 15A	11 24A	11 19A	11 50A <b>D12 11P</b>			12 27P D12 48P	12 53P D 1 14P
New Carrollton, MD QT	_	Ar		10 48A	10 52A	11 28A	11 25A	11 52A	11 47A	12 25P			12 59P	1 25P
WASHINGTON, DC @		Dp		10 40A	10 JZA	11 ZUA	11234	11 324	114/A	12 235			12 337	1 231
Alexandria, VA QT	465	İ												
Woodbridge, VA	481													
Quantico, VA Fredericksburg, VA	491 511													
Ashland, VA	555	▼												
-Staples		Ar												
RICHMOND, VA Mill Rd. or		Dp												
Richmond, VA-Main Street Station QT Williamsburg, VA QT	574 621	Y												
Newport News, VA QT	021	_	То								То	То		
(Norfolk/Virginia Beach ₩) (ET)	644	Ar	Harrisburg								Harrisburg			

#### **Service on Northeast Corridor Trains**

- All-reserved train, reservations required.
- Business class service available. Complimentary beverage and newspaper on Northeast Regional.
- ٥ First class service available.
- D Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Amtrak Quiet Car.
- W Van/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call 401-295-1100 for information and reservations.

# **Shading Key**

Acela Express service

Reserved Northeast Regional train

Connecting Shuttle service

Reserved Keystone service

Long-distance service train

Thruway and connecting services

# Amtrak offers drinks, snacks a la cart in the Northeast

Care for a cocktail before lunch or dinner? Try putting our cart before your main course on selected Acela Express® Business class trains between Washington, New York, and Boston. Not that hungry? Have a snack or drink to hold you over before detraining for that big meeting or business lunch. At-seat service means no waiting in line for your purchase.

Smoking is prohibited.





- **D** Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- **R** Stops only to receive passengers.

- Bus stop
- ★ Airport connection \* Flag stop. See Glossary.
- ☐ Checked baggage
- 🗈 U.S. Customs & Immigration checkpoint

Service/Train Name ▶			Acela Express	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Pennsyl- vanian	Silver Star	Acela Express	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Acela Express	Northeast Regional
Train Number <b>▶</b>			2153	2207	95/495	43	91	2211	2155	195/405	125	2213	2117	147
Normal Days of Operation ▶			Mo-Fr	Sa	Mo-Fr	Daily	Daily	Su	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Su	Mo-Fr	Sa
Will Also Operate ▶				1/16,2/20				1/17,2/21		1/17,2/21		1/17,2/21		1/16,2/20
Will Not Operate ▶			12/24-31, 1/17,2/21		1/17,2/21			1/16,2/20	1/17,2/21		1/17,2/21	1/16,2/20	12/24-31, 1/17,2/21	
On Board Service ▶			RB≎ DQ	RB <b>≎</b> □ Q	R B	R B □	R∤ %ů	RB☆ □ Q	RB⇔ ⊋Q	R B	R B	RB <b>≎</b> □ Q	RB≎ DQ	RB
-South BOSTON, MA Station $QT$ (ET)	Mile 0	Dp	6 05A		6 15A		S .		7 15A	6 40A				
Boston, MA-Back Bay Station QT Route 128, MA QT	1 11	H	<b>R</b> 6 10A <b>R</b> 6 19A		R 6 20A R 6 30A		passengers ton.		<b>R</b> 7 20A <b>R</b> 7 29A	<b>R</b> 6 45A				
Providence, RI QT	43		6 43A		6 55A		- Se -		7 50A	7 20A				
Kingston, RI (# 92) QT	70				7 16A		_ 5 g _			7 41A				
Westerly, RI QT	87	_			7 30A					7 56A				
Mystic, CT QT New London, CT QT (Casino ∰)	96 105				7 52A		to receive pass			8 18A				
Old Saybrook, CT QT	123				<b>r</b> 8 11A		- 55-			г 8 40A				
<sub>Ψ</sub> Springfield, MA <b>QT</b>	0				φ 7 10A					<u>•</u> 7 30A				8 00A
≒ Windsor Locks CT	15				7 28A		s only York			7 48A				
Windsor, CT P Hartford, CT	20 26	-			√5 7 33A 7 45A		ՃՀ_			5 7 53A 8 05A				8 37A
Berlin, CT	37				7 45A 7 58A		Stops New Y			8 16A				8 50A
Meriden, CT QT	44	V			8 08A		⊢ δž−			8 26A				9 01A
Wallingford, CT	50	V			8 15A					8 33A				9 09A
New Haven, CT QT	62	Ar			8 35A					8 55A				
NEW HAVEN CT	156	Ar	0.404		₩ 8 43A					<b>→</b> 9 09A				9 30A
NEW HAVEN, CT or Bridgeport, CT or	173	Dp	8 13A		8 45A					9 11A 9 31A				9 41A 10 01A
Bridgeport, CT QT Stamford, CT QT	195	V			9 28A				9 52A	9 56A				10 01A
New Rochelle, NY QT	212	_			0 20/1				0 02/1	10 15A				10 45A
–Penn	231	Ar	9 40A		10 20A				10 45A	10 50A				11 20A
NEW YORK, NY Station of		Dp	10 00A	10 00A	10 35A		ım 11 02A	11 00A	11 00A	11 05A	11 35A	12 00N	12 00N	12 05P
Newark, NJ QT	241	_	10 14A	<b>R</b> 10 14A	10 52A	<b>R</b> 11 07A	<b>₾R</b> 11 22A	<b>R</b> 11 14A	11 14A	11 23A	11 52A	R12 14P	R12 14P	12 22P
Newark Liberty Intl. Airport, NJ & QT Metropark, NJ QT	244 255	-		10.074	11.004			11.074	11.074	11.004	10.050	10.070		12 28P
Metropark, NJ QT New Brunswick, NJ	263			10 27A	11 06A			11 27A	11 27A	11 39A	12 05P	12 27P		12 40P
Princeton Jct., NJ QT	279													
Trenton, NJ QT	289				11 30A	11 42A	R12 00N			12 03P	12 28P			1 03P
Cornwells Heights, PA	305	V												
North Philadelphia, PA	318	<u> </u>												
-30th St. PHILADELPHIA, PA Sta. QT	322	Ar Dp	11 07A	11 12A	11 57A <b>12 00N</b>	12 12P	mR12 35P	12 12P	12 10P	12 31P 12 34P	12 55P 1 08P	1 12P	1 07P	1 30P 1 33P
PHILADELPHIA, PA Sta. QT Wilmington, DE QT	347	J Dp	11 26A	11 31A	12 00N		⊞R 1 02P	12 12F	12 10P	12 54P	1 30P	1 31P	1 26P	1 55P
Newark, DE	359		11 204	ITOIA	12 225		I UZF	12 317	12 237	12 346	1 301	1 315	1 201	1 331
Aberdeen, MD QT	386													
Baltimore, MD-Penn Station QT	416		12 09P	12 15P	1 13P		ṁR 2 00P	1 15P	1 12P	1 40P	2 15P	2 15P	2 09P	2 43P
BWI Thurgood Marshall Air., MD & QT	427	Y	12 19P	12 24P	1 25P			1 24P		1 50P	2 27P	2 24P	2 19P	
New Carroliton, MD QT			10.470	10 500	L 1 43P			1 500	1 47D	L 2 08P		2.520	2.470	L 3 10P
WASHINGTON, DC or	457	Ar Dp	12 47P	12 52P	2 00P 2 30P		mR 3 00P	1 52P	1 47P	2 25P 2 50P	3 00P 3 55P	2 52P	2 47P	3 30P 4 00P
Alexandria, VA QT	465				2 45P		⊞ 3 25P			3 06P	4 13P			4 17P
Woodbridge, VA	481				3 03P					3 24P	4 32P			
Quantico, VA	491				3 17P					3 38P	4 47P			
Fredericksburg, VA	511	V			3 39P		-			4 00P	5 18P			
Ashland, VA	555	<u>,                                     </u>			4 24P					4 42P	6 04P			
-Staples	566	Ar			4 40P 4 45P		₾ 5 09P			5 05P	6 25P			
RICHMOND, VA Mill Rd. QT Richmond, VA-Main Street Station QT	574	Dp			4 45P 5 12P									
Williamsburg, VA QT	621				L 6 10P									
Newport News, VA QT					6 50P	То	То							То
(Norfolk/Virginia Beach ∰) (ET)	644	Ar				Pittsburgh								Lynchburg

BayRunner Shuttle Thruway Service-BWI Thurgood Marshall Airport, Kent Island, Easton, Cambridge, Salisbury, Ocean Pines, Ocean City, Reservations required

Ocean	City. It	esei vai	10113 16	quireu	•												
8108	8110	8112	8114	8116	8118	8120	Thruway Bus Number					8111	8113	8115	8117	8119	8121
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mile	Mile ▼ Days of Operation △				Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
		8 10A	10 10A	12 10P	2 10P	4 10P	1	Dp	Ocean City, MD	Ar	11 50A	1 50P	3 50P		7 50P	9 50P	
		8 30A	10 30A	12 30P	2 30P	4 30P			Ocean Pines, MD		11 30A	1 30P	3 30P		7 30P	9 30P	
5 20A	7 20A	9 20A	11 20A	1 20P	3 20P	5 20P			Salisbury, MD		10 40A	12 40P	2 40P	4 40P	6 40P	8 40P	10 40P
6 00A	8 00A	10 00A	12 00N	2 00P	4 00P	6 00P			Cambridge, MD		9 55A	11 55A	1 55P	3 55P	5 55P	7 55P	9 55P
6 30A	8 30A	10 30A	12 30P	2 30P	4 30P	6 30P			Easton (Airport), MD ★		9 35A	11 35A	1 35P	3 35P	5 40P	7 35P	9 35P
6 55A	8 55A	10 55A	12 55P	2 55P	4 55P	6 55P		V	Kent Island, MD		9 15A	11 15A	1 15P	3 15P	5 15P	7 15P	9 15P
7 35A	9 35A	11 35A	1 35P	3 35P	5 35P	7 35P	Ar BWI Thurgood Marshall Dp		8 35A	10 35A	12 35P	2 35P	4 35P	6 35P	8 35P		
							Airport, MD ★										

- **QT** Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
- O Unstaffed station

 $\underline{\&}$  Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

Service/Train Name ▶			Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Keystone	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional
Train Number >			2251	157	645	145	171	99	2159	133	665	2121	161/401	83/493
Normal Days of Operation >			Sa	Su	Mo-Fr	Su	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Fr
Will Also Operate ▶			1/16,2/20	1/17,2/21		1/17,2/21		1/17,2/21			1/17,2/21		1/17,2/21	
Will Not Operate ▶				1/16,2/20	1/17,2/21	1/16,2/20	1/17,2/21		1/17,2/21			12/24-31, 1/17,2/21		
On Board Service >			RB≎ DQ	RB	R	RB	RB	R B	RB 🗘	RB	R	RB♥ DQ	RB	RB
–South BOSTON, MA Station <i>Q</i> (ET)	Mile 0	Dp	8 10A				8 15A	8 40A	9 10A				9 40A	9 35A
Boston, MA-Back Bay Station QT	1		<b>R</b> 8 15A				R 8 20A	R 8 45A	<b>R</b> 9 15A				<b>R</b> 9 45A	<b>R</b> 9 40A
Route 128, MA QT Providence, RI QT	11 43		<b>R</b> 8 25A 8 45A				R 8 30A 8 54A	<b>R</b> 8 55A 9 20A	<b>R</b> 9 24A 9 45A				R 9 55A 10 20A	R 9 50A 10 15A
Kingston, RI (# 92)	70	+	0 45A				9 15A	9 20A 9 41A	9 45A				10 20A	10 15A
Westerly, RI QT	87						0 10/1	10 00A					10 1171	10 51A
Mystic, CT QT	96							10 10A						11 02A
New London, CT QT (Casino ∰)	105						9 50A	10 22A					11 15A	11 17A
Old Saybrook, CT QT	123						10 11A						r 11 38A	г 11 38A
Springfield, MA QT	0					9 05A							<u>일 10 40A</u>	<u> 의 10 40A</u>
Windsor Locks, CT	15												10 58A	11 01A
Windsor, CT Hartford, CT	20	-				0.404							ភ <u>្</u> មា	
된 Hartford, CT <b>QT</b> Berlin, CT	26 37	-				9 40A 9 53A							11 14A 11 25A	11 18A 11 30A
Meriden, CT QT	44	V				10 02A							11 25A 11 34A	11 30A
Wallingford, CT	50	7				10 10A							11 42A	11 45A
New Haven, CT QT	62	Ar				10 10/1							12 00N	12 03P
	156	Ar				10 30A	10 39A	11 09A					→ 12 08P	→ 12 08P
NEW HAVEN, CT or		Dp	10 18A			10 41A	10 41A	11 11A	11 18A				12 11P	12 11P
Bridgeport, CT QT	173					11 01A	11 01A	11 31A					12 31P	12 31P
Stamford, CT QT	195	V	10 57A			11 26A	11 26A	11 56A	11 57A				12 56P	12 56P
New Rochelle, NY QT	212					11 45A		12 15P					1 15P	1 15P
-Penn <b>NEW YORK, NY</b> Station <i>q</i> 7	231	Ar Dp	11 45A <b>12 00N</b>	12 05P	12 05P	12 20P 12 55P	12 16P 12 35P	12 50P 1 05P	12 45P 1 00P	1 10P	1 17P	2 00P	1 44P 2 05P	1 50P 2 05P
Newark, NJ QT	241	Ť	12 14P	R12 22P	R12 22P	1 12P	12 52P	1 22P	1 14P	R 1 27P	R 1 35P	R 2 14P	2 22P	2 22P
Newark Liberty Intl. Airport, NJ 🛧 QT	244			12 28P			12 58P	1 28P					2 28P	2 27P
Metropark, NJ QT	255		12 27P	12 40P			1 08P	1 40P	1 27P				2 40P	2 37P
New Brunswick, NJ	263	_												
Princeton Jct., NJ QT	279	_		4.000	40.555		4.000	0.000			0.400		0.000	
Trenton, NJ QT	289 305	V		1 03P	12 55P	1 47P	1 32P	2 03P		2 02P	2 10P		3 03P	2 59P
Cornwells Heights, PA North Philadelphia, PA	318	_												
-30th St.	322	Ar		1 30P	1 25P	2 14P	1 59P	2 30P		2 29P	2 38P	<u> </u>	3 30P	3 27P
PHILADELPHIA, PA sta. or	المحاد	Dp	1 12P	1 33P	1 235	2 14F 2 17P	2 13P	2 33P	2 10P	2 32P	2 301	3 07P	3 33P	3 30P
Wilmington, DE QT	347		1 31P	1 55P		2 39P	2 36P	2 55P	2 29P	2 54P		3 26P	3 55P	3 51P
Newark, DE	359												,	
Aberdeen, MD QT	386						3 03P						4 21P	
Baltimore, MD-Penn Station QT	416		2 15P	2 43P		3 25P	3 27P	3 43P	3 12P	3 39P		4 09P	4 45P	4 37P
BWI Thurgood Marshall Air., MD + QT	427 448	Y	2 24P	2 53P L 3 10P		3 35P L 3 52P	3 37P L 3 54P	3 53P L 4 10P		3 49P D 4 13P		4 19P	4 55P D 5 11P	4 47P L 5 04P
New Carrollton, MD QT			0.505						0.470			4.4=0		
WASHINGTON, DC σ	457	Ar Dp	2 52P	3 25P 4 00P		4 10P 4 50P	4 12P 4 50P	4 28P 5 00P	3 47P	4 25P		4 47P	5 30P	5 20P 5 50P
WASHINGTON, DC or Alexandria, VA or	465	υþ		4 00P 4 18P		5 07P	5 11P	5 00P 5 15P						6 07P
Woodbridge, VA	481			4 18P 4 39P		30/P	3 11P	3 13P						0 0/2
Quantico, VA	491			4 54P				5 45P						6 36P
Fredericksburg, VA	511	V		5 24P				6 07P						6 58P
Ashland, VA	555	V		6 07P				6 50P						7 43P
-Staples	566	Ar		6 25P				7 02P						8 07P
RICHMOND, VA Mill Rd. or		Dp						7 10P						8 10P
Richmond, VA–Main Street Station QT	574	Y				То	То	7 37P						8 37P
Williamsburg, VA QT	621					Charlottesville		L 8 23P			-			L 9 33P
Newport News, VA QT (Norfolk/Virginia Beach ₩) (ET)	644	Ar			To Harrisburg	and Lynchburg	and Lynchburg	9 10P			To Harrisburg			10 10P

#### **Service on Northeast Corridor Trains**

- All-reserved train, reservations required.
- Business class service available. Complimentary beverage and newspaper on Northeast Regional. 0
- First class service available.
- Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Amtrak Quiet Car.
- W Van/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call 401-295-1100 for information and reservations.

# **Shading Key**

Acela Express service

Reserved Northeast Regional train

Connecting Shuttle service

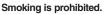
Reserved Keystone service

Long-distance service train

Thruway and connecting services

# **New York Airport Service Thruway Motorcoach Connection**

New York Airport Service provides Thruway motorcoach service between Pennsylvania Station, New York and both J.F. Kennedy and LaGuardia Airports. Coaches depart Pennsylvania Station to each airport every half hour from 7:40 a.m. to 7:10 p.m., daily. Allow at least an hour travel time to J.F. Kennedy or LaGuardia Airports. Call 1-800-USA-RAIL or visit NYAirportService.com for more information.





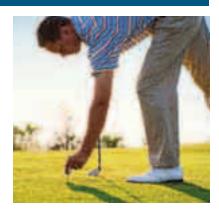
Visit Amtrak.com

- **D** Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- **R** Stops only to receive passengers.

- Bus stop
- ★ Airport connection \* Flag stop. See Glossary.
- ☐ Checked baggage
- 🗈 U.S. Customs & Immigration checkpoint



Meetings in five cities over four days



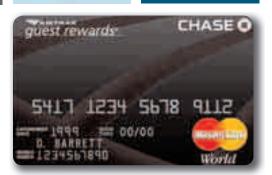
18 holes with the client



The latest gadget

Celebrate the win





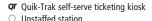
RAIL TRIPS. **REAL FAST.** 

Earn 12,000 bonus points—that's 2 roundtrips. Apply at AmtrakGuestRewards.com or call 1-888-58-AMTRAK and reference code 527.



Purchases = Points = Free travel faster

Subject to credit approval. Restrictions and limitations apply. Amtrak Guest Rewards credit cards issued by Chase Bank USA, N.A. See AmtrakGuestRewards.com for details.



<sup>&</sup>amp; Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

Service/Train Name ▶			Northeast Regional	Keystone	Keystone	Acela Express	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Keystone	Silver Meteor	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Northeast Regional
Train Number >			93/493	647	649	2163	2253	85	87	667	97	173	2221	163/463
Normal Days of Operation ▶			Mo-Th	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu	SaSu	Daily	Mo-Fr	Su	SaSu
Will Also Operate ▶							1/17,2/21		1/17,2/21	1/17,2/21			1/17,2/21	1/17,2/21
Will Not Operate ▶			1/17,2/21	1/17,2/21	1/17,2/21	1/17,2/21		1/17,2/21				1/17,2/21	1/16,2/20	
On Board Service >			R B	R	R	RB≎ DQ	RB≎ DQ	R B	R B	R	R∤ %o	R B	RB≎ DQ	R B
-South BOSTON, MA Station <i>QT</i> (ET)	Mile 0	Dp	9 35A			11 13A	11 10A				ers –	11 03A		11 40A
Boston, MA-Back Bay Station QT	1		<b>R</b> 9 40A			<b>R</b> 11 18A	R11 14A				ge	<b>R</b> 11 08A		<b>R</b> 11 45A
Route 128, MA QT	11		<b>R</b> 9 50A			<b>R</b> 11 27A	R11 23A				- ii	<b>R</b> 11 18A		<b>R</b> 11 55A
Providence, RI QT	43		10 15A			11 49A	11 44A				passeng	11 52A		12 20P
Kingston, RI (# 92)	70		10 36A								_ to 2	12 13P		12 41P
Westerly, RI QT	87		10 51A								e p			12 57P
Mystic, CT QT	96		11 02A								_ `₹ ;= _			
New London, CT	105		11 17A								receive pass	12 47P		1 18P
Old Saybrook, CT QT	123		r 11 38A								- 6 6 -	1 07P		г 1 38P
Springfield, MA QT	0		<u>●</u> 10 40A								· +			<u>●</u> 12 40P
Windsor Locks, CT	15		其11 01A								only ork			<b>号12 58P</b>
₩indsor, CT	20		등 11 07A								on Yor			등 1 03P
면 Hartford, CT <b>QT</b>	26		11 18A								_ გ. ≥ _			1 16P
Berlin, CT	37		11 30A								Stops New Y			1 28P
Meriden, CT QT	44		11 38A								V S			1 36P
₩ Wallingford, CT	50		11 45A											
New Haven, CT QT	62	Ar	12 03P											2 05P
	156	Ar	L→ 12 08P									1 39P		4 2 08P
NEW HAVEN, CT or		Dp	12 11P			1 18P	1 18P					1 41P		2 11P
Bridgeport, CT QT	173	Ť	12 31P									2 01P		2 31P
Stamford, CT QT	195	V	12 56P			1 57P	1 57P					2 26P		2 56P
New Rochelle, NY QT	212	_	1 15P									2 45P		3 15P
–Penn	231	Ar	1 50P			2 45P	2 45P					3 16P		3 50P
NEW YORK, NY Station of	20.	Dp	2 05P	2 11P	2 44P	3 00P	3 00P	3 05P	3 06P	3 13P	₾ 315P	3 35P	4 00P	4 05P
Newark, NJ QT	241	-  -	2 22P	R 2 28P	R 2 59P	3 14P	3 14P	3 22P	3 23P		ш̂R 3 38Р	3 52P	R 4 14P	4 22P
Newark Liberty Intl. Airport, NJ & QT	244			2 34P	3 05P	0 1-11	0 141	0 22.	3 28P	11 0 021	E. 11 0 001	0 02.	11 -7 1-41	4 27P
Metropark, NJ QT	255		2 37P		0 00.		3 27P	3 36P	3 40P				4 27P	4 39P
New Brunswick, NJ	263						0 2		0 .0.					1 001
Princeton Jct., NJ QT	279													
Trenton, NJ QT	289		2 59P	3 05P	3 37P			4 00P	4 03P	4 08P	R 4 18P			5 03P
Cornwells Heights, PA	305	W												
North Philadelphia, PA	318	V			D 3 58P									
-30th St.	322	Ar	3 27P	3 33P	4 09P			4 27P	4 30P	4 36P		4 52P		5 30P
PHILADELPHIA, PA Sta. QT		Dp	3 30P	0 00.		4 07P	4 12P	4 30P	4 33P		ш̂R 458Р	4 55P	5 12P	5 33P
Wilmington, DE QT	347		3 51P			4 26P	4 31P	4 52P	4 55P		mB 5 23P	5 17P	5 31P	5 55P
Newark, DE	359		3011			, 201	, , , , ,	7 021	5 05P		5 201	3 1.11	3011	3 001
Aberdeen, MD QT	386							5 19P	5 24P					
Baltimore, MD–Penn Station QT	416		4 37P			5 09P	5 15P	5 45P	5 48P		ṁR 6 20P	6 02P	6 15P	6 45P
BWI Thurgood Marshall Air., MD & QT	427	V	4 47P			5 19P	5 24P	5 56P	5 58P			6 12P	6 24P	6 55P
New Carrollton, MD QT	448	V	L 5 04P					L 6 13P	L 6 15P			D 6 28P		D 711P
	457	Ar	5 20P			5 47P	5 52P	6 30P	6 30P			6 44P	6 52P	7 30P
WASHINGTON, DC or	.07	Dp	5 50P			"	0 02.	7 00P	7 00P		ш̂R 730Р	• • • • •	0 02.	
Alexandria, VA QT	465	-  -	6 07P					7 15P	7 18P		ш̂R 750Р			
Woodbridge, VA	481		3 0,1					7 32P	7 39P					
Quantico, VA	491		6 36P					7 46P	7 54P					
Fredericksburg, VA	511	1	6 58P					8 10P	8 24P					
Ashland, VA	555	V	7 43P					8 53P	9 07P					
-Staples	566	Ar	8 07P					9 10P	9 25P		ṁ 9 40P			
RICHMOND, VA Mill Rd. or	500	Dp	307					3 10	3 Z3P		ш <b>Э4</b> 0Р			
Richmond, VA-Main Street Station QT	574	Ŵ												
Williamsburg, VA QT	621	V												
Newport News, VA QT		,		То	То					То	То			
(Norfolk/Virginia Beach ₩) (ET)	644	Ar		Harrisburg						Harrisburg	Florida			

## **Service on Northeast Corridor Trains**

- All-reserved train,
- reservations required. Business class service available. Complimentary beverage and newspaper on Northeast Regional.
- First class service available.
- Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Amtrak Quiet Car.
- 92 A Van/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call 401-295-1100 for information and reservations.

Smoking is prohibited.

	Shading Key	
Acela Express service	Connecting Shuttle service	Long-distance service train
Reserved Northeast Regional train	Reserved Keystone service	Thruway and connecting services

# THANKSGIVING NOTICE

The Northeast portion of this Timetable will be temporarily superseded between the dates of November 23-29 by our Special Thanksgiving Timetable.



Visit Amtrak.com

- D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
   L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- **R** Stops only to receive passengers.

- Rus stop
- \* Flag stop. See Glossary.
- ☐ Checked baggage
- ★ Airport connection
- ① U.S. Customs & Immigration checkpoint

Service/Train Name >		Acela Express	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Keystone	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Acela Express
Train Number >		2165	651	127	129	2167	2255	159	653	669	193	2225	2119
Normal Days of Operation ▶		Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Su	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Su	Mo-Fr
Will Also Operate ▶							1/17,2/21	1/17,2/21		1/17,2/21		1/17,2/21	
Will Not Operate ▶		12/24-31, 1/17,2/21	1/17,2/21	1/17,2/21	1/17,2/21	1/17,2/21	1/16,2/20		1/17,2/21		1/17,2/21	1/16,2/20	12/24-31, 1/17,2/21
On Board Service >		RB♥ DQ	R	RB	RB	RB≎ DQ	RB≎ DQ	RB	R	R	RB	RB≎ DQ	RB≎ □ Q
South MA Station QT (ET)  Boston, MA-Back Bay Station QT	lile 0 Dp	12 15P R12 20P				1 10P R 1 15P	1 10P R 1 14P						
Route 128, MA QT	11	R12 29P				R 1 24P	R 1 23P						
	43	12 50P				1 45P	1 44P						
	70 87												
7.	96												
	05												
Old Saybrook, CT QT 12	23												
Springfield, MA QT Windsor Locks, CT	15												
<b>Windsor, CT</b> 2	20												
	26 37												
	44												
Wallingford, CT	50												
	62 Ar												
NEW HAVEN, CT or	56 Ar Dp	2 18P				3 18P	3 18P						
Bridgeport, CT QT 17	73												
Stamford, CT QT 19 New Rochelle, NY QT 21	95	2 57P				3 57P	3 57P						
-Penn 23	_	3 45P				4 45P	4 44P						
NEW YORK, NY Station of	Dp	4 00P	4 03P	4 05P	4 34P	5 00P	5 00P	5 05P	5 10P	5 17P	5 39P	6 00P	6 00P
Newark, NJ QT 24		4 14P	R 4 20P	R 4 22P	R 450P	5 14P	5 14P	5 22P	5 27P	R 5 34P	5 56P	R 6 14P	R 6 14P
Newark Liberty Intl. Airport, NJ + QT   24 Metropark, NJ   QT   25	55			4 28P 4 38P	5 04P		5 27P	5 28P 5 40P				6 27P	
New Brunswick, NJ 26				4 307	3 U4F		3216	3 40F				0 21 F	
	79												
Trenton, NJ QT 28			4 55P	5 02P	5 30P			6 03P	6 02P	6 08P			
	05 18								D 6 22P		L 6 39P		
	22 Ar		5 23P	5 29P	5 55P			6 30P	6 30P	6 36P	6 57P		
PHILADELPHIA, PA Sta. QT	Dp	5 07P		5 32P	5 58P	6 07P	6 12P	6 33P			7 00P	7 12P	7 07P
Wilmington, DE QT 34		5 26P		5 53P	6 18P	6 26P	6 31P	6 55P			7 20P	7 31P	7 26P
	59				6 44P			7 23P			7 30P 7 55P		
	86 16	6 11P		6 40P	7 10P	7 09P	7 15P	7 23P 7 45P			8 17P	8 15P	8 09P
	27	6 21P		6 50P	7 24P	7 19P	7 13P				8 27P	8 24P	8 19P
New Carrollton, MD QT 44	48 <b>V</b>			D 7 14P				D 8 11P			D 8 43P		
	57 Ar	6 49P		7 28P	7 55P	7 47P	7 52P	8 30P			9 00P	8 52P	8 47P
WASHINGTON, DC or Alexandria, VA or 46	Dp												
Alexandria, VA QT 46 Woodbridge, VA 48													
Quantico, VA 49													
Fredericksburg, VA 51	11												
	55 7												
RICHMOND, VA Mill Rd. $q\tau$	66 Ar Dp												
Richmond, VA-Main Street Station QT 57													
Williamsburg, VA	< I   V		То						То	То			
	44 Ar		Harrisburg							Harrisburg			

# Philadelphia - Amtrak 30th Street Station Rail Transfer

SEPTA operates frequent commuter rail service between 30th St. Station (upper level), Penn Center - Suburban Station and Market East Station - Convention Center. SEPTA honors Amtrak ticket receipts for free local travel between 30th Street Station and either of the two Center City stations. Ticket or ticket receipt must be presented to the SEPTA conductor and remain visible while on board. For additional details, call SEPTA at (215) 580-7800.

₩ James River Bus Lines Thruway Connection— Newport News, VA/Virginia Beach, VA.							
Connecting Train Number				67	95	99	83
Thruway Number				6067	6095	6099	6083
Days of Operation	Mil	9 🔻	•	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Fr
Newport News, VA (ET	) [	0 C	)p	12 05P	7 05P	9 25P	10 25P
Norfolk, VA	2	2		D 12 50P	D 7 50P	D 9 55P	D10 55P
Virginia Beach, VA (ET	) 4	1 /	٩r	1 30P	8 30P	10 25P	11 25P

 $<sup>\</sup>ensuremath{\mathfrak{E}}$  Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

Service/Train Name ▶		Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Keystone	Vermonter	Vermonter	Acela Express	Acela Express	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Acela Express
Train Number >		135	137	655	55	57	2171	2257	671	165/465*	175/475	2259	2173
Normal Days of Operation ▶		SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Su	SaSu	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Su	Mo-Fr
Will Also Operate ▶		1/17,2/21				1/17,2/21		1/17,2/21	1/17,2/21	1/17,2/21		1/17,2/21	
Will Not Operate ▶			1/17,2/21	1/17,2/21	1/17,2/21		1/17,2/21	1/16,2/20		1/16,2/20* (465 Only)	1/17,2/21	1/16,2/20	12/24-31, 1/17,2/21
On Board Service >		R B	R B	R	R B	R B	RB≎ DQ	RB≎ DQ	R	R B	RB	RB≎ DQ	RB≎ ⊋Q
-South Mil	ile 0 Dp	1 45P	1 40P		From Vermont	From Vermont	3 15P	3 15P		3 05P	3 20P	4 10P	4 30P
Boston, MA-Back Bay Station QT	1	R 150P	R 1 45P				R 3 20P	R 3 20P		R 3 10P	R 3 25P	R 4 14P	R 4 35P
	11 43	R 2 00P 2 24P	R 1 55P 2 20P				R 3 29P 3 50P	R 3 30P 3 51P		R 3 20P 3 54P	R 3 35P 3 59P	R 4 23P 4 44P	R 4 44P 5 05P
	70	2 45P	2 41P				3 301	3 311		4 17P	4 21P	4 441	3 03F
Westerly, RI QT	87		2 56P							4 31P			
	96	0.000	0.000							4 41P	4.550		
New London, CT QT 10 (Casino ⇔)	05	3 22P	3 22P							4 55P	4 55P		
_ ` ,	23		3 40P							г 514P	г 5 15P		
g Springfield, MA QT	0				2 50P	2 50P				<u>ಲ್ಲ</u> 4 10P	<u>⊕</u> 4 05P		
	15				3 12P	3 12P				4 29P	4 23P		
	20				3 32P	3 26P				5 4 35P 4 47P	氏 <u>4 28P</u> 4 42P		
	37				3 45P	3 40P				4 59P	4 54P		
Meriden, CT QT	44				3 56P	3 53P				L 5 06P	5 04P		
	50 7				4 05P	4 03P				L 5 13P	5 11P		
	62 Ar									5 31P	5 35P		
	56 Ar	4 09P 4 11P	4 09P 4 11P		4 30P 4 41P	4 30P 4 41P	5 18P	5 23P		→ 5 43P	5 47P 5 50P	6 18P	6 38P
	73 Dp	4 11P	4 11P		5 01P	5 01P	3 10P	3 Z3P		5 45P 6 08P	3 3UP	0 10P	0 30P
	95	4 56P	4 56P		5 28P	5 28P	5 57P	6 01P		6 33P	6 32P	6 57P	7 17P
	212	5 15P	5 15P		0 20.	0 20.	0 011			6 52P	0 02.		
–Penn 2:	231 Ar	5 45P	6 00P		6 41P	6 25P	6 55P	6 47P		7 26P	7 45P	7 45P	8 05P
NEW YORK, NY Station of	Dp	6 05P	6 20P	6 30P	7 05P	6 55P	7 15P	7 00P	7 15P	7 55P	8 00P	8 00P	8 15P
	241	6 22P	6 37P	R 6 47P	7 21P	7 12P	7 29P	7 14P	R 7 32P	8 12P	8 17P	8 14P	8 29P
	244	6 28P 6 40P	6 43P 6 54P			7 30P		7 27P		8 18P 8 30P	8 23P 8 35P	8 27P	
	263	0 401	0 041			7 001		7 271		0 001	0 001	0 271	
Princeton Jct., NJ QT 2	279												
	289	7 03P	7 16P	7 24P	7 55P	7 54P			8 06P	8 53P	8 58P		
	305 318			D 7 38P D 7 51P									
	322 Ar	7 30P	7 42P	8 00P	8 22P	8 22P			8 35P	9 20P	9 25P		
PHILADELPHIA, PA Sta. QT	Dp	7 33P	7 42P	3 00P	8 25P	8 25P	8 22P	8 12P	0 33P	9 20P 9 23P	9 23P 9 28P	9 12P	9 22P
	347	7 55P	8 05P		8 47P	8 46P	8 41P	8 31P		9 45P	9 50P	9 31P	9 41P
	359	8 05P											
	886	8 24P	0.540		0.255	0.225	0.040	0.150		10.220	10.200	10.150	10.040
	116	8 50P 9 00P	8 51P 9 01P		9 35P 9 45P	9 33P 9 43P	9 24P 9 34P	9 15P 9 24P		10 33P 10 43P	10 38P 10 48P	10 15P 10 24P	10 24P 10 34P
	48	D 9 16P			D10 11P					D10 59P			
4:	57 Ar	9 35P	9 35P		10 20P	10 15P	10 05P	9 52P		11 20P	11 25P	10 52P	11 05P
WASHINGTON, DC or	Dp												
	165												
	181 191												
	511												
	555												
	66 Ar												
RICHMOND, VA Mill Rd. QT	Dp												
	74												
Williamsburg, VA	21 7			To					То				
	644 Ar			To Harrisburg					Harrisburg				

## **Service on Northeast Corridor Trains**

- R All-reserved train,
- reservations required.

  Business class service
  available. Complimentary
  beverage and newspaper on
  Northeast Regional.
- First class service available.
- Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Amtrak Quiet Car.
- Wan/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call 401-295-1100 for information and reservations.
- Trains 465 and 497 will not operate 1/16/11 and 2/20/11.

Smoking is prohibited.

## **Shading Key**

Acela Express service

Reserved Northeast Regional train

Connecting Shuttle service

Reserved Keystone service

Long-distance service train

Thruway and connecting services

# NORTHEAST CORRIDOR MAINTENANCE

Times shown can vary by small increments due to ongoing track maintenance.





- **D** Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- **R** Stops only to receive passengers.

- ₩ Bus stop
- \* Flag stop. See Glossary.
- ☐ Checked baggage
- ★ Airport connection
- Ferry connection

Service/Train Name ▶	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Keystone	Keystone	Northeast Regional
Train Number ▶	123	187	167/467	2297	2193	139	177	169/497*	179/479	639	637	67
Normal Days of Operation ▶	Su	Mo-Fr	Sa	Su	Mo-Fr	Su	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Su	Daily
Will Also Operate ▶	1/17,2/21		1/16,2/20	1/17,2/21		1/17,2/21		1/17,2/21			1/17,2/21	
Will Not Operate ▶	1/16,2/20	1/17,2/21		1/16,2/20	1/17,2/21	1/16,2/20	1/17,2/21	1/16,2/20* (497 Only)	1/17,2/21	1/17,2/21	1/16,2/20	
On Board Service >	R B	RB	RB	RB☆ DQ	RB☆ □Q	RB	RB	RB	RB	R	R	RB⊅ Qṁ
South Mile Poston, MA Station of (ET) 0 Dp			4 45P	5 10P	5 20P	5 40P	5 35P	6 40P	6 48P			ш̂ 9 25Р
Boston, MA – Back Bay Station QT 1 Route 128, MA QT 11			R 4 50P R 5 00P	R 5 15P R 5 25P	R 5 25P R 5 34P	R 5 45P R 5 55P	R 5 40P R 5 50P	R 6 45P	R 6 53P R 7 03P			R 9 30P R 9 44P
Providence, RI QT 43			5 24P	5 48P	5 55P	6 20P	6 15P	7 20P	7 27P			m 9 44P m 10 16P
Kingston, RI (₩ 92)			5 45P	0 101	0 001	6 41P	6 36P	7 41P	7 48P			10 42P
Westerly, RI QT 87			6 01P			6 56P	6 51P					10 59P
Mystic, CT QT 96							7 02P	8 04P				11 11P
New London, CT QT 105 (Casino ₩)			6 23P			7 18P	7 19P	8 19P	F 8 21P			11 25P
Old Saybrook, CT QT 123			Г 6 45P			7 38P	7 38P	Г 8 40Р				11 47P
<sub>Φ</sub> Springfield, MA QT 0			<u>ဗ</u> 5 25P					<u> 후</u> 7 40P 북 7 58P	<u>⊕</u> 7 20P <u></u>			
Windsor Locks, CT 15			5 44P					7 58P	<u> </u>			
Windsor, CT 20 Hartford, CT <b>QT</b> 26			5 <u>5 50P</u>					등 <u>8 04P</u>	57 43P			
Hartford, CT QT 26 Berlin, CT 37			6 04P 6 14P					L 8 15P	7 56P 8 09P			
Meriden, CT QT 44			L 6 24P					L 8 34P	8 18P			
Wallingford, CT 50			L 6 31P					L 8 41P	8 27P			
New Haven, CT QT 62 Ar			7 00P					9 00P	8 46P			
156 Ar			→ 714P			8 09P	8 10P	→ 9 08P	¥ 9 11P			12 25A
NEW HAVEN, CT OT DP			7 16P	7 18P	7 23P	8 11P	8 14P	9 11P	9 15P			ı 12 45A
Bridgeport, CT QT 173			7 36P			8 31P	8 34P	9 31P				
Stamford, CT QT 195			8 01P	7 57P	8 02P	8 56P	8 59P	9 56P	9 57P			1 31A
New Rochelle, NY QT 212			8 20P			9 15P	9 18P	10 15P				
–Penn 231 Ar			8 50P	8 45P	8 59P	9 45P	9 50P	10 46P	10 45P			2 20A
NEW YORK, NY Station of Dp	9 05P	9 05P	9 05P			10 05P	10 05P	11 05P		11 15P	11 58P	
Newark, NJ QT 241	R 9 22P	9 22P	9 22P			10 22P	10 22P	11 22P		R11 32P	<b>R</b> 12 15A	3 20A
Newark Liberty Intl. Airport, NJ 🛧 💇 244	9 27P		9 27P			10 28P	40.000	44.000		11 37P	40.074	2 224
Metropark, NJ QT 255 New Brunswick, NJ 263	9 40P	9 37P	9 40P			10 40P	10 38P	11 37P		11 48P	12 27A	3 36A
Princeton Jct., NJ QT 279												
Trenton, NJ QT 289	10 03P	10 00P	10 03P			11 03P	11 01P	12 01A		12 11A	12 50A	4 03A
Cornwells Heights, PA 305	10 001	10 001	10 001									
North Philadelphia, PA 318												
-30th St. 322 Ar	10 30P	10 27P	10 30P			11 30P	11 28P	12 28A		12 40A	1 20A	4 35A
PHILADELPHIA, PA Sta. or Dp	10 33P	10 30P	10 33P			11 33P	11 30P	12 30A				₾ 440A
Wilmington, DE QT 347 Newark, DE 359	10 55P	10 52P	10 55P			11 55P	11 51P	12 51A				5 06A
Aberdeen, MD QT 386												
Baltimore, MD–Penn Station QT 416	11 43P	11 40P	11 43P			12 43A	12 40A	1 40A				ım 6 10A
BWI Thurgood Marshall Air., MD & QT 427	11 53P	11 50P	11 53P			12 52A	12 50A	1 49A				6 21A
New Carrollton, MD QT 448	<b>D</b> 12 09A	<b>D</b> 12 14A	<b>D</b> 12 17A				<b>D</b> 1 14A					L 6 44A
457 Ar	12 29A	12 25A	12 29A			1 25A	1 25A	2 25A				6 57A
WASHINGTON, DC or Dp												ı
Alexandria, VA QT 465												ı
Woodbridge, VA 481												
Quantico, VA 491												8 14A
Fredericksburg, VA 511												8 33A
Ashland, VA 555 V												9 17A
-Staples 566 Ar												9 38A
RICHMOND, VA Mill Rd. QT Dp												₾ 9 45A
Richmond, VA–Main Street Station <b>Q7</b> 574 Williamsburg, VA <b>Q7</b> 621												10 12A <b>L</b> 11 15A
Newport News, VA												11 50A
(Norfolk/Virginia Beach ₩) (ET) 644 Ar												11 30A

# **MAKE CONNECTIONS TO:**

**Newark Liberty International Airport**Convenient transfers from Amtrak to airline terminals via AirTrain.

# **Philadelphia International Airport**

Convenient transfers from Amtrak 30th Street station to airline terminals via SEPTA Airport Line trains.

# **BWI Thurgood Marshall Airport**

Convenient transfers from Amtrak station to airline terminals via shuttle bus.

# & Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

QT Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk

 $\begin{tabular}{ll} \& \end{tabular}$  Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible • Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

# Philadelphia, PA **Suburban Stops**

Amtrak offers limited stops at North Philadelphia and Cornwells Heights for the convenience of passengers traveling to/from Newark and New York.



Unstaffed station



Broadway bound in NEW YORK CITY with Amtrak Vacations®

NEW YORK CITY
- from -

\$485\*

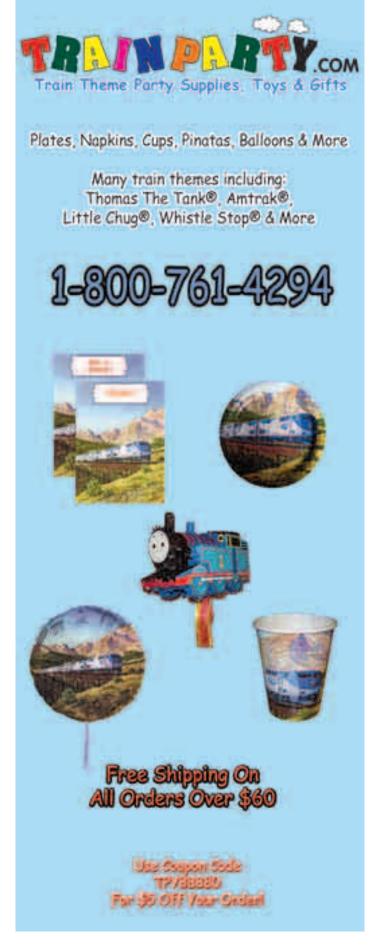
**PACKAGE PRICE INCLUDES:** 

- ROUNDTRIP RAIL FROM WASHINGTON, DC
- TWO NIGHTS' STAY AT THE BELVEDERE HOTEL OR SIMILAR HOTEL
- BROADWAY SHOW TICKET

call 1-800-AMTRAK-2 or visit AMTRAKVACATIONS.COM



\*Sample pricing above is based on off-peak dates in January and is subject to change based on actual travel dates. Sample price is per person based on double occupancy, tax included. Call for pricing from your city, Amtrak travel is for Coach accommodations, Prices and packages are subject to change without notice and all reservations are based upon availability at the booking. Other restrictions may apply, Amtrak and Amtrak Vacations are registered service marks of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation.







- **D** Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R Stops only to receive passengers.

- 📟 Bus stop
- \* Flag stop. See Glossary.
- ★ Airport connection

Service/Train Name ▶			Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express
Train Number >			66	2190	190/490	150/450	110	2150	2290	170/470	640	160/460	180	2100
Normal Days of Operation >			Daily	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Sa	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr
Will Also Operate ▶						1/17,2/21			1/16,2/20			1/17,2/21		
Will Not Operate ▶				1/17,2/21	1/17,2/21		1/17,2/21	12/24-31, 1/17,2/21		1/17,2/21	1/17,2/21		1/17,2/21	12/24-31, 1/17,2/21
On Board Service >			RB⊋ Qm	RB↔ □ Q	R B	R B	R B	RB≎ DQ	RB↔ □ Q	R B	R	R B	R B	RB≎ □ Q
Newport News, VA (ET) (Norfolk/Virginia Beach ₩) <b>QT</b>	Mile 0		4 55P								From Harrisburg			
Williamsburg, VA QT	23	V	5 17P											
Richmond, VA-Main Street Sta. QT	70	V	6 05P											
-Staples	78	Ar	6 30P											
RICHMOND, VA Mill Rd. QT		Dp	₾ 6 35P											
Ashland, VA	89		6 48P											
Fredericksburg, VA	133		7 33P											
Quantico, VA	153		7 52P											
Woodbridge, VA	163	V												
Alexandria, VA QT	179	-	₾ 819P											
WASHINGTON DC	187		8 58P		0.454	0.454	4.004	F 00.		4.50		F 05.	F 00 1	0.004
WASHINGTON, DC or	400	Dp	₾ 10 00P		3 15A	3 15A	4 00A	5 00A		4 50A		5 25A	5 30A	6 00A
New Carrollton, MD QT	196		10 10P				R 4 11A			R 5 02A		R 5 37A	R 541A	0.044
BWI Thurgood Marshall Air., MD & QT	217		10 30P		0.554	0.554	4 29A	F 00 A		5 18A		5 53A	5 57A	6 21A
Aberdeen, MD QT	228		₾ 10 46P		3 55A	3 55A	4 45A	5 30A		5 35A		6 09A	6 12A	6 34A
	258				4 19A	4 19A							6 35A	
Newark, DE Wilmington, DE  QT	285 297	<del>  V</del>	11 36P		4 50A	4 50A	5 30A	6 11A		6 20A		6 56A	7 02A	7 16A
-30th	322	Ar	11 59P			5 11A	5 30A 5 49A	6 I I A		6 41A		7 15A	7 02A 7 22A	7 TOA
PHILADELPHIA, PA st. Sta. qr	322	Dp	± 12 13A		5 10A 5 15A	5 11A 5 15A	5 49A 5 52A	6 30A		6 46A	7 00A	7 15A 7 18A	7 22A 7 25A	7 35A
North Philadelphia, PA	326	<u> </u>	ш 12 13A		3 13/	3 13/	6 00A	0 307		0 407	7 10A	7 10A	1 231	7 337
Cornwells Heights, PA	339						6 11A				7 22A			
Trenton, NJ QT	355		12 48A		5 44A	5 45A	6 27A			7 15A	7 35A	7 47A		
Princeton Jct., NJ QT	365		12 10/1		0 1171	0 10/1	02//(			7 1071	7 0071	, 1,,,,		
New Brunswick, NJ	381													
Metropark, NJ QT	389		1 15A									8 07A		
Newark Liberty Intl. Airport, NJ & QT	400	V			6 15A	6 16A						8 21A		
Newark, NJ QT	403	▼	1 32A		6 21A	6 22A	L 6 58A	7 25A		7 53A	L 8 08A	8 27A	<b>D</b> 8 22A	<b>D</b> 8 29A
-Penn	413	Ar	1 50A		6 40A	6 40A	7 17A	7 42A		8 13A	8 28A	8 45A	8 42A	8 46A
NEW YORK, NY Station or		Dp	₾ 240A	6 20A	6 55A	7 00A		8 03A	8 03A	8 30A		9 00A		
New Rochelle, NY QT	432									8 57A		9 27A		
Stamford, CT QT	449	V	3 30A	7 04A	7 43A	7 47A		8 46A	8 47A	9 18A		9 48A		
Bridgeport, CT QT	471	<u> </u>								9 42A		10 12A		
NEW HAVEN	488		4 20A		8 29A	8 31A				10 06A		10 36A		
NEW HAVEN, CT or	<u> </u>	Dp	4 40A	7 54A	8 31A	8 33A		9 30A	9 31A	10 08A		10 38A		
New Haven, CT QT	0				8 38A	8 37A				10 15A		<u>⊎</u> 10 43A		
Wallingford, CT	12	_			8 53A 9 03A	8 51A				10 28A		10 56A		
Meriden, CT QT	18				H —	8 59A				ან <u>10 35A</u>		្រី <u>11 05A</u>		
Berlin, CT	25				9 14A	9 08A				10 44A		11 14A		
Hartford, CT QT Windsor, CT	36 42				9 27A <b>L</b> 9 38A	9 20A <b>L</b> 9 28A				10 57A <b>L</b> 11 05A		11 27A <b>L</b> 11 35A		
Windsor, CT Windsor Locks, CT	42				L 9 38A	L 9 28A				L11 11A		L11 40A		
Springfield, MA QT	62				10 10A	10 00A				11 35A		12 05P		
Old Saybrook, CT QT	521	_	5 13A		9 01A	9 03A				17 00/1		12 001		
New London, CT QT (Casino ₩)	539		5 34A	L 8 38A	9 22A	9 23A				→ 11 09A		→ 11 26A		
Mystic, CT QT	548		5 47A		9 34A	9 37A								
Westerly, RI QT	557		5 59A		9 44A	9 48A						11 47A		
Kingston, RI (₩ 92) QT	574	_	6 17A		10 00A	10 03A				11 55A		12 02P		
Providence, RI QT	601		□ 7 04A	<b>L</b> 9 16A	10 18A	10 03A		<b>L</b> 10 51A	<b>L</b> 10 58A	12 19P		12 02F		
Route 128, MA QT	633		<b>D</b> 7 45A	<b>D</b> 9 46A	<b>D</b> 10 51A	<b>D</b> 10 56A		<b>D</b> 11 23A	<b>D</b> 11 31A	D12 53P		D12 53P		
Boston, MA-Back Bay Station QT	643		<b>D</b> 7 59A	<b>D</b> 9 58A	<b>D</b> 11 04A	<b>D</b> 10 30A		<b>D</b> 11 34A	D11 41A	D 1 03P		D 1 03P		
-South		T		_ 3 3371										
BOSTON, MA Station QT (ET)	644	Ar	₾ 8 05A	10 04A	11 11A	11 13A		11 40A	11 46A	1 10P		1 08P		

# **Service on Northeast Corridor Trains**

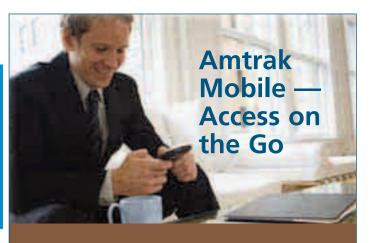
- All-reserved train, reservations required.
- Business class service available. Complimentary beverage and newspaper on Northeast Regional. First class service
- available.
- Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Amtrak Quiet Car.
- 92 A Van/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call 401-295-1100 for information and reservations.

Smoking is prohibited.

Shading Key
Acela Express service
Reserved Northeast Regional train
Connecting Shuttle service
Reserved Keystone service
Long-distance service train
Thruway and connecting services

₩ James River Bus Lines Thruway Connection— Newport News, VA/Virginia Beach, VA.													
Connecting Train Number 194 94 66													
Thruway Number 6194 6094 6066													
Days of Operation		Mile	_	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Daily							
Virginia Beach, VA	(ET)	0	Dp	6 55A	7 00A	2 15P							
Norfolk, VA		19		<b>R</b> 7 35A	<b>R</b> 7 40A	3 00P							
Newport News, VA (ET) 41 Ar 8 45A 8 50A 4 00P													

- **QT** Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
- Unstaffed station
- Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures



Wireless access to Amtrak.com just got better. Thanks to new technology, access to Amtrak.com from your BlackBerry™, Treo™ or web-enabled phone is greatly enhanced.

Make a reservation, check train status, access your Amtrak.com and Amtrak Guest Rewards accounts, or sign up for train alerts just about anywhere - sitting in a taxi, riding on board a train, or running routine errands.

Easy to view. Easy to book... It's the nation's passenger railway system in a convenient, handheld package.

Visit Amtrak.com and book on-the-go.



# NEXT STOP: INNER HARBOR.

Experience everything Baltimore has to offer at Hysti Regency Baltimore. on the lover Harbon, Amirak Guest Rewards members are eligible to receive 15% off room rate, simplify Amtrox points and 20% off in outlets. For reservations, call 410 528 1234 or war baltimore hyatt.com







# get up to 50% off!

Book and stay one day, get up to 50% off the next day. Rise and shine to spacious 9-foot high ceilings, check out the always-happening w xyz<sup>sм</sup> bar, stay connected with fast + free WiFi, or jump in and revive at our pool. For the traveler open to possibilities, Aloft Hotels is a modern, fresh, and fun destination! Get style at a steal at Aloft Hotels.

Book now at alofthotels.com/50off

Check out the 45+ hotels now open and even more arriving soon

Check out the 43+ notels now open and even more arriving soon
Lexington, MA • Baltimore-Washington Airport, MD • Hanover, MD • National Harbor, MD
Brooklyn, NY • New York, NY • Philadelphia Airport, PA • Birmingham, AL • Rogers, AR
Phoenix Airport, AZ • Tempe, AZ • Rancho Cucamonga, CA • Broomfield, CO
Denver Airport, CO • Jacksonville Airport, FI • Tallahassee, FI • Bolingbrook, IL
Chicago O'Hare, IL • Leawood, KS • Minneapolis, MN • Chapel Hill, NC • Charlotte, NC
Charlotte-Ballantyne, NC • Mount Laurel, NJ • Tulsa, OK • Portland Airport, OR
Charloston Airport & Convention Center, SC • Nashville, TN • Austin, TX • Dallas, TX
Frisco, TX • Houston, TX • Irving, TX • Plano, TX • San Antonio Airport, TX • Chesapeake, VA
Dulles Airport, VA • Richmond, VA • Winchester, VA • Green Bay, WI • Milwaukee, WI
Rrusseels Relgium • Montreal Airport Canada • Reiling Chipa • Rangalore India Brussels, Belgium • Montreal Airport, Canada • Beijing, China • Bangalore, India Chennai, India • Coimbatore, India • Abu Dhabi, UAE

alofthotels.com 1877 go aloft

© 2010 Starwood Hotels & Resorts Worldwide, Inc. All rights reserved. ALOFT and its logo are the trademarks of Starwood Hotels & Resorts Worldwide, Inc., or its affiliates. For full terms of this offer please visit alofthotels.com/betterlomorrows

Service/Train Name ▶			Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Vermonter	Acela Express	Keystone	Keystone	Silver Meteor	Vermonter	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional
Train Number ▶			162	130	2154	172	54	2104	660	642	98	56	152	86
Normal Days of Operation >			SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr
Will Also Operate ▶			1/17,2/21				1/17,2/21		1/17,2/21				1/17,2/21	
Will Not Operate ▶				1/17,2/21	1/17,2/21	1/17,2/21		12/24-31, 1/17,2/21		1/17,2/21		1/17,2/21		1/17,2/21
On Board Service >			R B	R B	RB≎ □ Q	R B	R B	RB≎ DQ	R	R	R ₽ ※ iii	R B	R B	RB
Newport News, VA (ET) (Norfolk/Virginia Beach ₩) QT	Mile 0	Dp							From Harrisburg	From Harrisburg	From Florida			
Williamsburg, VA QT	23	V								Ĭ				
Richmond, VA-Main Street Sta. QT	70	_												
-Staples	78													
RICHMOND, VA Mill Rd. QT		Dp									₾ 500A			6 00A
Ashland, VA	89	_												6 13A
Fredericksburg, VA	133	$\vdash$												7 00A
Quantico, VA	153													7 19A
Woodbridge, VA Alexandria, VA  QT	163 179	V									ம் <b>D</b> 7 20A			7 30A
Alexandria, VA QT	179	Ar									mD 720A mD 746A	<del>                                     </del>		7 47A 8 15A
WASHINGTON, DC σ	10/	Dp	6 20A	6 30A	7 00A	7 25A	7 30A	8 00A			ш / 46А	8 10A	8 20A	8 40A
New Carrollton, MD QT	196	J P	<b>R</b> 6 32A	R 6 42A	7 0071	<b>R</b> 7 37A	<b>R</b> 7 42A	0 00/1				<b>R</b> 8 20A	R 8 32A	8 51A
BWI Thurgood Marshall Air., MD & QT	217		6 48A	6 58A	7 21A	7 53A	7 58A	8 21A				8 35A	8 48A	9 08A
Baltimore, MD–Penn Station QT	228		7 04A	7 13A	7 34A	8 08A	8 12A	8 34A			ம் <b>D</b> 8 41A	8 50A	9 04A	9 25A
Aberdeen, MD QT	258		7 28A	7 35A									9 28A	
Newark, DE	285													
Wilmington, DE QT	297		7 56A	8 02A	8 16A	8 55A	8 56A	9 16A			<b>₾D</b> 936A	9 35A	9 56A	10 10A
-30th	322	Ar	8 15A	8 25A		9 15A	9 17A				<b>₾</b> 10 00A	9 55A	10 15A	10 30A
PHILADELPHIA, PA St. Sta. QT		Dp	8 18A	8 28A	8 35A	9 18A	9 20A	9 35A	9 23A	9 45A		9 58A	10 18A	10 38A
North Philadelphia, PA	326													
Cornwells Heights, PA	339													
Trenton, NJ QT	355	_	8 47A	9 01A		9 45A	9 49A		9 49A	10 12A	<b>D</b> 10 35A	10 27A	10 47A	11 09A
Princeton Jct., NJ QT	365	-							10 00A					
New Brunswick, NJ Metropark, NJ  QT	381 389	-	9 08A	9 25A		10 06A	10 10A						11 08A	11 30A
Newark Liberty Intl. Airport, NJ & QT	400	•	9 06A	9 25A 9 36A		10 06A 10 19A	10 10A		<b>L</b> 10 25A				<b>L</b> 11 19A	11 30A
Newark, NJ QT	403	_	9 23A	<b>L</b> 9 41A	9 30A	10 19A 10 25A	10 25A	<b>D</b> 10 29A	L10 31A	I 10 46A	<b>₾D</b> 11 13A	11 02A	<b>D</b> 11 23A	11 47A
-Penn	413	Ar	9 41A	9 59A	9 47A	10 44A	10 43A	10 46A	10 49A		±±11 16/4	11 20A	11 43A	12 05P
NEW YORK, NY Station of		Dp	10 00A	0 0071	10 00A	11 00A	11 30A	10 10/1	10 10/1	11017	11 00/1	11 33A	11 10/1	12 30P
New Rochelle, NY QT	432		10 27A			11 28A								
Stamford, CT QT	449	V	10 48A		10 43A	11 48A	12 18P					12 18P		1 16P
Bridgeport, CT QT	471	_	11 12A			12 12P	12 42P					12 42P		
	488	Ar	11 36A			12 36P	1 06P					1 06P		2 00P
NEW HAVEN, CT or		Dp	11 38A		11 30A	12 38P	1 20P				₹ _	1 22P		2 04P
New Haven, CT QT	0	Dp					,				passengers			
Wallingford, CT	12	$\vdash$					1 35P				⊢	1 37P		
Meriden, CT QT	18	H					1 44P				- SS	1 46P		
Berlin, CT Hartford, CT	25 36						1 54P 2 08P				⊢ Ճ.,-	1 56P 2 10P		
Windsor, CT	42						2 00P				- 8월-	2 10P		
Windsor Locks, CT	47						2 24P				¥,≥,-	2 26P		
Springfield, MA QT	62						2 58P				- 유호 > -	3 00P		
Old Saybrook, CT QT	521		12 08P			1 07P					L ig ig –	1		2 35P
New London, CT QT (Casino ₩)	539		12 28P			1 26P					to discharge parts in the New York.			2 58P
Mystic, CT QT	548		12 41P			1 39P					Stops only t	<b> </b>		
Westerly, RI QT	557					1 49P					- 호텔			
Kingston, RI (## 92) QT	574		1 06P			2 04P					⊢ gal			3 31P
Providence, RI QT	601		1 26P		L12 56P	2 26P					_ ē ē _			3 56P
Route 128, MA QT	633	V	D 2 00P		D 1 29P	D 3 03P					_ ∾ ∢ _			D 4 27P
Boston, MA-Back Bay Station QT	643	V	D 211P		D 1 39P	D 3 13P								D 4 37P
-South	,	_	6.45-			6.45-	То					То		
BOSTON, MA Station QT (ET)	644	Ar	2 18P		1 45P	3 18P	Vermont					Vermont		4 44P

#### **Service on Northeast Corridor Trains**

- All-reserved train, reservations required.
- Business class service available. Complimentary beverage and newspaper on Northeast Regional.
- ٥ First class service available.
- D Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Amtrak Quiet Car.
- W Van/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call 401-295-1100 for information and reservations.

# Smoking is prohibited.

# **Shading Key**

Acela Express service

Reserved Northeast Regional train

Connecting Shuttle service

Reserved Keystone service

Long-distance service train

Thruway and connecting services

# Amtrak offers drinks, snacks a la cart in the Northeast

Care for a cocktail before lunch or dinner? Try putting our cart before your main course on selected Acela Express® Business class trains between Washington, New York, and Boston. Not that hungry? Have a snack or drink to hold you over before detraining for that big meeting or business lunch. At-seat service means no waiting in line for your purchase.

- **D** Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
  - Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown. \* Flag stop
- R Stops only to receive passengers.

- Bus stop
- Immigration checkpoint r Checked baggage **QT** Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk

Service/Train Name ▶			Acela Express	Acela Express	Keystone	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Keystone	Acela Express	Acela Express	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional
Train Number >			2158	2250	662	644	184	164/464	664	2160	2208	646	154	82
Normal Days of Operation ▶			Mo-Fr	SaSu	Sa	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Su	Mo-Fr	Su	Sa
Will Also Operate ▶				1/17,2/21				1/17,2/21	1/17,2/21		1/17,2/21		1/17,2/21	1/16, 2/20*
Will Not Operate ▶			1/17,2/21			1/17,2/21	1/17,2/21			12/24-31, 1/17,2/21	1/16,2/20	1/17,2/21	1/16,2/20	
On Board Service >			RB♥ DQ	RB♥ DQ	R	R	R B	R B	R	RB <b>♡</b> □ Q	RB♥ DQ	R	R B	R B
(Norfolk/Virginia Beach ₩) 💇	Mile 0	Dp			From Harrisburg	From Harrisburg			From Harrisburg			From Harrisburg		
Williamsburg, VA QT Richmond, VA–Main Street Sta. QT	23 70	V												
Richmond, VA-Main Street Sta. QT -Staples RICHMOND, VA Mill Rd. QT	78	Ar Dp						6 35A						7 35A
Ashland, VA	89	Ър						6 49A						7 48A
Fredericksburg, VA	133							7 34A						8 33A
Quantico, VA	153							7 54A						8 52A
Woodbridge, VA	163	V						8 08A						
Alexandria, VA QT	179	V						8 36A						9 20A
WASHINGTON, DC or	187	Ar Dp	9 00A	9 00A			9 25A	9 00A 9 25A		10 00A	10 00A		10 20A	9 45A 10 20A
New Carrollton, MD QT	196		0.044	0.044			R 9 36A	R 9 37A		40.044	40.044		R10 32A	10 32A
BWI Thurgood Marshall Air., MD & QT Baltimore, MD-Penn Station QT	217 228		9 21A 9 34A	9 21A 9 34A			9 53A 10 08A	9 53A 10 10A		10 21A 10 34A	10 21A 10 34A		10 48A 11 04A	10 48A 11 04A
Aberdeen, MD QT	258		9 34A	9 34A			10 00A	10 10A		10 34A	10 34A		11 28A	11 28A
Newark, DE	285	4											20/1	1120/1
Wilmington, DE QT	297	V	10 16A	10 18A			10 55A	10 56A		11 16A	11 18A		11 56A	11 56A
-30th	322	Ar					11 14A	11 15A					12 15P	12 15P
PHILADELPHIA, PA St. Sta. QT		Dp	10 35A	10 37A	10 30A	10 55A	11 17A	11 18A	11 25A	11 35A	11 37A	11 45A	12 18P	12 18P
North Philadelphia, PA	326													
Cornwells Heights, PA Trenton, NJ  QT	339 355				10 57A	11 23A	11 46A	11 47A	11 52A			12 13P	12 47P	12 47P
Princeton Jct., NJ QT	365				10 37 A	11 20/1	11 40/4	117//	TT SZA			12 101	12 4/1	12 4/1
New Brunswick, NJ	381													
Metropark, NJ QT	389			11 18A			12 07P	12 08P			D12 20P		1 08P	1 08P
Newark Liberty Intl. Airport, NJ 🛧 	400	V						12 21P					L 1 20P	1 20P
Newark, NJ QT	403	<u> </u>	11 30A	11 36A	L11 39A	L11 57A	L12 22P	12 27P	L12 30P	12 30P	D12 35P	L12 47P	L 1 26P	1 26P
NEW YORK, NY Station <b>or</b>	413	Ar Dp	11 46A <b>12 00N</b>	11 52A <b>12 05P</b>	11 56A	12 15P	12 41P	12 46P 1 00P	12 49P	12 46P 1 00P	12 55P	1 05P	1 45P	1 45P 2 00P
New Rochelle, NY QT	432	Ър	12 0011	12 031				1 27P		1 001				2 27P
Stamford, CT QT	449	1	12 43P	12 47P				1 48P		1 43P				2 48P
Bridgeport, CT QT	471	V						2 12P						3 12P
NEW HAVEN, CT σ	488	Ar Dp	1 30P	1 34P				2 36P - 2 38P		2 30P				3 36P 3 40P
New Haven, CT QT	0							ູນ 2 50P						
왼 Wallingford, CT	12							불 3 03P						
இ Meriden, CT <b>QT</b>	18							ြွ် <u>3 12P</u>						
Berlin, CT	25	_						3 24P						
Hartford, CT QT Windsor, CT	36	-						3 41P						
Windsor, CI Windsor Locks, CT	42 47							L 3 49P						
Springfield, MA QT	62							4 16P						
Old Saybrook, CT QT	521							→ 3 09P						4 10P
New London, CT QT (Casino ₩)	539							3 31P						4 33P
Mystic, CT QT	548							3 45P						
Westerly, RI QT	557							3 55P						
Kingston, RI (# 92) QT	574							4 12P						5 25P
Providence, RI QT	601		L 2 50P	L 3 01P				4 31P		L 3 47P				5 52P
Route 128, MA QT Boston, MA-Back Bay Station QT	633 643	7	D 3 19P D 3 28P	D 3 32P D 3 44P				D 5 04P D 5 15P		D 4 24P D 4 34P				D 6 24P D 6 35P
South  Station (ET)		Λ :-												
Station QI (ET)	644	Ar	3 33P	3 49P				5 20P		4 40P				6 40P

# Service on Northeast Corridor Trains

- All-reserved train, reservations required.
- Business class service available. Complimentary beverage and newspaper on Northeast Regional.
- First class service available.
- Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Amtrak Quiet Car.
- www.Van/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call 401-295-1100 for information and reservations.
- Train 82 will operate Washington to Boston only on 1/16 and 2/20

#### Smoking is prohibited.



Visit Amtrak.com

# **Shading Key**

Acela Express service

Reserved Northeast Regional train

Connecting Shuttle service

Reserved Keystone service

Long-distance service train

Thruway and connecting services

# **New York Airport Service Thruway Motorcoach Connection**

New York Airport Service provides Thruway motorcoach service between Pennsylvania Station, New York and both J.F. Kennedy and LaGuardia Airports. Coaches depart Pennsylvania Station to each airport every half hour from 7:40 a.m. to 7:10 p.m., daily. Allow at least an hour travel time to J.F. Kennedy or LaGuardia Airports. Call 1-800-USA-RAIL or visit NYAirportService.com for more information.

- Bus stop
- \* Flag stop. See Glossary.
- ★ Airport connection
- 🗈 U.S. Customs & Immigration checkpoint

**D** Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown. L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.

**R** Stops only to receive passengers.

Service/Train Name ▶			Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Acela Express	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Keystone	Northeast Regional
Train Number ▶			174	2110	2252	84	648	88/488	2164	2212	666	176/476	650	140
Normal Days of Operation >			Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Su	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu
Will Also Operate ▶					1/17,2/21			1/17,2/21		1/17,2/21	1/17,2/21			1/17,2/21
Will Not Operate ▶			1/17,2/21	12/24-31, 1/17,2/21	1/16,2/20	1/17,2/21	1/17,2/21		1/17,2/21			1/17,2/21	1/17,2/21	
On Board Service >			RB	RB <b>☆</b> □ Q	RB≎ DQ	R B	R	R B	RB≎ DQ	RB ♣	R	RB	R	RB
Newport News, VA (ET) (Norfolk/Virginia Beach ₩) <b>QT</b>	Mile 0	Dp					From Harrisburg				From Harrisburg	From Lynchburg	From Harrisburg	
Williamsburg, VA QT	23	V												
Richmond, VA-Main Street Sta. QT	70	_												
-Staples	78	Ar	7 00 4			0.004		0.054						
RICHMOND, VA Mill Rd. QT Ashland, VA	89	Dp	7 00A 7 13A			8 00A 8 13A		8 35A 8 48A						
Fredericksburg, VA	133		8 00A			8 58A		9 33A						
Quantico, VA	153		8 21A			9 17A		9 53A						
Woodbridge, VA	163	4	8 33A			0 1771		10 05A						
Alexandria, VA QT	179	J	9 02A			9 50A		10 25A				11 05A		
	187	Ar	9 30A			10 15A		10 50A				11 20A		
WASHINGTON, DC or	I	Dp	10 25A	11 00A	11 00A	11 02A		11 25A	12 00N	12 00N		12 05P		12 25P
New Carrollton, MD QT	196		<b>R</b> 10 37A			11 13A		11 37A				12 16P		R12 37P
BWI Thurgood Marshall Air., MD 🛧 	217		10 53A	11 21A	11 21A	11 29A		11 53A		12 21P		12 32P		12 53P
Baltimore, MD–Penn Station QT	228	_	11 10A	11 35A	11 34A	11 44A		12 09P	12 30P	12 34P		12 47P		1 09P
Aberdeen, MD QT	258													
Newark, DE Wilmington, DE	285	V	11 55 4	10.100	10 100	40.04D		40 FCD	1 11D	4 400		1 040		4 FCD
	297	V	11 55A	12 18P	12 18P	12 31P		12 56P	1 11P	1 18P		1 34P		1 56P
-30th PHILADELPHIA, PA St. Sta. <i>QT</i> North Philadelphia, PA	322	Ar Dp	12 15P 12 18P	12 37P	12 37P	12 51P 12 54P	1 00P	1 15P 1 18P	1 30P	1 37P	1 30P	1 53P 1 56P	2 05P	2 15P 2 18P
Cornwells Heights, PA	339													
Trenton, NJ QT	355		12 47P			1 22P	1 27P	1 47P			2 00P	2 25P	2 33P	2 47P
Princeton Jct., NJ QT	365	_												
New Brunswick, NJ	381	_												
Metropark, NJ QT	389		1 08P		1 18P	1 43P		2 08P	2 11P	D 2 20P		2 46P		3 08P
Newark Liberty Intl. Airport, NJ & QT Newark, NJ QT	400	V	1 20P	D 4 04D	4.000	4.500	1 0 00D	2 19P	0.000	D 0.05D	1 0 00D	0.000	L 0.07D	3 19P
	403	V	1 26P	D 1 31P	1 36P	1 59P	L 2 03P	2 25P	2 29P	D 2 35P	L 2 39P	3 00P	L 3 07P	3 25P
NEW YORK, NY Station <b>q</b>	413	Ar Dp	1 44P 2 00P	1 48P	1 52P 2 05P	2 20P	2 22P	2 45P 3 00P	2 45P 3 03P	2 55P	2 57P	3 18P 3 30P	3 26P	3 45P 4 30P
New Rochelle, NY QT	432	Ър	2 27P		2 001			3 27P	0 001			3 57P		4 57P
Stamford, CT QT	449	1	2 48P		2 46P			3 48P				4 18P		5 18P
Bridgeport, CT QT	471	₹	3 12P		2 401			4 12P				4 42P		5 42P
	488	Ar	3 36P					4 36P				5 06P		6 06P
NEW HAVEN, CT		Dp	3 38P		3 30P			4 45P				5 08P		6 21P
New Haven, CT	0	Dp						⊎ 4 50P				<u>⊎</u> 5 15P		6.405
Wallingford, CT  Meriden, CT <b>QT</b>	12							5 03P 5 10P				5 30P		6 43P
Meriden, CT QT Berlin, CT	18 25							5 10P 5 21P				5 50P		6 53P 7 03P
C								5 2 1 P						7 03P
Windsor, CT QI	36 42							L 5 44P				6 05P L 6 15P		L 7 28P
Windsor, CT	47							L 5 51P				L 6 21P		L 7 34P
Springfield, MA QT	62							6 15P				6 45P		8 00P
Old Saybrook, CT QT	521		4 08P					→ 514P				→ 5 38P		
New London, CT QT (Casino ₩)	539		4 31P					5 36P				5 57P		
Mystic, CT QT	548	1												
Westerly, RI QT	557	$\vdash$	4 55P					6.55-				6 21P		
Kingston, RI (# 92) QT	574	H	5 11P					6 08P	1 5 505			6 40P		
Providence, RI QT	601		5 31P		L 4 47P			6 29P	L 5 50P			7 03P		
Route 128, MA QT  Boston, MA-Back Bay Station QT	633 643	-	D 6 05P D 6 16P		D 5 21P D 5 33P			D 7 03P D 7 15P	D 6 22P D 6 31P			D 7 35P D 7 46P		
-South	043	<b>-</b>	D 0 10P		ט ט טאר			D / 15P	ם מונט ע			D / 40P		
BOSTON, MA Station QT (ET)	644	Ar	6 23P		5 40P			7 21P	6 37P			7 53P		

# Philadelphia - Amtrak 30th Street Station Rail Transfer

SEPTA operates frequent commuter rail service between 30th St. Station (upper level), Penn Center - Suburban Station and Market East Station - Convention Center. SEPTA honors Amtrak ticket receipts for free local travel between 30th Street Station and either of the two Center City stations.

Ticket or ticket receipt must be presented to the SEPTA conductor and remain visible while on board.

For additional details, call SEPTA at (215) 580-7800.

₩ James River Bus Lines Thruway Connection— Newport News, VA/Virginia Beach, VA.														
Connecting Train Number 194 94 66														
Thruway Number 6194 6094 6066														
Days of Operation		Mile	_	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Daily								
Virginia Beach, VA	(ET)	0	Dp	6 55A	7 00A	2 15P								
Norfolk, VA 19 R 7 35A R 7 40A 3 00P														
Newport News, VA (ET) 41 Ar 8 45A 8 50A 4 00P														

 $<sup>\</sup>ensuremath{\mathfrak{E}}$  Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

Service/Train Name ▶	Acela Express	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Keystone	Acela Express	Acela Express	Pennsyl- vanian	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Acela Express
Train Number <b>&gt;</b>	2166	2254	186	194	668	2168	2216	42	94/494	156	2170	2256
Normal Days of Operation >	Mo-Fr	Su	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Su	Mo-Fr	Sa	Mo-Sa	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Su
Will Also Operate ▶		1/17,2/21		1/17,2/21	1/17,2/21		1/16,2/20			1/17,2/21		1/17,2/21
Will Not Operate ▶	12/24-31, 1/17,2/21	1/16,2/20	1/17,2/21			1/17,2/21		1/17,2/21	1/17,2/21		12/24-31, 1/17,2/21	1/16,2/20
On Board Service >	R B ↔	R B ❖	R B	R B	R	RB≎ DQ	RB↔ □ Q	R B	R B	R B	RB≎ □ Q	R B ❖
	Dp				From Harrisburg			From Pittsburgh		From Lynchburg		
Williamsburg, VA QT 23 Richmond, VA-Main Street Sta. QT 70	<b>V</b>			9 26A 10 17A					9 38A 10 29A			
-Staples 78	Ar Dp			10 45A 10 50A					10 59A 11 04A			
Ashland, VA 89 Fredericksburg, VA 133	-			11 05A 11 49A					11 19A <b>12 04P</b>			
Quantico, VA 153				12 09P					12 04P			
Woodbridge, VA 163												
Alexandria, VA <b>QT</b> 179	<b>V</b>			12 40P					1 00P	1 21P		
WASHINGTON, DC or 187 New Carrollton, MD or 196	Ar   Dp   1 00	1 00P	1 05P R 1 16P	1 05P 1 25P 1 37P		2 00P	2 00P		1 35P 2 05P 2 16P	1 35P 2 20P 2 32P	3 00P	3 00P
BWI Thurgood Marshall Air., MD + QT 217	-	1 21P	1 32P	1 53P			2 21P		2 32P	2 48P	3 21P	3 21P
Baltimore, MD–Penn Station QT 228	1 30		1 47P	2 09P		2 30P	2 34P		2 47P	3 04P	3 34P	3 34P
Aberdeen, MD QT 258												
Newark, DE 285	0.44	0.400	2 27P	0.500		0.445	0.400		0.040	3 44P	4.400	4.400
Wilmington, DE QT 297	2 111	2 18P	2 39P	2 56P		3 11P	3 18P		3 34P	3 56P	4 16P	4 18P
PHILADELPHIA, PA St. Sta. $q\tau$ North Philadelphia, PA 326	Ar   2 30	2 37P	2 59P 3 02P	3 15P 3 18P	3 30P	3 30P	3 37P	3 25P	3 53P 3 56P	4 15P 4 18P	4 35P	4 37P
Cornwells Heights, PA 339												
Trenton, NJ QT 355			3 30P	3 47P	3 58P			3 56P	4 25P	4 47P		
Princeton Jct., NJ QT 365 New Brunswick, NJ 381	-											
New Brunswick, NJ 381 Metropark, NJ <b>Q7</b> 389	3 111	3 18P	3 53P	4 08P		4 11P	D 4 20P			5 08P		5 18P
Newark Liberty Intl. Airport, NJ & QT 400	3111	3 101	L 4 04P	4 19P		4111	D 4 20F		4 54P			3 101
Newark, NJ QT 403	3 29	3 36P		4 25P	L 4 30P	4 29P	D 4 35P	D 4 38P	5 00P	D 5 25P	5 29P	5 36P
-Penn 413	Ar 3 45		4 30P	4 46P	4 48P	4 45P	4 55P	4 58P	5 20P	5 46P	5 45P	5 52P
NEW YORK, NY Station of	Dp 4 001	4 05P		5 00P		5 00P			5 40P		6 00P	6 05P
New Rochelle, NY QT 432 Stamford, CT QT 449		4 46P		5 48P		5 43P			6 29P		6 44P	6 46P
Bridgeport, CT QT 471	<del>                                      </del>	4 40P		3 40P		3 43P			0 29P		0 44P	0 40P
NEW HAVEN, CT QT 488	Ar Dp <b>5 26</b> l	5 35P		6 33P 6 35P		6 30P			7 14P F 7 20P			7 31P
New Haven, CT QT 0	Dp								<u>ச</u> 7 25P			
Wallingford, CT 12									북 7 39P S 7 47P			
Meriden, CT QT 18 Berlin, CT 25									5 <u>7 47P</u> 7 58P			
Berlin, CT 25 Hartford, CT <b>Q7</b> 36									8 12P			
Windsor, CT 42									L 8 20P			
Windsor Locks, CT 47									L 8 25P			
Springfield, MA QT 62									8 50P			
Old Saybrook, CT QT 521				7 04P					4 7 53P			
New London, CT Q7 539 (Casino ₩)				7 25P					8 26P			
Mystic, CT QT 548												
Westerly, RI QT 557				7 45P								
Kingston, RI (₩ 92) <b>QT</b> 574				8 01P					8 57P		1 6 10-	1 0 0=5
Providence, RI         QT         601           Route 128, MA         QT         633	D 7 24			8 19P D 8 51P		L 7 55P D 8 26P			9 17P D 9 49P		L 8 49P D 9 23P	L 9 05P D 9 42P
Boston, MA–Back Bay Station <b>Q7</b> 643	D 7 341			D 9 01P		D 8 35P			D10 00P		D 9 23P	D 9 42P
South Station <b>QT</b> (ET) 644	Ar 7 39			9 07P		8 40P			10 05P		9 41P	10 02P

# **Service on Northeast Corridor Trains**

- R All-reserved train,
- reservations required.

  Business class service
  available. Complimentary
  beverage and newspaper on
  Northeast Regional.
- First class service available.
- Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Amtrak Quiet Car.
- Wan/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call 401-295-1100 for information and reservations.

Smoking is prohibited.

	Shading Key	
Acela Express service	Connecting Shuttle service	Long-distance service train
Reserved Northeast Regional train	Reserved Keystone service	Thruway and connecting services

# THANKSGIVING NOTICE

The Northeast portion of this Timetable will be temporarily superseded between the dates of November 23-29 by our Special Thanksgiving Timetable.



Visit Amtrak.com

- **D** Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- **R** Stops only to receive passengers.

- 📟 Bus stop
- ★ Airport connection
- ★ Flag stop. See Glossary.★ Ferry connection★ Checked baggage↓ U.S. Customs & I



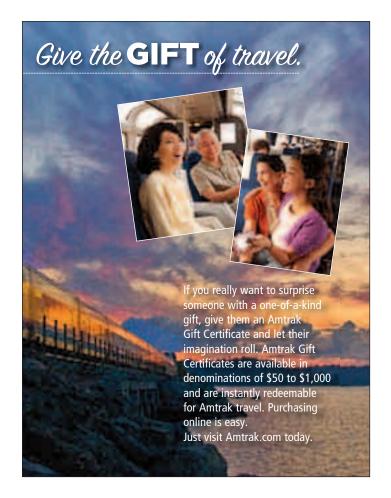
Have Your See and Learn It Too With Trails & Rails It's Fun to Do!

Amtrak is celebrating **ten years of partnership** with the National Park Service, whose guides and rangers provide commentary on local features and attractions, plus historic and cultural information about significant sites, on selected routes.

Amtrak trains pass through some of the most beautiful and interesting places in America. Be sure to see Trails & Rails notices on select trains under "services" on the route.



Get a unique lesson with your travel experience! Visit www.nps.gov/trailsandrails for more information, and www.Amtraktoparks.com to see connections to many of our National Parks.





Service/Train Name ▶			Northeast Regional	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Acela Express	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional
Train Number ▶			148	670	168	132/432	652	134	2172	2258	2220	178	126	146
Normal Days of Operation ▶			Mo-Fr	SaSu	Sa	Su	Mo-Fr	ThFr	Mo-Fr	Su	Sa	Mo-Fr	Su	Sa
Will Also Operate ▶				1/17,2/21	1/16,2/20	1/17,2/21				1/17,2/21	1/16,2/20		1/17,2/21	1/16,2/20
Will Not Operate ▶			1/17,2/21			1/16,2/20	1/17,2/21		1/17,2/21	1/16,2/20		1/17,2/21	1/16,2/20	
On Board Service >			R B	R	R B	R B	R	R B	RB☆ □Q	RB♥ DQ	RB♥ DQ	R B	RB	R B
Newport News, VA (ET) (Norfolk/Virginia Beach ⇔) <b>QT</b>	Mile 0	Dp		From Harrisburg			From Harrisburg							
Williamsburg, VA QT	23	V												
Richmond, VA–Main Street Sta. QT	70	<u> </u>												
-Staples <b>RICHMOND, VA</b> Mill Rd. <b>σ</b>	78	Ar Dp												
Ashland, VA	89													
Fredericksburg, VA	133													
Quantico, VA	153													
Woodbridge, VA	163	V												
Alexandria, VA QT	179	V												
WASHINGTON DC	187	Ar Dp	3 02P		3 25P	3 25P		3 30P	4 00P	4 00P	4 00P	4 05P	4 25P	4 25P
WASHINGTON, DC QT New Carrollton, MD QT	196	ър	R 3 13P		R 3 37P	R 3 37P		R 3 42P	4 00F	4 000	4 001	R 4 16P	R 4 37P	R 4 37P
BWI Thurgood Marshall Air., MD & QT	217		3 30P		3 53P	3 53P		3 57P		4 21P	4 21P	4 32P	4 53P	4 53P
Baltimore, MD–Penn Station QT	228		3 46P		4 09P	4 09P		4 12P	4 30P	4 34P	4 34P	4 47P	5 09P	5 09P
Aberdeen, MD QT	258		4 09P		7 031	7 031		7 121	7 001	7 041	7 041	7 7/1	3 031	3 031
Newark, DE	285	1						4 50P						
Wilmington, DE QT	297	V	4 35P		4 56P	4 56P		5 03P	5 11P	5 18P	5 18P	5 32P	5 56P	5 56P
-30th	322	Ar	4 57P		5 15P	5 15P		5 22P				5 52P	6 15P	6 15P
PHILADELPHIA, PA St. Sta. QT		Dp	5 00P	5 10P	5 18P	5 18P	5 18P	5 35P	5 30P	5 37P	5 37P	5 55P	6 18P	6 18P
North Philadelphia, PA	326													
Cornwells Heights, PA	339													
Trenton, NJ QT	355	_	5 29P	5 39P	5 47P	5 47P	5 45P					6 22P	6 47P	6 47P
Princeton Jct., NJ QT	365						5 52P							
New Brunswick, NJ Metropark, NJ  OT	381	-	F 50D		C 00D	C 00D	D 6 04P		C 11D	C 10D	D C 00D		7.000	7.000
Metropark, NJ QT Newark Liberty Intl. Airport, NJ & QT	389 400		5 50P 6 02P		6 08P 6 21P	6 08P 6 21P	D 6 15P		6 11P	6 18P	D 6 20P	6 54P	7 08P	7 08P
Newark, NJ QT	400	V	6 10P	L 6 12P	6 27P	6 27P	L 6 30P	D 6 33P	6 29P	6 36P	D 6 35P	7 00P	D 7 23P	7 25P
-Penn	413	Ar	6 31P	6 34P	6 45P	6 45P	6 48P	6 52P	6 45P	6 53P	6 53P	7 19P	7 46P	7 46P
NEW YORK, NY Station of	710	Dp	6 43P	0 0 41	7 00P	7 30P	0 401	0 321	7 00P	7 05P	0 301	7 30P	7 401	8 00P
New Rochelle, NY QT	432		7 10P		7 27P	7 57P						8 15P		8 27P
Stamford, CT QT	449	V	7 30P		7 48P	8 18P			7 44P	7 46P		8 35P		8 48P
Bridgeport, CT QT	471	V	7 54P		8 12P	8 42P						9 05P		
NIEVA/ 11 A V/Es :	488	Ar	8 19P		8 36P	9 06P						9 30P		9 33P
NEW HAVEN, CT or		Dp	8 30P		8 38P	9 08P			8 29P	8 31P		9 32P		9 50P
New Haven, CT QT	0	Dp	6 44-			9 20P								46.045
Wallingford, CT	12	+	8 44P			9 34P								10 04P
Meriden, CT QT	18 25		8 54P 9 06P			5 <u>9 44P</u> 9 56P								10 14P 10 24P
Berlin, CT Hartford, CT	36		9 06P 9 20P			10 10P								10 24P
Windsor, CT	42		L 9 29P			L10 19P								L10 46P
Windsor Locks, CT	47		L 9 35P			L10 25P								L10 51P
Springfield, MA QT	62		10 05P			10 50P								11 18P
Old Saybrook, CT QT	521				9 08P	→ 9 41P						10 01P		
New London, CT QT (Casino ₩)	539				9 28P	10 02P			L 9 12P			10 21P		
Mystic, CT QT	548				9 38P	10 15P						10 35P		
Westerly, RI QT	557				9 48P	10 25P						10 45P		
Kingston, RI (₩ 92) QT	574				10 04P	10 42P						11 02P		
Providence, RI QT	601				10 26P	10 59P			L 9 51P	L 9 49P		11 22P		
Route 128, MA QT	633	V			D11 00P	D11 31P			D10 26P			D11 54P		
Boston, MA-Back Bay Station QT	643	V			D11 12P	D11 42P			D10 37P	D10 35P		<b>D</b> 12 05A		
BOSTON, MA Station $q\tau$ (ET)	644	Ar			11 18P	11 47P			10 44P	10 41P		12 10A		

# **Service on Northeast Corridor Trains**

- R All-reserved train,
- reservations required.

  Business class service
  available. Complimentary
  beverage and newspaper on
  Northeast Regional.
- First class service available.
- Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Amtrak Quiet Car.
- Wan/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call 401-295-1100 for information and reservations.

Smoking is prohibited.

# **Shading Key**

Acela Express service

Reserved Northeast Regional train

Connecting Shuttle service

Reserved Keystone service

Long-distance service train

Thruway and connecting services

# Philadelphia, PA Suburban Stops

Amtrak offers limited stops at North Philadelphia and Cornwells Heights for the convenience of passengers traveling to/from Newark and New York.





- **D** Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- **R** Stops only to receive passengers.

- ₩ Bus stop
- ★ Flag stop
- ★ Airport connection
- Ferry connection

Service/Train Name ▶			Acela Express	Acela Express	Keystone	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Carolinian	Acela Express	Keystone	Northeast Regional
Train Number >			2122	2222	654	672	196	136	166	192	80	2124	656	138
Normal Days of Operation ▶			Mo-Fr	Su	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Th	Fr	Su	Sa	Daily	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr
Will Also Operate ▶				1/17,2/21		1/17,2/21			1/17,2/21	1/16,2/20				
Will Not Operate ▶			12/24-31, 1/17,2/21	1/16,2/20	1/17,2/21		1/17,2/21		1/16,2/20			1/17,2/21	1/17,2/21	1/17,2/21
On Board Service >			RB☆ DQ	RB≎ □ Q	R	R	R B	R B	RB	RB	RB ⊋ṁ	RB <b>♡</b> □ Q	R	RB
Newport News, VA (ET) (Norfolk/Virginia Beach ₩) <b>QT</b>	Mile 0	Dp			From Harrishurg	From Harrisburg					From Charlotte		From Harrisburg	
Williamsburg, VA QT	23	W			Harrisburg	Harrisburg					Charlotte		Harrisburg	
Richmond, VA–Main Street Sta. QT	70	V												
-Staples	78	Ar												
RICHMOND, VA Mill Rd. QT		Dp									ı 2 43P			
Ashland, VA	89													
Fredericksburg, VA	133										3 39P			
Quantico, VA	153										4 00P			
Woodbridge, VA	163	V												
Alexandria, VA QT	179										₾ 4 32P			
WASHINGTON DC	187	Ar	5 00B	5 00D			5 05D	5 05D		- aan	₾D 508P	0.000		0.400
WASHINGTON, DC or	400	Dp	5 00P	5 00P			5 05P	5 05P R 5 17P	5 20P	5 20P		6 00P		6 10P
New Carrollton, MD QT	196	-		E 04D			R 5 17P		R 5 32P	R 5 32P				R 6 21P
BWI Thurgood Marshall Air., MD & QT Baltimore, MD-Penn Station QT	217 228	-	5 30P	5 21P 5 34P			5 33P 5 49P	5 33P 5 49P	5 48P 6 04P	5 48P 6 04P	D 6 07P	6 30P		6 36P 6 50P
Baltimore, MD-Penn Station QT Aberdeen, MD QT	258		5 30P	3 34P			5 49P	5 49P	6 28P	6 28P	D 6 0/P	0 30P		0 50P
Newark, DE	285								0 20P	0 20P				
Wilmington, DE QT	297	_	6 11P	6 18P			6 38P	6 38P	6 56P	6 56P	шD 700Р	7 11P		7 36P
-30th	322	Ar	0111	0 101			6 59P	6 59P	7 15P		⊞D 7 001	, , , , ,		7 57P
PHILADELPHIA, PA st. Sta. or	322	Dρ	6 30P	6 37P	6 50P	7 10P	7 02P	7 02P	7 18P	7 18P	LLID / 24F	7 30P	7 40P	8 00P
North Philadelphia, PA	326	-  -							1					
Cornwells Heights, PA	339													
Trenton, NJ QT	355				7 16P	7 39P	7 30P	7 30P	7 47P	7 47P	D 7 58P		8 09P	8 26P
Princeton Jct., NJ QT	365						L 7 39P	L 7 39P						8 34P
New Brunswick, NJ	381						L 7 53P	L 7 53P						
Metropark, NJ QT	389		D 7 13P	D 7 20P			L 8 03P	L 8 03P	8 08P	L 8 08P		D 8 13P		L 8 47P
Newark Liberty Intl. Airport, NJ 🛧 	400	V					L 8 15P	L 8 15P	8 21P					L 8 58P
Newark, NJ QT	403		D 7 28P	D 7 35P	L 7 54P	L 8 14P	D 8 19P	L 8 20P	8 26P	L 8 26P	₾D 839P	D 8 27P	L 8 44P	L 9 03P
–Penn	413	Ar	7 45P	7 54P	8 12P	8 34P	8 38P	8 38P	8 46P	8 46P	₾ 900P	8 45P	9 02P	9 29P
NEW YORK, NY Station QT		Dp						9 07P	9 00P					
New Rochelle, NY QT	432							9 35P	9 27P					
Stamford, CT QT	449	V						9 56P	9 48P					
Bridgeport, CT QT	471	<u> </u>						10 20P	46.55					
NEW HAVEN, CT gr	488	Ar Dp						10 44P 11 00P	10 33P 10 35P					
NEW HAVEN, CT QT New Haven, CT QT	0							11 00P	10 33P					
Wallingford, CT	12	υþ						11 14P			اق –			
Meriden, CT QT	18							11 24P			⊢ se –			
Berlin, CT	25							11 34P			– as; –			
Hartford, CT QT	36							11 48P			_ 호추_			
Windsor, CT	42							L11 56P			_ 9g. ≺o			
Windsor Locks, CT	47							L12 02A			_ ¥			
Springfield, MA QT	62							12 30A			_ sc _			
Old Saybrook, CT QT	521								11 04P		ا في ق			
New London, CT QT	539								11 31P		Stops only to discharge p			
(Casino 🔫)	E 40										⊢ਵੁਵੁ⊣			
Mystic, CT QT	548	-									⊢ م تو⊢			
Westerly, RI QT	557								10.004		⊢ <u>§</u> ق			
Kingston, RI (# 92) QT	574								12 03A		op –			
Providence, RI QT Route 128, MA QT	601	1							12 21A <b>D</b> 12 48A		⊢ ⋩≽−			
Route 128, MA QT  Boston, MA-Back Bay Station QT	633 643	7							<b>D</b> 12 48A <b>D</b> 12 58A					
_South	043	<b>∀</b>							D12 36A					
BOSTON, MA Station QT (ET)	644	Ar							1 04A					

# **Amtrak®** to Newark Airport is so very Continental®

Traveling into or out of the Amtrak Northeast Corridor from more distant cities is a snap since we've teamed up with Continental Airlines at Newark...make one reservation for both air and rail portions of your trip between an Amtrak city in the Northeast and anywhere Continental flies from Newark...transfer Amtrak Guest Rewards® or One Pass Miles...visit continental.com, or call 1-800-525-0280 for information.





Unstaffed station

 $<sup>\</sup>mbox{\&}\;\;$  Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

# YOU HAVE THE RIGHT TO FREE Wi-Fi



It's time to liberate your laptop. Our Wi-Fi service, AmtrakConnect<sup>®</sup>, will help you stay connected and productive the whole ride. It's free and available to passengers on every Acela Express train. Just another reason to enjoy the journey.

Service/Train Name >				Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Pennsyl- vanian	Palmetto	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional
Train Number >				158	2126	658	188	182	2228	44	90	198	66
Normal Days of Operation ▶				SaSu	Mo-Fr	Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Su	Su	Daily	Daily	Daily
Will Also Operate ▶				1/17,2/21				1/17,2/21	1/17,2/21	1/17,2/21			
Will Not Operate ▶					12/24-31, 1/17,2/21		1/17,2/21		1/16,2/20				
On Board Service >				R B	R B ❖	R	R B	R B	RB↓ DQ	R B □	RB D°in	R B	RB⊋ Qṁ
Newport News, VA (ET (Norfolk/Virginia Beach ₩)		) [	)p			From Harrisburg				From Pittsburgh	From Savannah		4 55P
Williamsburg, VA Richmond, VA–Main Street Sta.			7										5 17P 6 05P
Richmond, VA–Main Street Sta. Q7 –Staples	78	-	V Ar										6 30P
RICHMOND, VA Mill Rd. Q	·  ^`		)p								ṁ 5 25P		₾ 6 35P
Ashland, VA	89	-											6 48P
Fredericksburg, VA	133												7 33P
Quantico, VA Woodbridge, VA	153	-											7 52P
Alexandria, VA		-	7								ш 7 10P		ṁ 8 19P
	187	7 /	٩r								ш̂D 7 57Р		8 58P
WASHINGTON, DC on		-	)p	6 20P	7 00P		7 10P	7 20P	8 00P				₾ 10 00P
New Carrollton, MD Q1		-	-	R 6 32P			R 7 22P	R 7 32P	0.045			R 8 57P	10 10P
BWI Thurgood Marshall Air., MD & Q Baltimore, MD-Penn Station		-		6 48P 7 04P	7 30P		7 38P 7 55P	7 48P 8 04P	8 21P 8 34P		mD 8 50P	9 13P 9 28P	10 30P 10 46P
Aberdeen, MD	_	_		7 27P	7 301		8 17P	0 041	0 341		<u> </u>	9 52P	III 10 40F
Newark, DE	285	_	7				• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •						
Wilmington, DE QI	297	7	<u> </u>	7 55P	8 11P		8 45P	8 51P	9 18P		₾D 941P	10 20P	11 36P
-30th	322		٩r	8 15P			9 04P	9 12P			₾D10 07P	10 41P	11 59P
PHILADELPHIA, PA St. Sta. Q		-	)p	8 18P	8 30P	8 35P	9 08P	9 15P	9 37P	9 30P		10 45P	₾ 12 13A
North Philadelphia, PA	326		H										
Cornwells Heights, PA Trenton, NJ Q1		-	H	8 47P	8 55P	9 06P	9 37P	9 44P		9 58P	D10 47P	11 14P	12 48A
Princeton Jct., NJ QI		-		0 4/1	0 001	3 001	3 071	3 441		3 301	D10 4/1	11.141	12 40/1
New Brunswick, NJ	38	-											
Metropark, NJ QI	389	9		D 9 06P	D 9 16P		L 9 57P	L10 07P	D10 20P			D11 36P	1 15A
Newark Liberty Intl. Airport, NJ 🛧 🗨			7	L 9 21P									
Newark, NJ Q1	1 1 1	-	<u></u>	D 9 25P	D 9 31P	L 9 42P	L10 14P	L10 23P	D10 36P		₾D11 27P	D11 51P	1 32A
NEW YORK, NY Station Q	413		Ar Op	9 45P	9 48P	10 00P	10 32P	10 43P	10 55P	11 00P	ım 11 47P	12 10A	1 50A 血 2 40A
New Rochelle, NY		-	74										<u> </u>
Stamford, CT QI		_	7										3 30A
Bridgeport, CT Q1	47	1	<u> </u>										
NEW	488		٩r										4 20A
NEW HAVEN, CT		-	)p								<u> </u>		4 40A
New Haven, CT Q7 Wallingford, CT	12		)p								passengers k.		
Meriden, CT Q1	-	-									⊢ ĕ –		
Berlin, CT	25	-									ass		
Hartford, CT Q1	36	. 1									⊢ 호축_		
Windsor, CT	42										[ §× ]		
Windsor Locks, CT	47										_ يَعَ		
Springfield, MA Q	_	_	-								<u> </u>		
Old Saybrook, CT Q7 New London, CT Q7			H								- 5 <u>6</u> -		5 13A 5 34A
(Casino ₩)	1 338	Ί									Stops only to discharge I		3 34A
Mystic, CT Q1	548	3									[ 등품_		5 47A
Westerly, RI QI	_	-									_ قِ ق		5 59A
Kingston, RI (₩ 92) QI											sg sg		6 17A
Providence, RI QI											- § \$ -		₾ 7 04A
Route 128, MA Q7 Boston, MA-Back Bay Station Q7											L., _		<b>D</b> 7 45A <b>D</b> 7 59A
-South		+	▼										U / 59A
BOSTON, MA Station QT (ET)	644	1 /	٩r										ım 8 05A

## **Service on Northeast Corridor Trains**

- All-reserved train, reservations required.
- Business class service available. Complimentary beverage and newspaper on Northeast Regional.
  First class service available.
  Sandwiches, snacks and
- beverages.
- Amtrak Quiet Car.
- In variate dulet out:Image: Superinter out:< RI station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call 401-295-1100 for information and reservations.

Smoking is prohibited.

	Shading Key	
Acela Express service	Connecting Shuttle service	Long-distance service train
Reserved Northeast Regional train	Reserved Keystone service	Thruway and connecting services

# **NORTHEAST CORRIDOR MAINTENANCE**

Times shown can vary by small increments due to ongoing track maintenance.

- D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
   L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- **R** Stops only to receive passengers.

- 📟 Bus stop
- - Immigration checkpoint
    - Details about services, see pages 132-144

# **DOWNEASTER-Southbound**

# **Portland • Boston**

Train Number >				680	690	682	692	694	684	686	696	688	698
Normal Days of Operation	ı <b>&gt;</b>			Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu
Will Also Operate ▶					1/17,2/21		11/25, 1/17,2/21	1/17,2/21			11/25, 1/17,2/21		11/25, 1/17,2/21
Will Not Operate ▶				11/25, 1/17,2/21	12/25	11/25, 1/17,2/21		12/25	11/25, 1/17,2/21	11/25, 1/17,2/21		11/25, 1/17,2/21	12/25
On Board Service >				R B	RB	RB	RB 立	RB	RB	RB	RB	RB 立	RB
	I	Vile	_										
	(T) <b>QT</b>	0	Dp	5 45A	6 00A	8 00A	8 05A	12 20P	12 50P	2 35P	3 00P	7 55P	8 00P
Old Orchard Beach, ME	82	12											
Saco-Biddeford, ME		16		6 07A	6 22A	8 22A	8 27A	12 42P	1 12P	2 57P	3 22P	8 17P	8 22P
Wells, ME	QΤ	32		6 24A	6 39A	8 39A	8 44A	12 59P	1 29P	3 14P	3 39P	8 34P	8 39P
Dover, NH	QΤ	48		6 42A	6 57A	8 57A	9 02A	1 17P	1 47P	3 32P	3 57P	8 52P	8 57P
Durham-UNH, NH	QΤ	54		6 49A	7 04A	9 04A	9 09A	1 24P	1 54P	3 39P	4 04P	8 59P	9 04P
Exeter, NH	QΤ	65		7 04A	7 17A	9 17A	9 22A	1 37P	2 07P	3 52P	4 17P	9 12P	9 17P
Haverhill, MA		82	V	7 25A	7 38A	9 38A	9 43A	1 58P	2 28P	4 13P	4 38P	9 33P	9 38P
Woburn, MA-Anderson	QΤ	103		<b>D</b> 7 51A	<b>D</b> 8 04A	<b>D</b> 10 07A	<b>D</b> 10 09A	D 2 24P	D 2 57P	D 4 39P	D 5 04P	D10 02P	D10 04P
BOSTON, MA  -North Station	116	Ar	8 15A	8 25A	10 30A	10 30A	2 45P	3 20P	5 05P	5 25P	10 25P	10 25P	

# **Maine and New Hampshire Thruway Bus Connections**

# Bangor • Portland (Concord Coach) Note: Amtrak and Concord Coach use the same Portland Transportation Center

684/694	686/696	688/698	688/698			Connecting Train Number			681/691	683/693	683/693	683/693	685/695
8263	8265	8269*	8271			Thruway Number			8264	8254	8258	8260*	8262
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mile	_	Days of Operation	Symbol	_	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
	83	83	83	0	Dp	Orono, ME (ET)	0	Ar	83		83		83
7 00A	11 00A	11 00A	3 30P	12		Bangor, ME	0	Ar	2 30P	6 00P	6 30P	11 15P	10 30P
7 45A		11 45A		43		Searsport, ME	0		_	5 10P	$\wedge$	10 25P	_ A
7 55A		11 55A		51		Belfast, ME	0		<b>1</b>	5 00P		10 15P	<b>1</b>
8 10A		12 10P		63		Lincolnville, ME	0			4 45P		10 00P	
8 30A		12 30P		72		Camden/Rockport, ME	0			4 35P		9 45P	
8 50A		12 50P		79		Rockland, ME	0			4 15P		9 30P	
9 20A		1 20P		95		Waldoboro, ME	0			3 45P		9 00P	
9 35A		1 35P		106		Damariscotta, ME	0			3 30P		8 40P	
9 50A		1 50P		115		Wiscasset, ME	0			3 10P		8 25P	
10 10A		2 10P		125		Bath, ME	0			2 50P		8 05P	
83		83		134		Brunswick, ME -Bowdoin College	0			83		83	
10 20A	<b>V</b>	2 20P	*	132	V	Brunswick, ME –Mobil Mart, 101 Bath Rd.	0			2 40P		7 50P	
11 00A	1 25P	3 00P	5 55P	160	Ar	Portland, ME (ET)	● હ	Dp	12 05P	2 00P	4 15P	7 15P	8 15P

<sup>\*</sup> Seasonal Service begins late May.

# Portsmouth • Newburyport • Boston (C&J)

Thruway Number >		8743	8747	8749	8751	8755	8759	8761	87	63	8765	8767	8769	8771	8773
Days of Operation ▶		Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr	Mo-Th	Mo-Fr/ SaSuHo	Mo-Fr	Daily	Daily	SaSuHo	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
Portsmouth, NH	Dp	3 00A	5 00A	5 20A	6 20A	7 00A	7 30A	8 00A	9 00A	9 00A	11 00A	1 00P	3 00P	5 00P	8 00P
Newburyport, MA	Dp	3 30A	5 30A	5 50A	6 50A	7 30A	8 00A	8 30A	9 30A	9 30A	11 30A	1 30P	3 30P	5 30P	8 30P
Boston, MA-South Sta.	Ar	4 40A	6 40A	6 50A	7 50A	8 30A/8 40A	9 00A	9 40A	10 15A	10 40A	12 40P	2 40P	4 40P	6 40P	9 40P

# **Boston • Newburyport • Portsmouth** (C&J)

Thruway Number >		8746	8748	8750	8752	8754	8756	8760	8762	8764	8766	8768	8770	8772
Days of Operation ▶		Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr	Daily	Mo-Th	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
Boston, MA-South Sta.	Dp	7 00A	9 00A	1 00P	3 00P	4 00P	5 00P	6 00P	7 00P	8 00P	9 00P	10 00P	11 00P	1 00A
Newburyport, MA	Ar	8 10A	10 10A	2 10P	3 50P	4 50P	6 00P	6 40P	7 50P	9 10P	10 10P	11 10P	12 10A	2 10A
Portsmouth, NH	Ar	8 35A	10 35A	2 35P	4 35P	5 35P	6 35P	7 35P	8 35P	9 35P	10 35P	11 35P	12 35A	2 35A

# Dover • Durham • Exeter • Boston (C&J)

8618			Thruway Number				8619
Mo-Fr	Mile	_	Days of Operation		Symbol	_	Mo-Fr
5 30A	0	Dp	Dover, NH-Bus Station	(ET)	િક	Ar	5 55P
5 50A	6	Dp	Duham, NH		િક	Ar	5 35P
6 20A	17	Dp	Exeter, NH		િક	Ar	5 05P
7 25A	68	Ar	Boston, MA-North Station	(ET)	ۈخ	Dp	4 00P



Visit Amtrak.com

- $\boldsymbol{\mathsf{D}}$   $\,$  Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- **R** Stops only to receive passengers.

- 📟 Bus stop
- ★ Airport connection
- ★ Flag stop. See Glossary.

# **DOWNEASTER-Northbound**

# **Boston • Portland**

Train Number ▶			691	681	683	693	695	685	687	697	689	699
Normal Days of Operation >			SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu
Will Also Operate ▶			1/17,2/21			11/25, 1/17,2/21	1/17,2/21			11/25, 1/17,2/21		11/25, 1/17,2/21
Will Not Operate ▶			12/25	11/25, 1/17,2/21	11/25, 1/17,2/21		12/25	11/25, 1/17,2/21	11/25, 1/17,2/21		11/25, 1/17,2/21	12/25
On Board Service >			RB	RB	RB	R B	R B	RB 立	RB	R B	RB	RB
	Mile	_										
BOSTON, MA  -North Station  QT	0	Dp	8 50A	9 05A	11 05A	11 10A	5 00P	5 00P	5 40P	6 45P	11 00P	11 00P
Woburn, MA-Anderson QT	13		<b>R</b> 9 08A	<b>R</b> 9 23A	<b>R</b> 11 23A	<b>R</b> 11 28A	R 5 18P	R 5 18P	R 5 58P	R 7 03P	R11 18P	R11 18P
Haverhill, MA	34		9 37A	9 52A	11 52A	11 57A	5 47P	5 47P	6 32P	7 32P	<b>₩</b> 11 47P	<b>₩</b> 11 47P
Exeter, NH QT	51		9 57A	10 12A	12 12P	12 17P	6 07P	6 07P	6 49P	7 52P	<b>*</b> 12 07A	<b>*</b> 12 07A
Durham-UNH, NH QT	62		10 10A	10 25A	12 25P	12 30P	6 20P	6 20P	7 02P	8 05P	<b>*</b> 12 20A	<b>*</b> 12 20A
Dover, NH QT	68		10 18A	10 33A	12 33P	12 38P	6 28P	6 28P	7 10P	8 13P	<b>*</b> 12 28A	<b>*</b> 12 28A
Wells, ME QT	84		10 36A	10 49A	12 49P	12 56P	6 46P	6 44P	7 26P	8 31P	<b>*</b> 12 44A	<b>*</b> 12 44A
Saco-Biddeford, ME	100	V	10 52A	11 05A	1 05P	1 13P	7 02P	7 00P	7 42P	8 47P	<b>☆</b> 1 00A	<b>☆</b> 1 00A
Old Orchard Beach, ME 82	104											
PORTLAND, ME	Ar	11 15A	11 35A	1 30P	1 35P	7 25P	7 25P	8 10P	9 10P	1 25A	1 25A	

# Service on the Downeaster<sup>sM</sup>

- Coaches: Reservations required.
- Business class service: Reserved seating with complimentary delivery of non-alcoholic beverages and newspapers.
- Lounge: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk available for credit/debit card sales. No Amtrak ticket office except in Portland, ME and Boston, MA. (Cash fares may be paid on board without penalty except in Portland, ME and Boston, MA.)

Bicycles: A limited number of spaces are available to transport unboxed bicycles. Bicycles are handled at Portland, Wells and Boston only. Reservations are required and a service charge applies. The passenger assists in loading, securing and unloading the bicycle.

- Seasonal stop. Station reopens Spring 2011.
- This stop primarily serves a university or college and operates on limited days during the school year. Consult Amtrak for details

#### Smoking is prohibited.

The Downeaster is financed primarily through funds made available by the Northern New England Passenger Rail Authority.

Shadiı	ng Key
Reserved service	Thruway and connecting local services

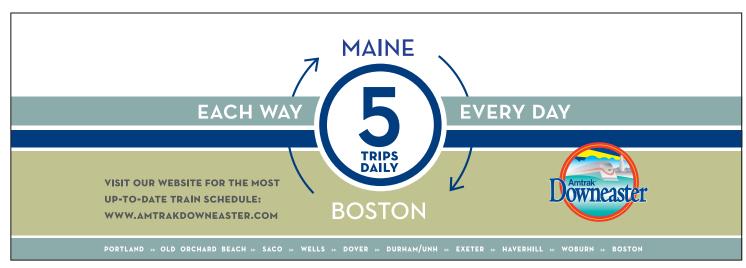
# **Connecting To and From Amtrak Trains**

It's easy to connect the Downeaster to and from other Amtrak trains! Downeaster trains arrive at Boston's North Station. All other Amtrak services in Boston depart/arrive at South Station and Back Bay Station.

To connect to Amtrak at Back Bay, take the MBTA ORANGE subway line between North Station and Back Bay Station. It takes approximately 15 minutes to make the connection. If you have a lot of luggage, you may wish to take a taxi between North Station and South Station. Taxis are usually located outside North Station. The one mile transfer will cost approximately \$10-\$15.

# Train Host Program

In cooperation with Train Riders/Northeast, volunteer train hosts assist passengers with travel information and transportation connections for stations along the route.



- QT Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
- Unstaffed station

- & Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- **Station** wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible
- Details about services, see pages 132-144

# New London • Foxwoods Casino (Southeast Area Transit)

Ш	8154	8156	8158	8160	8162	8164	8166	8174	8176		Thruway Number		8155	8157	8159	8161	8163	8165	8167	8169
	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mo-Sa	Mo-Sa	Mo-Sa	Mo-Sa	Mo-Sa	•	Days of Operation	_	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mo-Sa	Mo-Sa	Mo-Sa	Mo-Sa
	6 00A	8 00A	10 00A	12 00N	2 00P	4 00P	6 00P	8 00P	10 00P	Dp	New London, CT (ET) -Amtrak Station	Ar	7 58A	9 58A	11 58A	1 58P	3 58P	5 58P	7 58P	9 58P
	6 55A	8 55A	10 55A	12 55P	2 55P	4 55P	6 55P	8 55P	10 45P	Ar	Foxwoods Casino, CT (ET)	Dp	7 05A	9 05A	11 05A	1 05P	3 05P	5 05P	7 05P	9 05P

# **Boston • Manchester** (Boston Express)

8318	8326	8232	8350	8368	8362	8336	8370		Thruway Number		8223	8333	8355	8231	8235	8237	8363
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Daily	Daily	•	Days of Operation	_	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
10 00A	1 00P	3 00P	4 00P	4 30P	5 30P	6 00P	8 00P	Dp	Boston, MA (ET) -South Station	Ar	7 10A	8 25A	8 35A	10 50A	12 35P	3 35P	6 35P
11 15A	2 15P	4 15P	5 15P	6 00P	6 55P	7 15P	9 15P	Ar	Manchester, NH (ET)	Dp	5 30A	6 40A	7 10A	9 25A	11 10A	2 10P	5 10P

# Berlin • Concord • Boston (Concord Coach)

Thruway Number >		8321	8325	8327	8329	8331	8335	8339	8341	8343	8345	8347
Days of Operation >	•	Daily	Mo-Fr	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
Berlin, NH (ET)	Dp						7 40A					
Conway, NH							8 45A				2 50P	
New Hampton, NH							10 00A				4 04P	
Littleton, NH						6 50A				12 50P		
Lincoln, NH						7 25A				1 25P		
Plymouth, NH						8 00A				(Fr&Su) <b>200P</b>		
Tilton, NH	V					8 25A	*			2 25P	*	
Concord, NH		5 00A	6 00A	7 00A	8 00A	9 00A	11 00A	1 00P	2 00P	3 00P	5 00P	7 00P
Boston, MA-South Station (ET)	Ar	6 35A	7 50A	8 45A	9 20A	10 20A	12 20P	2 20P	3 20P	4 20P	6 20P	8 35P

# **Boston • Concord • Berlin** (Concord Coach)

Thruway Number >		8320	8322	8324	8328	8330	8360	8332	8334	8366	8338	8340
Days of Operation ▶	_	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
Boston, MA-South Station (ET)	Dp	8 00A	10 00A	12 01P	2 15P	3 15P	4 15P	5 15P	6 15P	7 15P	8 15P	10 00P
Concord, NH		9 40A	11 15A	1 15P	3 30P	4 35P	5 35P	6 30P	7 35P	8 30P	9 30P	11 20P
Tilton, NH			11 55A					6 55P	8 00P			
Plymouth, NH			1						8 30P			
Lincoln, NH									9 00P			
Littleton, NH			*					*	9 30P			
New Hampton, NH	V		12 15P					7 15P				
Conway, NH			1 20P					8 25P				
Berlin, NH (ET)	Ar							9 35P				



# Amtrak to New London is your best bet for a quick connection to the slots.

Need to get away? Don't gamble with your vacation — let Amtrak take you there. Local transit is convenient and available to the casinos. Visit Amtrak.com or call 1-800-USA-RAIL.



Visit Amtrak.com

- **D** Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- **R** Stops only to receive passengers.

- 🕶 Bus stop
- \* Flag stop. See Glossary. 

  Ferry conn
- ₾ Checked baggage
- ★ Airport connection★ Ferry connection
  - 🗈 U.S. Customs & Immigration checkpoint

# **CONNECTING SERVICES**

# Connecting NJ TRANSIT Service Philadelphia • Atlantic City Through ticketing available from Amtrak ticket offices. All trains operate daily. NJ Transit trains do not offer food service or Checked Baggage

service. Schedules are subject to change. For further information call NJ TRANSIT at 973-275-5555 or visit www.NJtransit.com.

# Philadelphia • Cherry Hill • Atlantic City Ho - Operates on holidays - 11/25/10, 12/24/10, 1/17/11 and 2/21/11.

NJ Transit Train Number >		4661	4669	4671	4673	4677	4679	4683	4685	4687	4689	4693	4697
Days of Operation ▶	_	SaSuHo											
Philadelphia, PA -30th St. Sta. (ET)	Dp	5 42A	9 00A	10 19A	12 00N	1 47P	2 40P	4 48P	5 48P	7 03P	7 57P	9 52P	11 42P
Cherry Hill, NJ		6 08A	9 26A	10 45A	12 26P	2 13P	3 07P	5 14P	6 14P	7 29P	8 23P	10 18P	12 08A
Lindenwold, NJ		6 18A	9 37A	10 56A	12 37P	2 23P	3 18P	5 25P	6 25P	7 40P	8 34P	10 29P	12 19A
Atco, NJ		6 25A	9 47A	11 03A	12 44P	2 30P	3 25P	5 36P	6 32P	7 47P	8 41P	10 39P	12 26A
Hammonton, NJ		6 38A	10 01A	11 16A	12 57P	2 43P	3 38P	5 50P	6 45P	8 01P	8 54P	10 53P	12 40A
Egg Harbor City, NJ	V	6 49A	10 11A	11 26A	1 12P	2 54P	3 49P	6 00P	6 56P	8 16P	9 05P	11 03P	12 55A
Absecon, NJ	V	7 03A	10 21A	11 37A	1 22P	3 08P	4 03P	6 14P	7 06P	8 26P	9 15P	11 13P	1 06A
Atlantic City, NJ (ET)	Ar	7 17A	10 35A	11 50A	1 35P	3 21P	4 16P	6 28P	7 19P	8 40P	9 29P	11 27P	1 20A

NJ Transit Train Number >		4611	4613	4617	4623	4627	4631	4633	4635	4639	4641	4643	4647
Days of Operation ▶	_	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr
Philadelphia, PA -30th St. Sta. (ET)	Dp	5 41A	6 25A	9 01A	11 24A	1 47P	3 20P	4 47P	5 48P	7 14P	8 45P	10 18P	11 42P
Cherry Hill, NJ		6 09A	6 51A	9 27A	11 50A	2 13P	3 47P	5 14P	6 14P	7 40P	9 11P	10 44P	12 08A
Lindenwold, NJ		6 20A	7 02A	9 37A	12 01P	2 23P	3 58P	5 25P	6 25P	7 51P	9 23P	10 55P	12 19A
Atco, NJ		6 28A	7 09A	9 47A	12 12P	2 30P	4 05P	5 36P	6 32P	7 58P	9 30P	11 02P	12 26A
Hammonton, NJ		6 41A	7 27A	10 01A	12 26P	2 43P	4 18P	5 50P	6 45P	8 11P	9 43P	11 15P	12 40A
Egg Harbor City, NJ	V	6 52A	7 37A	10 11A	12 36P	2 54P	4 29P	6 00P	6 56P	8 22P	9 54P	11 26P	12 55A
Absecon, NJ		7 06A	7 48A	10 21A	12 50P	3 08P	4 39P	6 14P	7 06P	8 32P	10 08P	11 36P	1 06A
Atlantic City, NJ (ET)	Αı	7 20A	8 02A	10 35A	1 03P	3 21P	4 52P	6 28P	7 23P	8 46P	10 21P	11 49P	1 20A

# Atlantic City • Cherry Hill • Philadelphia

Ho - Operates on holidays - 11/25/10, 12/24/10, 1/17/11 and 2/21/11. \* Will also operate 12/24/10, 1/16/11, 2/20/11.

NJ Transit Train Number >			4662	4664	4668	4670	4674	4678	4680	4682	4684	4688	4692	4652
Days of Operation ▶	Τ	•	SaSuHo											
Atlantic City, NJ (ET	)[	Dp	6 41A	7 47A	8 53A	10 55A	12 40P	2 46P	3 41P	4 42P	5 52P	7 44P	9 46P	1 45A
Absecon, NJ	Т		6 50A	7 56A	9 02A	11 04A	12 49P	2 55P	3 50P	4 51P	6 01P	7 53P	9 55P	1 53A
Egg Harbor City, NJ	Т		7 01A	8 07A	9 13A	11 15A	12 59P	3 06P	4 01P	5 02P	6 12P	8 04P	10 06P	2 03A
Hammonton, NJ	Т		7 12A	8 18A	9 24A	11 30A	1 10P	3 17P	4 12P	5 13P	6 23P	8 15P	10 17P	2 13A
Atco, NJ	Т		7 25A	8 31A	9 37A	11 43A	1 23P	3 34P	4 25P	5 26P	6 41P	8 32P	10 30P	2 26A
Lindenwold, NJ	1	J/	7 33A	8 39A	9 45A	11 50A	1 31P	3 41P	4 32P	5 34P	6 48P	8 43P	10 37P	2 33A
Cherry Hill, NJ	Т	V	7 43A	8 49A	9 55A	12 01P	1 41P	3 51P	4 43P	5 44P	6 59P	8 53P	10 48P	2 43A
Philadelphia, PA -30th St. Sta. (ET	)	Ar	8 13A	9 19A	10 25A	12 31P	2 11P	4 21P	5 13P	6 14P	7 29P	9 24P	11 18P	3 13A

NJ Transit Train Number >			4604	4608	4612	4616	4620	4624	4628	4630	4632	4634	4638	4642
Days of Operation ▶	T	•	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr
Atlantic City, NJ (ET)	Ī	Dp	2 45A	4 35A	6 44A	8 53A	11 18A	12 29P	2 46P	3 36P	4 42P	5 52P	8 10P	9 46P
Absecon, NJ	Г		2 53A	4 44A	6 53A	9 02A	11 27A	12 38P	2 55P	3 45P	4 51P	6 01P	8 19P	9 55P
Egg Harbor City, NJ	Π		3 03A	4 54A	7 04A	9 13A	11 38A	12 48P	3 06P	3 56P	5 02P	6 12P	8 34P	10 06P
Hammonton, NJ	Г		3 13A	5 04A	7 15A	9 24A	11 49A	12 59P	3 17P	4 07P	5 13P	6 23P	8 45P	10 17P
Atco, NJ			3 26A	5 17A	7 29A	9 37A	12 02P	1 12P	3 30P	4 23P	5 26P	6 41P	8 58P	10 30P
Lindenwold, NJ	Г	1	3 33A	5 24A	7 37A	9 45A	12 09P	1 20P	3 38P	4 34P	5 34P	6 48P	9 05P	10 37P
Cherry Hill, NJ	Ι'	<b>V</b>	3 43A	5 34A	7 47A	9 56A	12 20P	1 30P	3 51P	4 44P	5 44P	6 59P	9 16P	10 49P
Philadelphia, PA -30th St. Sta. (ET)	Ι.	Ar	4 15A	6 04A	8 18A	10 26A	12 50P	2 00P	4 20P	5 15P	6 16P	7 30P	9 46P	11 19P

# **Thruway Bus Connections**

# **Greyhound/Eastern Shore Amtrak Thruway** Service — Wilmington • Ocean City • Salisbury

	8740	8744			Thruway Nu	ımber			8741	8745
	Daily	MoThFrSu	Mile	-	Days of Oper	ation	Symbol	_	Daily	Fr,Su
Γ	11 05A	4 50P	0	Dp	Wilmington, DE -Bus Station	(ET)	0	Ar	2 40P	9 40P
	12 10P	5 55P	49	Ar	Dover, DE		0		1 35P	8 35P
			87		Seaford, DE		0			
	2 00P	7 35P	112	Ar	Salisbury, MD	(ET)	0	Dp	12 01P	6 45P

Note: The Wilmington bus station is directly across the street from the Wilmington Amtrak station.

Shading Key  Connecting train  Thruway and connecting local serving										
Connecting train	Thruway and connecting local services									

# Greyhound Lines Thruway Bus Connection — Washington • Charlottesville

7492			Thruway Number				7491
Daily	Mile	_	Days of Operation		Symbol	_	Daily
10 10A	0	Dp	<b>Washington, DC</b> -Union Station	(ET)	•	Ar	7 40P
1 05P	136	Ar	Charlottesville, VA -Amtrak Station	(ET)	•	Dp	4 50P

Note: Greyhound schedules subject to change.

## **Connecting Local Services**

# Wilmington-Newark-Dover, DE

DART First State operates service daily between the Amtrak station in Wilmington, Newark and Dover, DE. Pay fare to driver. For information call 1-800-652-DART or visit DartFirstState.com.

**QT** Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk

Unstaffed station

- & Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- **Station** wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible
- Details about services, see pages 132-144

# **KEYSTONE SERVICE-Eastbound**

# Pittsburgh • Harrisburg • Lancaster • Philadelphia • New York

Train Name >														Pennsyl- vanian	
Train Number >			640	600	660	642	662	644	664	646	648	666	650	42	668
Normal Days of Operation >			Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Sa	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Sa	Su
Will Also Operate ▶					1/17,2/21				1/17,2/21			1/17,2/21			1/17,2/21
Will Not Operate ▶			1/17,2/21	1/17,2/21		1/17,2/21		1/17,2/21		1/17,2/21	1/17,2/21		1/17,2/21	1/17,2/21	
On Board Service >			R		R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	RB	R
	Mile	_													
PITTSBURGH, PA QT(ET)	0	Dp												7 20A	
Greensburg, PA	31													8 01A	
Latrobe, PA	41													<b>₩</b> 8 11A	
Johnstown, PA	78													8 54A	
Altoona, PA	117													9 51A	
Tyrone, PA	131													<b>*</b> 10 07A	
Huntingdon, PA	151													10 34A	
Lewistown, PA	188													11 11A	
HARRISBURG, PA or	249	Ar												12 45P	
		Dp	5 00A	6 30A	7 20A	8 00A	8 20A	9 00A	9 30A	10 00A	11 00A	11 20A	12 00N	1 00P	125P
Middletown, PA	259		5 10A	6 40A	7 30A		8 30A	9 10A	9 40A		11 10A	11 30A	12 10P		
Elizabethtown, PA	267		5 17A	6 47A	7 37A	8 16A	8 37A	9 17A	9 47A	10 16A	11 17A	11 37A	12 17P	1 18P	1 41P
Mount Joy, PA	274		5 23A	6 53A	7 43A		8 43A		9 53A		11 23A	11 43A	12 23P		
Lancaster, PA QT	286		5 35A	7 06A	7 55A	8 32A	8 55A	9 33A	10 03A	10 32A	11 34A	11 55A	12 35P	1 35P	1 57P
Parkesburg, PA	309		5 54A	7 25A	8 14A		9 14A	9 51A			11 52A	12 14P			2 15P
Coatesville, PA	315		5 59A	7 30A	8 19A		9 19A					12 19P			
Downingtown, PA	321		6 05A	7 37A	8 25A		9 25A	10 01A	10 30A		12 02P	12 25P	1 01P		2 25P
Exton, PA	326		6 10A	7 44A	8 32A		9 32A	10 07A	10 36A		12 08P	12 32P	1 07P	2 07P	2 31P
Paoli, PA <b>QT</b>	334	<b>V</b>	6 19A	7 53A	8 41A	9 10A	9 41A	10 16A	10 45A	11 10A	12 17P	12 41P	1 16P	2 19P	2 40P
Ardmore, PA QT	345		6 31A		8 53A		9 53A					12 53P	1 28P		2 53P
PHILADELPHIA, PA	353		6 45A	8 19A	9 09A	9 35A	10 09A	10 41A	11 10A	11 35A	12 43P	1 09P	1 45P	2 50P	3 15P
- 30th St. Station <b>QT</b>		Dp	7 00A	<u>8 28A</u>	9 23A	9 45A	10 30A	10 55A	11 25A	11 45A	1 00P	1 30P	2 05P	3 25P	3 30P
North Philadelphia, PA	358	_	7 10A	. <u>.</u>											
Cornwells Heights, PA	370	-	7 22A	- <del></del>											
Trenton, NJ QT	386		7 35A	9 01A	9 49A	10 12A	10 57A	11 23A	11 52A	12 13P	1 27P	2 00P	2 33P	3 56P	3 58P
Princeton Jct., NJ QT	395				10 00A										
New Brunswick, NJ	411	-													
Metropark, NJ QT	419			9 25A	1.40										
Newark Liberty Intl. Air., NJ + QT	432	V		9 36A	L10 25A	1.40		144 ==	140.55	140	1	1.6	1.6	B / ***	
Newark, NJ QT	434	V	L 8 08A	L 9 41A	L10 31A	L10 46A	L11 39A	L11 57A	L12 30P	L12 47P	L 2 03P	L 2 39P	L 3 07P	D 4 38P	L 4 30P
NEW YORK, NY (ET)	444	Ar	8 28A	9 59A	10 49A	11 04A	11 56A	12 15P	12 49P	1 05P	2 22P	2 57P	3 26P	4 58P	4 48P
- Penn Station QT	<del></del>	100	L DI II	la la la											

Note: Train 600 connects with Train 130 at Philadelphia.

#### Service on Keystone Service® Trains

All Keystone Service trains are unreserved for local travel between Harrisburg and Philadelphia. Reservations required for travel between Philadelphia and New York. All connecting trains require reservations.

Coaches: Reservations required.

Smoking is prohibited.

Amtrak Keystone Service is financed in part through funds made available by the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania Department of Transportation.

# Service on the Pennsylvanian<sup>sм</sup>

- All-reserved train, reservations required.
- Business class service available.
- Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.

Smoking is prohibited.

## **Connecting Local Services**

#### Harrisburg-Scranton-Reading

Bieber Trailways operates service between Amtrak's Harrisburg Station and Scranton and Reading, PA. Purchase ticket from Trailways agent. (800) 444-2877.

#### Pittsburgh-New Castle

New Castle Area Transit Authority operates service Monday through Saturday between New Castle, PA and the Amtrak station in Pittsburgh. Pay fare to driver. Call (724) 654-3130 or visit newcastletransit.org for schedules.



# **Shading Key**

Reserved long-distance train

Reserved Keystone Service

Unreserved Keystone Service

Connecting train

Comfort, Convenience, Savings – Ride With Us



Visit Amtrak.com

- **D** Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- **R** Stops only to receive passengers.

- Bus stop
- \* Flag stop. See Glossary.
- ★ Airport connection
- 🗈 U.S. Customs & Immigration checkpoint

# **KEYSTONE SERVICE-Eastbound**

# Pittsburgh • Harrisburg • Lancaster • Philadelphia • New York

Train Name ▶											Pennsyl- vanian			
Train Number >			670	652	654	672	656	618	658	610	44	620	612	622
Normal Days of Operation ▶			SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Th	Fr	Sa	Su	Mo-Fr	Su	Mo-Fr
Will Also Operate ▶			1/17,2/21			1/17,2/21					1/17,2/21		1/17,2/21	
Will Not Operate ▶				1/17,2/21	1/17,2/21		1/17,2/21	1/17,2/21				1/17,2/21		1/17,2/21
On Board Service >			R	R	R	R	R		R		R B	R		
	Mile	_												
PITTSBURGH, PA OT (ET)	0	Dp									1 20P			
Greensburg, PA	31	Ť									2 01P			
Latrobe, PA	41										<b>₩</b> 2 11P			
Johnstown, PA	78										2 54P			
Altoona, PA	117										3 51P			
Tyrone, PA	131										<b>☆</b> 4 07P			
Huntingdon, PA	151	1									4 34P			
Lewistown, PA	188										5 11P			
HARRISBURG, PA or	249	Ar									6 45P			
		Dp	3 05P	3 20P	4 30P	5 05P	5 35P	6 40P	6 40P	7 05P	7 05P	8 15P	8 20P	9 15P
Middletown, PA	259		3 15P	3 30P	4 40P	5 15P	5 45P	6 50P	6 50P	7 15P		8 25P	8 30P	9 25P
Elizabethtown, PA	267		3 22P	3 37P	4 47P	5 22P	5 52P	6 57P	6 57P	7 22P	7 23P	8 32P	8 37P	9 32P
Mount Joy, PA	274		3 28P	3 43P	4 53P	5 28P	5 58P			7 28P			8 43P	
Lancaster, PA QT	286		3 40P	3 54P	5 05P	5 40P	6 10P	7 12P	7 12P	7 40P	7 40P	8 47P	8 55P	9 47P
Parkesburg, PA	309		3 58P	4 13P	5 23P	5 58P	6 28P	L 7 30P	7 30P	7 59P		L 9 05P	9 14P	L10 05P
Coatesville, PA	315		4 04P		5 29P	6 04P	6 34P			8 04P			9 19P	
Downingtown, PA	321		4 10P	4 22P	5 35P	6 10P	6 40P	L 7 40P	7 40P	8 10P	8 09P	L 9 15P	9 25P	L10 15P
Exton, PA	326		4 16P	4 28P	5 41P	6 16P	6 46P	L 7 46P	7 46P	8 16P	8 15P	L 9 21P	9 32P	L10 21P
Paoli, PA <b>QT</b>	334	V	4 25P	4 37P	5 50P	6 25P	6 55P	L 7 55P	7 55P	8 25P	8 25P	L 9 29P	9 41P	L10 29P
Ardmore, PA QT	345	V	4 37P	4 49P	6 04P	6 37P	7 07P	8 07P	8 07P	8 38P	8 38P		9 53P	
PHILADELPHIA, PA	353	Ar	4 53P	5 05P	6 25P	6 53P	7 23P	8 23P	8 23P	9 00P	9 00P	9 55P	10 10P	10 55P
- 30th St. Station QT		Dp	5 10P	5 18P	6 50P	7 10P	7 40P	9 08P	8 35P	9 15P	9 30P	<u>නු 10 45P</u>	8 10 45P	9 12 13A
North Philadelphia, PA	358											- <u>i</u>		Train
Cornwells Heights, PA	370							Train		Train		Trai	Train	
Trenton, NJ QT	386		5 39P	5 45P	7 16P	7 39P	8 09P	9 37P	9 06P	9 44P	9 58P	11 14P	11 14P	12 48A
Princeton Jct., NJ QT	395			5 52P										
New Brunswick, NJ	411	1		D 6 04P										
Metropark, NJ QT	419	1		D 6 15P				L 9 57P		L10 07P		D11 36P	D11 36P	1 15A
Newark Liberty Intl. Air., NJ ★ QT	432	V												
Newark, NJ QT	434	Ţ	L 6 12P	L 6 30P	L 7 54P	L 8 14P	L 8 44P	L10 14P	L 9 42P	L10 23P	D10 39P	D11 51P	D11 51P	1 32A
NEW YORK, NY (ET)	444	Ar	6 34P	6 48P	8 12P	8 34P	9 02P	10 32P	10 00P	10 43P	11 00P	12 10A	12 10A	1 50A
- Penn Station <b>QT</b>														

Note: Train 618 connects with Train 188, Train 610 connects with Train 182, Train 620 and Train 612 connect with Train 198, and Train 622 connects with Train 66 at Philadelphia.



Keyed up over business travel? Take the Amtrak Keystone Service<sup>®</sup> and relax.

Between New York, Philadelphia and Harrisburg there's no more frequent, hassle-free way to go.

caters to business and government travelers with a variety of schedules designed to meet

Unstaffed station

# **KEYSTONE SERVICE-Westbound**

# New York • Philadelphia • Lancaster • Harrisburg • Pittsburgh

Train Name >												Pennsyl- vanian		
Train Number ▶			601	605	607	611	661	641	609	663	643	43	645	615
Normal Days of Operation >			Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Sa	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Daily	Mo-Fr	Su
Will Also Operate ▶							1/17,2/21			1/17,2/21				1/17,2/21
Will Not Operate ▶			1/17,2/21	1/17,2/21	1/17,2/21			1/17,2/21	1/17,2/21		1/17,2/21		1/17,2/21	
On Board Service >							R	R		R	R	R B	R	
	Mile	•												
NEW YORK, NY - Penn Station QT Newark, NJ QT	0	Dp	3 200 A	151 R 4 40A R 4 57A	111 111 8 5 30A 5 46A	121 rain 121 R 6 02A	7 00A <b>R</b> 7 17A	7 25A <b>R</b> 7 42A	8 10A 8 27A	9 09A <b>R</b> 9 27A	9 30A <b>R</b> 9 46A	10 50A <b>R</b> 11 07A	12 05P R12 22P	1.=
Newark Liberty Intl. Air., NJ ★ 🍼	13	+	F 3 20A	-E 11 4 3/A	-E 11 3 40A	E 11 0 02A	H / 1/A	n / 42A	8 33A	H 32/A	N 3 40A	HITOTA	1112 221	12 28P
Metropark, NJ QT	25	+	3 36A	5 12A	5 58A	6 16A			8 43A					12 40P
New Brunswick, NJ	33	T												
Princeton Jct., NJ QT	49				6 16A			8 12A		9 55A				
Trenton, NJ QT	58		4 03A	5 35A	6 26A	6 40A	7 50A	8 21A	9 07A	10 04A	10 19A	11 42A	12 55P	1 03P
Cornwells Heights, PA	74	V												
North Philadelphia, PA	86	_												
PHILADELPHIA, PA	91	Ar	4 34A	6 02A	6 53A	7 07A	8 20A	8 49A	9 32A	10 33A	10 48A	12 12P	1 25P	1 30P
- 30th St. Station QT		Dp	5 25A	6 25A	7 25A	7 25A	8 35A	9 00A	10 00A	10 55A	11 00A	12 42P	1 35P	1 55P
Ardmore, PA QT	99		5 37A	6 37A	7 37A	7 37A	8 47A							
Paoli, PA <b>QT</b>	110		5 51A	6 51A	7 51A	7 50A	9 00A	9 23A	10 23A	11 19A	11 23A	1 12P	1 59P	2 20P
Exton, PA	117		5 58A	6 59A		7 57A	9 08A	9 30A	10 30A	11 26A	11 30A		2 06P	2 28P
Downingtown, PA	123		6 03A	7 03A		8 01A	9 12A	9 35A			11 35A		2 11P	2 32P
Coatesville, PA	127		6 09A	7 09A		8 07A	9 18A		10 39A				2 17P	2 38P
Parkesburg, PA	133		6 15A	7 14A		8 13A	9 24A	9 45A		11 39A	11 45A		2 22P	2 43P
Lancaster, PA QT	146		6 35A	7 35A	8 30A	8 34A	9 45A	10 05A	11 03A	12 00N	12 06P	1 52P	2 43P	3 04P
Mount Joy, PA	171		6 45A	7 45A		8 43A	9 54A		11 12A				2 52P	3 13P
Elizabethtown, PA	179	V	6 51A	7 51A	8 45A	8 50A	10 01A	10 20A	11 19A	12 15P	12 20P	2 06P	3 00P	3 21P
Middletown, PA	185		6 59A	7 59A		8 57A	10 08A	10 26A	11 26A	12 21P	12 27P		3 06P	3 27P
HARRISBURG, PA or	195	Ar Dp	7 10A	8 10A	9 02A	9 10A	10 20A	10 40A	11 40A	12 35P	12 40P	2 26P 2 36P	3 20P	3 40P
Lewistown, PA	256											3 46P		
Huntingdon, PA	293											4 22P		
Tyrone, PA	313											<b>★</b> 4 48P		
Altoona, PA	327											5 06P		
Johnstown, PA	366											6 00P		
Latrobe, PA	403	V										<b>★</b> 6 41P		
Greensburg, PA	413	V										6 52P		
PITTSBURGH, PA @ (ET)	444	Ar										8 05P		

Note: Train 67 connects with Train 601, Train 151 connects with Train 605, Train 111 connects with Train 607, Train 121 connects with Train 611, Train 185 connects with Train 609, and Train 157 connects with Train 615 at Philadelphia.

## **Service on Keystone Service® Trains**

All Keystone Service trains are unreserved for local travel between Harrisburg and Philadelphia. Reservations required for travel between Philadelphia and New York. All connecting trains require reservations.

R Coaches: Reservations required.

Smoking is prohibited.

Amtrak Keystone Service is financed in part through funds made available by the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania Department of Transportation.

# Service on the Pennsylvanian<sup>™</sup>

- All-reserved train, reservations required.
- Business class service available.
- Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.

Smoking is prohibited.

# **Connecting Local Services**

#### Harrisburg-Scranton-Reading

Bieber Trailways operates service between Amtrak's Harrisburg Station and Scranton and Reading, PA. Purchase ticket from Trailways agent. (800) 444-2877.

#### Pittsburgh-New Castle

New Castle Area Transit Authority operates service Monday through Saturday between New Castle, PA and the Amtrak station in Pittsburgh. Pay fare to driver. Call (724) 654-3130 or visit newcastletransit.org for schedules.



# **Shading Key**

Reserved long-distance train

Reserved Keystone Service

Unreserved Keystone Service

Connecting train



- **D** Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R Stops only to receive passengers.

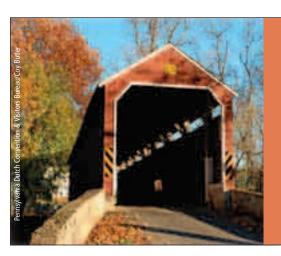
- ₩ Bus stop
- \* Flag stop. See Glossary.
- ₾ Checked baggage
- ★ Airport connection
- Ferry connection
- ⊕ U.S. Customs & Immigration checkpoint

# **KEYSTONE SERVICE-Westbound**

# New York • Philadelphia • Lancaster • Harrisburg • Pittsburgh

Train Name ▶														
Train Number >			665	647	649	667	651	653	669	655	671	619	639	637
Normal Days of Operation ▶			SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Su
Will Also Operate ▶			1/17,2/21			1/17,2/21			1/17,2/21		1/17,2/21			1/17,2/21
Will Not Operate ▶				1/17,2/21	1/17,2/21		1/17,2/21	1/17,2/21		1/17,2/21		1/17,2/21	1/17,2/21	1/16,2/10
On Board Service >			R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R		R	R
	Mile	_												
NEW YORK, NY (ET) - Penn Station QT	0	Dp	1 17P	2 11P	2 44P	3 13P	4 03P	5 10P	5 17P	6 30P	7 15P	3 175 8 400 400	11 15P	11 58P
Newark, NJ QT	10		R 1 35P	R 2 28P	R 2 59P	R 3 32P	R 4 20P	5 27P	R 5 34P	R 6 47P	R 7 32P	. <u>□</u> 8 17P	R11 32P	<b>R</b> 12 15A
Newark Liberty Intl. Air., NJ + QT	13			<b>2 34</b> P	3 05P							8 23P	11 37P	
Metropark, NJ QT	25											8 35P	11 48P	12 27A
New Brunswick, NJ	33													
Princeton Jct., NJ QT	49													
Trenton, NJ QT	58		2 10P	3 05P	3 37P	4 08P	4 55P	6 02P	6 08P	7 24P	8 06P	8 58P	12 11A	12 50A
Cornwells Heights, PA	74	4								D 7 38P				
North Philadelphia, PA	86				D 3 58P			D 6 22P		D 7 51P				
PHILADELPHIA, PA	91	Ar	2 38P	3 33P	4 09P	4 36P	5 23P	6 30P	6 36P	8 00P	8 35P	9 25P	12 40A	1 20A
- 30th St. Station QT		Dp	3 00P	3 45P	4 45P	4 55P	5 35P	6 42P	6 55P	8 15P	8 55P	10 59P		
Ardmore, PA QT	99		3 12P		4 58P	5 07P	5 48P	L 6 55P	7 09P	8 28P	9 07P	L11 11P		
Paoli, PA QT	110		3 25P	4 10P	5 11P	5 20P	6 02P	7 07P	7 22P	8 40P	9 20P	L11 42P		
Exton, PA	117		3 33P	4 17P	5 19P	5 28P	6 09P	7 14P	7 30P	8 47P	9 28P	L11 32P		
Downingtown, PA	123		3 37P		5 23P	5 32P	6 13P	7 19P	7 34P	8 52P	9 32P	L11 36P		
Coatesville, PA	127		3 43P		5 29P	5 38P	6 20P	7 25P	7 40P	8 59P	9 38P	<b>%11 42P</b>		
Parkesburg, PA	133		3 49P		5 35P	5 44P	6 26P	7 30P	7 46P	9 05P	9 44P	L11 48P		
Lancaster, PA QT	146		4 10P	4 50P	5 56P	6 05P	6 47P	7 51P	8 07P	9 25P	10 05P	<b>L</b> 12 09A		
Mount Joy, PA	171		4 19P		6 05P	6 14P	6 56P	8 00P	8 16P	9 34P	10 14P	%12 18A		
Elizabethtown, PA	179	V	4 26P	5 04P	6 12P	6 21P	7 03P	8 07P	8 23P	9 41P	10 21P	<b>L</b> 12 25A		
Middletown, PA	185		4 33P	5 11P	6 19P	6 28P	7 10P	8 14P	8 30P	9 48P	10 28P	%12 32A		
HARRISBURG, PA or	195	Ar Dp	4 45P	5 25P	6 30P	6 40P	7 22P	8 27P	8 42P	10 00P	10 40P	12 45A		
Lewistown, PA	256													
Huntingdon, PA	293													
Tyrone, PA	313													
Altoona, PA	327													
Johnstown, PA	366													
Latrobe, PA	403	1												
Greensburg, PA	413													
PITTSBURGH, PA or (ET)	444	Ar												

Note: Train 187 connects with Train 619 at Philadelphia.



# Amtrak Keystone is *Your Key* to Pennsylvania History

Relax and see Central Pennsylvania from your picture window on Amtrak Keystone! Time appears to stand still as you take in the wooden bridges, horse-drawn buggies and 18th century ways of life of the Pennsylvania Dutch, Amish and Mennonites. Stop and visit the famous Civil War battlefield at Gettysburg, check out the state capital and museums at Harrisburg, or visit quaint Lancaster – capital of the American Colonies for one day in 1777 – and its historic Hamilton Watch factory building, home of the world's first electric watch. Shoppers will love the Lancaster Outlets. Don't forget Hershey Park and its chocolate! Call or visit Amtrak.com today!

& Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

Unstaffed station

**Station** wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

# Toronto • Niagara Falls • Buffalo • Rochester • Syracuse • Albany • New York

Train Name >											Ethan Allen Express	
Train Number ▶			230	250	232	234	252	236	280	254	290	238
Normal Days of Operation ▶			Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Sa	Daily	Mo-Sa	Su	Mo-Fr	Daily
Will Also Operate ▶				12/24,12/31, 1/16,2/20			12/24,12/31, 1/16,2/20		1/16,2/20	1/17,2/21		
Will Not Operate ▶			1/17,2/21		12/24-12/31, 1/17,2/21	12/24-12/31, 1/17,2/21			1/17,2/21	1/16,2/20	1/17,2/21	
On Board Service >			R B Q	RB	R B Q	R B Q	RB	RB	R B □	RB	RB 立	RB
	Mile	_										
TORONTO, ON 11 (ET)	0	Dp										
Oakville, ON 11	_	_										
Aldershot, ON 11	32	2										
Grimsby, ON 11	56											
St. Catharines, ON 11	_	, y										
Niagara Falls, ON	82	Ar Dp										
Niagara Falls, NY	84	Dp							3 50A			
BUFFALO-EXCHANGE ST., NY	107	7							4 28A			
Buffalo-Depew, NY	113	3							4 44A			
Rochester, NY Q7	174	ı I							5 37A			
Syracuse, NY	254	ı T							7 00A		From	
Rome, NY	294	ı I							7 41A		Rutland	
Utica, NY QT	308	3							7 57A			
Amsterdam, NY	367	7							8 57A			
Fort Edward-Glens Falls, NY R Lake George Village	C										9 22A	
Saratoga Springs, NY	19										9 43A	
Schenectady, NY Q7	385	5							9 17A		10 23A	
ALBANY-RENSSELAER, NY Q	403								9 50A		10 53A	
	_	Dp	5 10A	6 05A	6 20A	6 55A	7 05A	8 05A	10 05A	10 05A	11 05A	12 05P
Hudson, NY Q1	_	_	5 35A	6 30A	6 45A	7 20A	7 30A	8 30A	10 30A	10 30A	11 30A	12 30P
Rhinecliff, NY Q		j -	5 56A	6 51A	7 06A	7 41A	7 51A	8 51A	10 51A	10 51A	11 51A	12 51P
Poughkeepsie, NY Q	_			7 05A			8 05A	9 05A	11 05A	11 05A	12 05P	1 05P
Croton-Harmon, NY Q7		_	6 49A	7 45A	8 01A		8 45A	9 45A	11 45A	11 45A	12 45P	1 45P
Yonkers, NY	530	, , ,	7.054	8 04A	0.454	0.454	9 04A	10 04A	40.050	40.050	1 04P	2 04P
NEW YORK, NY -Penn Station Q	545	Ar	7 35A	8 35A	8 45A	9 15A	9 35A	10 35A	12 35P	12 35P	1 35P	2 35P
Connecting Train at Penn Station	$\bot$	_	<b>ℝ185</b>	R155	R141	R141	R143	R125	R93/R83	R99	R93/R83	R85/87
New York, NY-Penn Station Q7	_	-	8 10A	9 05A	9 35A	9 35A	10 05A	11 35A	2 05P	1 05P	2 05P	3 05P
Newark, NJ Q1			8 27A	9 22A	9 52A	9 52A	10 22A	11 52A	2 22P	1 22P	2 22P	3 22P
Trenton, NJ Q7	_	_	9 07A	10 00A	10 32A	10 32A	11 03A	12 28P	2 59P	2 03P	2 59P	4 00P
Philadelphia, PA-30th St. Station	_	1 . I	9 32A	10 27A	10 57A	10 57A	11 30A	12 56P	3 27P	2 30P	3 27P	4 27P
Wilmington, DE Q1	_	_	9 57A	10 52A	11 31A	11 31A	11 55A	1 30P	3 51P	2 55P	3 51P	4 52P
Baltimore, MD-Penn Station Q1	_		10 44A	11 40A	12 17P	12 17P	12 43P	2 15P	4 37P	3 43P	4 37P	5 45P
Washington, DC QT (ET)	225	Ar	11 25A	12 25P	12 59P	12 59P	1 25P	2 59P	5 20P	4 28P	5 20P	6 30P

#### **Service on Empire Service® Trains**

Empire Service Trains operating west/north of Albany offer sandwiches, snacks and beverages. Some trains offer Quiet cars, Business class, Sleeping car and Dining service.

- Coaches: All reserved train/connecting train. Reserved seat ticket required for boarding.
- Business class: Service available.
- Sleeping cars: Reservations required.
- Dining: Complete meals.
- Cafe: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Amtrak Quiet car.
- 111 This station is operated by VIA Rail Canada. Trains between Niagara Falls, ON and Toronto are operated by VIA Rail Canada in cooperation with Amtrak. Through fares/ticketing available.
- 13 Ft. Edward is 38 miles from Schenectady via CP route. Saratoga Springs is 19 miles from Schenectady.
- 33 TrainCatcher van/car service available from Ft. Edward to Glens Falls and Lake George Village. Reservations required. Call (518) 792-1086 for information and reservations.

#### Smoking is prohibited.

Note: See page 142 for important customs and immigration information.

#### Connecting Thruway Services

Coach USA Erie—Buffalo-Exchange St. Sta., NY/Jamestown, NY.

63	281	281		Connecting Train Number						
8063	8281	8287		Thruway Number						
Mo-Sa	Mo-Sa	Su	Mile	Tile   ■ Days of Operation   ■						
3 48P	7 48P	8 18P	0	Dp	Buffalo-Exchange St. Sta., NY (ET)	Ar	10 25A			
7 15P	10 49P	10 15P	45	j	Dunkirk, NY		9 24A			
7 35P	10 59P	10 35P	50	$\blacksquare$	Fredonia, NY	1	9 13A			
8 15P	11 40P	11 15P	78	Ar	Jamestown, NY (ET)	Dp	8 30A			

Shading Key										
Reserved long-distance train	Connecting train									
Reserved Empire Service train	Thruway and connecting services									



- **D** Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- **R** Stops only to receive passengers.

- 📟 Bus stop
- ★ Airport connection \* Flag stop. See Glossary.

- ☐ Checked baggage
- 🗈 U.S. Customs & Immigration checkpoint

# **EMPIRE SERVICE-Eastbound**

# Toronto • Niagara Falls • Buffalo • Rochester • Syracuse • Albany • New York

Train Name >								Lake Shore Limited		Adirondack	Maple Leaf	Ethan Allen Express	
Train Number ▶				284	292	256	242	48	244	68	64	296	288
Normal Days of Operation ▶				Daily	Sa	Su	Mo-Fr	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Su	Su
Will Also Operate ▶					1/16,2/20	1/17,2/21						1/17,2/21	1/17,2/21
Will Not Operate ▶						1/16,2/20	1/17,2/21					1/16,2/20	1/16,2/20
On Board Service ▶				RB 立	RB 立	RB	RB	R ₽ ※ å	RB	R 立	RB 立	RB 立	RB
		Mile	_										
TORONTO, ON	11 (ET)	0	Dp								8 30A		
Oakville, ON	11	21									8 57A		
Aldershot, ON	11	32									9 12A		
Grimsby, ON	11	56	V								9 44A		
St. Catharines, ON	11	71	V								10 03A		
Niagara Falls, ON	11	82	Ar Dp					From			10 22A 10 24A		
Niagara Falls, NY		84	Dp	6 40A				Chicago			12 40P		2 50P
<b>BUFFALO-EXCHANGE ST., NY</b>		107		7 18A							1 15P		3 28P
Buffalo-Depew, NY		113		7 34A				ш́ 9 08A			1 31P		3 44P
Rochester, NY	QT	174		8 27A				₾ 10 08A			2 26P		4 38P
Syracuse, NY		254		9 50A				ı 11 38A		From	3 49P	From	6 01P
Rome, NY		294		10 31A						Montreal	4 29P	Rutland	6 42P
Utica, NY	QТ	308		10 49A				₾ 12 42P			4 45P		7 00P
Amsterdam, NY		367		11 49A							5 45P		8 00P
Fort Edward-Glens Falls, NY ₩ Rake George Village	13 93	0			12 22P					3 30P		6 28P	
Saratoga Springs, NY	13	19	V		12 43P					3 53P		6 57P	
Schenectady, NY	QT	385	V	12 09P	1 15P			2 00P		4 50P	6 05P	7 28P	8 20P
ALBANY-RENSSELAER, NY	QT	403	Ar	12 50P	1 45P			₾D 2 50P		5 40P	6 47P	7 53P	9 00P
			Dp	1 05P	2 05P	2 05P	3 15P	D 3 50P	4 15P		7 05P	8 05P	9 10P
Hudson, NY	QT	431	-	1 30P	2 30P	2 30P	3 40P		4 40P	6 30P	7 30P	8 30P	9 35P
Rhinecliff, NY	QT QT	456 471	-	1 51P 2 05P	2 51P 3 05P	2 51P 3 05P	4 01P 4 15P	D 4 47P	5 01P 5 15P	6 51P 7 05P	7 51P 8 05P	8 51P 9 05P	9 56P 10 10P
Poughkeepsie, NY Croton-Harmon, NY	QT	512		2 05P 2 45P	3 USP 3 45P	3 USP 3 45P	4 15P 4 55P	D 4 47P		7 05P 7 45P	8 USP 8 45P	9 05P 9 45P	10 10P
Yonkers, NY	Ų	530	V	3 04P	4 04P	4 04P	5 14P	D 5 33P	5 55P	8 04P	9 04P	10 04P	10 50P
NEW YORK, NY -Penn Station	QT	545	Ar	3 35P	4 35P	4 35P	5 55P	₾ 6 35P	6 45P	8 40P	9 35P	10 35P	11 40P
Connecting Train at Penn Station	<u> </u>	343	Λι	R127	R159	R159	®135	R655/R55	R55/R165	R177/R169	R67	R67	R67
New York, NY-Penn Station	QT	0	Dp	4 05P	5 05P	5 05P	6 05P	6 30P	7 05P	10 05P	3 00A	3 00A	3 00A
Newark, NJ	QT	10	Ar	R 4 22P	5 22P	5 22P	6 22P	R 6 47P	7 21P	10 03P	3 20A	3 20A	3 20A
Trenton, NJ	QT	58	<u> </u>	5 02P	6 03P	6 03P	7 03P	7 24P	7 55P	11 01P	4 03A	4 03A	4 03A
Philadelphia, PA-30th St. Station	QT	91		5 29P	6 30P	6 30P	7 30P	8 00P	8 22P	11 27P	4 34A	4 34A	4 34A
Wilmington, DE	QT	116	1	5 53P	6 55P	6 55P	7 55P	(55) <b>8 47P</b>	8 47P	11 49P	5 05A	5 05A	5 05A
Baltimore, MD-Penn Station	QT	185	▼	6 40P	7 45P	7 45P	8 48P	(55) <b>9 35P</b>	9 35P	12 39A	6 10A	6 10A	6 10A
Washington, DC	QT (ET)	225	Ar	7 28P	8 30P	8 30P	9 35P	(55) <b>10 20P</b>	10 20P	1 24A	6 57A	6 57A	6 57A



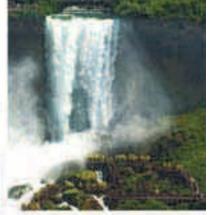


took and Armin Woodfund, and register



Unstaffed station

- & Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- 🗟 Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible





# New York • Albany • Syracuse • Rochester • Buffalo • Niagara Falls • Toronto

Train Name ▶			Maple Leaf	Adirondack					Ethan Allen Express		Lake Shore Limited
Train Number >			63	69	281	233	283	235	291	255	49
Normal Days of Operation ▶			Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr	DexFr	Fr	Daily
Will Also Operate ▶											
Will Not Operate ▶								1/17,2/21			
On Board Service ▶			R B	R 立	R B 立	RB	R B 立	RB	R B 立	RB	® ₽ <b>※</b> ඪ
Connecting Train at Penn Station			R190/150	₪150/110	<b>ℝ162/130</b>	R56/152	<b>®184</b>	<b>B</b> 174	R82/84/154	R84	R88
	Mile	_									
Washington, DC	0		3 15A	3 15A	6 20A	8 10A	9 25A	10 25A	10 20A	11 02A	11 25A
Baltimore, MD–Penn Station QT	40	-	3 55A	3 55A	7 04A	8 50A	10 08A	11 10A	11 04A	11 44A	12 09P
Wilmington, DE QT	109		4 50A	4 50A	7 56A	9 35A	10 55A	11 55A	11 56A	12 31P	12 56P
Philadelphia, PA-30th St. Station QT	135		5 15A	5 15A	8 18A	9 58A	11 17A	12 18P	12 18P	12 54P	1 18P
Trenton, NJ QT	167	V	5 44A	5 44A	8 47A	10 27A	11 46A	12 46P	12 47P	1 22P	1 47P
Newark, NJ QT	215	V	6 21A	6 21A	9 23A	11 02A	L12 22P	1 26P	1 25P	1 59P	2 25P
New York, NY-Penn Station QT (ET)	225	Ar	6 40A	6 40A	9 41A	11 20A	12 41P	1 44P	1 45P	2 20P	2 45P
NEW YORK, NY-Penn Station QT	0	Dp	7 15A	8 15A	10 15A	11 45A	1 15P	2 15P	3 15P	3 15P	₾ 345P
Yonkers, NY	14		7 39A	8 39A		12 09P	1 39P	2 39P	3 39P	3 39P	
Croton-Harmon, NY Q7	32		7 58A	8 58A	10 56A	12 29P	1 58P	2 58P	3 58P	3 58P	R 429P
Poughkeepsie, NY QT	73		8 38A	9 38A	11 36A	1 08P	2 38P	3 38P	4 38P	4 38P	R 5 15P
Rhinecliff, NY QT	88	V	8 52A	9 52A	11 50A	1 19P	2 52P	3 52P	4 52P	4 52P	
Hudson, NY QT	114	V	9 15A	10 15A	12 12P	1 42P	3 15P	4 15P	5 15P	5 15P	
ALBANY-RENSSELAER, NY QT	141	Ar Dp	9 45A 10 03A	10 45A 11 05A	12 45P 12 55P	2 15P	3 45P 3 55P	4 45P	5 45P 6 00P	5 45P	ṁR 7 05P
Schenectady, NY QT	159		10 26A	11 29A	1 17P		4 17P		6 24P		ṁ 731P
Saratoga Springs, NY	178			11 57A					6 52P		
Fort Edward-Glens Falls, NY 📟	197			12 19P					7 13P		
₩ Lake George Village 13 93 Amsterdam, NY	177		10 43A		1 34P		4 34P				
Utica, NY QT			10 43A 11 42A		2 29P		5 33P				ım 8 44P
Rome, NY	250		11 58A	То	2 43P		5 48P		То		ш 044г
Syracuse, NY	291		12 48P	Montreal	3 33P		6 38P		Rutland		ı 9 41P
Rochester, NY QT			2 04P	Workean	4 52P		7 52P		Rutiana		₾ 11 00P
Buffalo-Depew, NY	431		3 10P		L 5 52P		L 8 52P				± 17 001 ± 12 10A
BUFFALO-EXCHANGE ST., NY	437		3 24P		L 6 06P		L 9 06P				ш 12 ТОЛ
Niagara Falls, NY	460	Ar	4 33P		7 15P		10 15P				То
Niagara Falls, ON	_	-	4 45P 5 45P				10 101				Chicago
St. Catharines, ON 11	473	<del></del>	6 09P								
Grimsby, ON 11	_	_	6 27P								
Aldershot, ON	_	_	6 59P								
Oakville, ON 11	_	_	7 14P								
TORONTO, ON 111 (ET)	544		7 37P								
IORONIO, ON III (EI)	1 344	I AI	/ 3/P								

# **Service on Empire Service® Trains**

Empire Service Trains operating west/north of Albany offer sandwiches, snacks and beverages. Some trains offer Quiet cars, Business class, Sleeping car and Dining service.

- Coaches: All reserved train/connecting train. Reserved seat ticket required for boarding.

  Business class: Service available.

  Sleeping cars: Reservations required.

- **Dining:** Complete meals.
- Cafe: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- This station is operated by VIA Rail Canada. Trains between Niagara Falls, ON and Toronto are operated by VIA Rail Canada in cooperation with Amtrak. Through fares/ticketing available.
- Ft. Edward is 38 miles from Schenectady via CP route. Saratoga Springs is 19 miles from Schenectady.
- 33 TrainCatcher van/car service available from Ft. Edward to Glens Falls and Lake George Village. Reservations required. Call (518) 792-1086 for information and reservations.

#### Smoking is prohibited.

# **Connecting Thruway Services**

Record USA Erie—Buffalo-Exchange St. Sta., NY/Jamestown, NY.

63	281	281		Connecting Train Number						
8063	8281	8287		Thruway Number						
Mo-Sa	Mo-Sa	Su	Mile	-	_	Mo-Sa				
3 48P	7 48P	8 18P	0	Dr	)	Buffalo-Exchange St. Sta., NY (ET)	Ar	10 25A		
7 15P	10 49P	10 15P	45	7	1	Dunkirk, NY		9 24A		
7 35P	10 59P	10 35P	50	$\blacksquare$		Fredonia, NY	1	9 13A		
8 15P	11 40P	11 15P	78	Αı	r	Jamestown, NY (ET)	Dp	8 30A		
	Mo-Sa 3 48P 7 15P 7 35P	8063 8281 Mo-Sa Mo-Sa 3 48P 7 48P 7 15P 10 49P 7 35P 10 59P	8063 8281 8287 Mo-Sa Mo-Sa Su 3 48P 7 48P 8 18P 7 15P 10 49P 10 15P 7 35P 10 59P 10 35P	8063     8281     8287       Mo-Sa     Mo-Sa     Su     Mile       3 48P     7 48P     8 18P     0       7 15P     10 49P     10 15P     45       7 35P     10 59P     10 35P     50	8063 8281 8287 Mo-Sa Mo-Sa Su Mile 3 3 48P 7 48P 8 18P 0 D 7 15P 10 49P 10 15P 45 7 35P 10 59P 10 35P 50	8063 8281 8287 Mo-Sa Mo-Sa Su Mile V 3 48P 7 48P 8 18P 0 Dp 7 15P 10 49P 10 15P 45 7 35P 10 59P 10 35P 50	8063         8281         8287         Thruway Number           Mo-Sa         Mo-Sa         Su         Mile         Days of Operation           3 48P         7 48P         8 18P         0         Dp         Buffalo-Exchange St. Sta., NY (ET)           7 15P         10 49P         10 15P         45         Dunkirk, NY           7 35P         10 59P         10 35P         50         Fredonia, NY	8063 8281 8287 Thruway Number  Mo-Sa Mo-Sa Su Mile Days of Operation  3 48P 7 48P 8 18P 0 Dp Buffalo-Exchange St. Sta., NY (ET) Ar  7 15P 10 49P 10 15P 45  7 35P 10 59P 10 35P 50  Fredonia, NY		

Shading Key											
Reserved long-distance train	Connecting train										
Reserved Empire Service train	Thruway and connecting services										



- L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- **R** Stops only to receive passengers.

- 📟 Bus stop
- \* Flag stop. See Glossary.
- ★ Airport connection
- 🗈 U.S. Customs & Immigration checkpoint

# **EMPIRE SERVICE-Westbound**

# New York • Albany • Syracuse • Rochester • Buffalo • Niagara Falls • Toronto

Train Name ▶							Ethan Allen Express				
Train Number ▶				237	253	239	293	241	243	245	261
Normal Days of Operation ▶				Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Th	Fr	Daily	Daily	Mo-Th	Fr-Su
Will Also Operate ▶					1/17,2/21						1/17,2/21
Will Not Operate ▶				1/17,2/21		1/17,2/21				1/17,2/21	12/31
On Board Service >				RB	RB	RB	R B	RB	RB	RB	RB
Connecting Train at Penn Station				<b>ℝ176</b>	<b>®194</b>	<b>ℝ186</b>	<b>ℝ186</b>	<b>®148</b>	<b>®178</b>	<b>ℝ138</b>	188/R182
		Mile	_								
Washington, DC	QT (ET)	0	Dp	12 05P	1 25P	1 05P	1 05P	3 02P	4 05P	6 10P	7 10P
Baltimore, MD-Penn Station	QТ	40		12 47P	2 09P	1 47P	1 47P	3 46P	4 47P	6 50P	7 55P
Wilmington, DE	QT	109		1 34P	2 56P	2 39P	2 39P	4 35P	5 32P	7 36P	8 45P
Philadelphia, PA-30th St. Station	QT	135		1 56P	3 18P	3 02P	3 02P	5 00P	5 55P	8 00P	9 08P
Trenton, NJ	QΤ	167	V	2 25P	3 47P	3 30P	3 30P	5 29P	6 22P	8 26P	9 37P
Newark, NJ	QΤ	215		3 00P	4 25P	L 4 09P	L 4 09P	6 10P	7 00P	L 9 03P	L10 14P
New York, NY-Penn Station	<b>QT</b> (ET)	225	Ar	3 18P	4 46P	4 30P	4 30P	6 31P	7 19P	9 29P	10 32P
NEW YORK, NY-Penn Station	QΤ	0	Dp	4 40P	5 15P	5 40P	5 40P	7 15P	8 50P	10 50P	11 50P
Yonkers, NY		14			5 39P			7 39P	9 14P		
Croton-Harmon, NY	QT	32			5 58P	6 25P	6 25P	7 58P	9 33P	11 31P	12 31A
Poughkeepsie, NY	QΤ	73			6 38P	7 10P	7 10P	8 38P	10 13P	12 11A	1 11A
Rhinecliff, NY	QΤ	88	V	L 6 10P	6 52P	L 7 25P	L 7 25P	L 8 52P	L10 27P	<b>L</b> 12 25A	<b>L</b> 1 25A
Hudson, NY	QΤ	114		L 6 33P	7 15P	L 7 48P	L 7 48P	L 9 15P	L10 50P	<b>L</b> 12 47A	L 1 47A
ALBANY-RENSSELAER, NY	QΓ	141	Ar Dp	7 00P	7 45P	8 15P	8 15P 8 25P	9 45P	11 20P	1 20A	2 20A
Schenectady, NY	QΤ	159					8 49P				
Saratoga Springs, NY	13	178					9 17P				
Fort Edward-Glens Falls, NY ₩ ₩ Lake George Village	13 93	197					9 38P				
Amsterdam, NY	13 33	177									Train 263
Utica, NY	QT	237									will operate
Rome, NY		250					То				1/1/2011
Syracuse, NY		291					Rutland				in lieu of
Rochester, NY	QT	370									Train 261
Buffalo-Depew, NY		431	1								departing
BUFFALO-EXCHANGE ST., NY		437	V								New York
Niagara Falls, NY		460	Ar								1:00 a.m.
Niagara Falls, ON	11	462	Ar Dp								
St. Catharines, ON	11	473									
Grimsby, ON	11	488	1								
Aldershot, ON	11	512	V								
Oakville, ON	11	523	_								
TORONTO, ON	11 (ET)	544	Ar								

**Note:** See page 142 for important customs and immigration information.



# **Upgrade your Upstate Travel** on Amtrak Empire Service

Avoid high gas prices and traffic headaches when you choose the Amtrak Empire Service and the convenience of the train instead. Frequent daily departures from Manhattan to Schenectady, Albany, and other cities are competitively priced and are so easy to book just by calling Amtrak at 1-800-USA-RAIL or visiting Amtrak.com.

 <sup>★</sup> Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
 基 Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

# routes in the east



n Amtrak long-distance routes in the East, all trains except Auto Train® and the Capitol Limited™ offer Viewliner Sleeping car accommodations – comfortable, single-level cars that feature privacy in your own Roomette, Bedroom or Accessible Bedroom, a double row of windows, amenities including complimentary meals, morning wake-up coffee, tea, juice, newspaper, bottled water and bed turn-down service by your Sleeping car attendant. Auto Train and the Capitol Limited operate with bi-level Superliner Sleeping cars that feature Roomette, Bedroom, Family Room and Accessible Bedroom accommodations as well as the amenities listed above.

All-reserved Coaches feature comfortable, wide, reclining seats with footrests and overhead lighting. Passengers may choose between snacks, sandwich and beverage service in the Lounge or Café car or full-service meals in the Dining car.



# **Viewliner Roomette**

#### **Dimensions:**

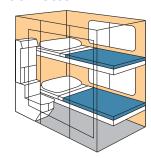
3'6" x 6'8" (1.1 m x 2 m)

#### **Lower Berth:**

2'4" x 6'6" (720 mm x 2 m)

**Upper Berth with Steps:** 2'4" x 6'2" (720 mm x 1.9 m)

Accommodates 2 adults Capacity for 2 small suitcases and garment bag In-room toilet



# **Viewliner Bedroom**

#### **Dimensions:**

6'8" x 7'1" (2 m x 2.2 m)

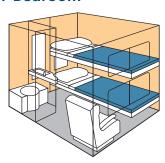
#### **Lower Berth:**

3'4" x 6'0" (1 m x 1.8 m)

# Upper Berth with Ladder:

2'4" x 6'2" (720 mm x 1.9 m)

Accommodates 2 adults Capacity for 2 suitcases In-room toilet and shower



# **Viewliner Bedroom Suites**

Combine two bedrooms to create a suite for four, with two sofas that convert to wide lower berths. Comfortable upper berths fold down from the wall. Includes private sinks and vanity and two fullyenclosed private showers and toilets.

# **Viewliner Accessible Bedroom**

# **Dimensions:**

6'8" x 7'1" (2 m x 2.2 m)

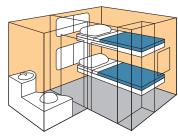
## Lower Berth:

3'4" x 6'0" (1 m x 1.8 m)

# Upper Berth with Steps:

2'4" x 6'2" (720 mm x 1.9 m)

Accommodates 2 adults Capacity for 2 small suitcases and garment bag In-room toilet and shower



# **Host Railroads**

#### ADIRONDACK

New York – Yonkers Amtrak

Yonkers – Poughkeepsie Metro-North Railroad (MNRR) Poughkeepsie – Schenectady CSX

Schenectady – Rouses Point Canadian Pacific (CP) Rouses Point – Montréal Canadian National (CN)

#### **VERMONTER**

Washington – New Rochelle Amtrak

New Rochelle – New Haven Metro-North Railroad (MNRR) New Haven – Springfield *Amtrak* 

Springfield – Amherst, MA *CSX* 

Amherst – St. Albans New England Central Railroad (NECR)

## **ETHAN ALLEN EXPRESS**

New York – Yonkers Amtrak

Yonkers – Poughkeepsie Metro-North Railroad (MNRR) Poughkeepsie – Schenectady

Schenectady – Whitehall Canadian Pacific (CP) Whitehall – Rutland Vermont Railway (VTR)

#### **DOWNEASTER**

Portland – Haverhill *Guilford* 

Haverhill – Boston Massachusetts Bay Transportation Authority (MBTA)

#### SILVER METEOR/PALMETTO

New York – Washington Amtrak

Washington – Savannah – West Palm Beach *CSX* 

West Palm Beach – Miami Florida DOT (FDOT)

#### SILVER STAR

New York – Washington *Amtrak* 

Washington – Selma *CSX* 

Selma – Raleigh Norfolk Southern (NS)

Raleigh – West Palm Beach CSX

West Palm Beach – Miami Florida DOT (FDOT)

#### **AUTO TRAIN**

Lorton – Sanford

## CAROLINIAN/PIEDMONT

New York – Washington Amtrak

Washington – Selma *CSX* 

Selma – Charlotte Norfolk Southern (NS)

#### CRESCENT/NORTHEAST REGIONAL

New York – Washington Amtrak

Washington – Alexandria *CSX* 

Alexandria – Lynchburg – New Orleans Norfolk Southern (NS)

#### **CAPITOL LIMITED**

Washington – Pittsburgh CSX

Pittsburgh – Chicago Norfolk Southern (NS)

# **PENNSYLVANIAN**

New York – Harrisburg Amtrak

Harrisburg – Pittsburgh Norfolk Southern (NS)

# LAKE SHORE LIMITED

New York – Yonkers Amtrak

Yonkers – Poughkeepsie Metro-North Railroad (MNRR)

Boston/Poughkeepsie – Cleveland CSX

Cleveland – Chicago Norfolk Southern (NS)

#### **CARDINAL**

New York – Washington *Amtrak* 

Washington – Alexandria *CSX* 

Alexandria – Culpeper Norfolk Southern (NS)

Culpeper – Clifton Forge Buckingham Branch

Clifton Forge – Dyer

Dyer – Chicago Norfolk Southern (NS)

## CITY OF NEW ORLEANS

Chicago – New Orleans Canadian National (CN)

#### ILLIN

Chicago – Carbondale Canadian National (CN)



# Montréal • Albany • New York

68	∢ Train Number ▶										
Daily				◆ Normal Days of Operation ▶				Daily			
R 立				◆ On Board Service ▶				$\mathbb{R} \bigcirc$			
Read Down	Mile	<b>-</b>			Read Up						
9 30A	0	С	)p	Montréal, QC-Central Station (ET)	● ఉ 11	7	۱۲	7 10P			
<b>R</b> 9 45A	4	V	1	St. Lambert, QC	● 🕹 [1]			D 6 47P			
	48	٦		CBSA Lacolle, QC-Customs Stop	Ô	4	A	13 5 36P			
14 11 05A <b>12 05P</b>	49		Ar Op	Rouses Point, NY	O <b>≜</b>		)p \r	L 4 00P			
12 35P	72			Plattsburgh, NY	0			3 15P			
52	85			Port Kent, NY 52 (Burlington, VT €)	0			52			
1 40P	112			Westport, NY	0			2 08P			
2 09P	123			Port Henry, NY (Lake George)	0			1 39P			
2 33P	140			Ticonderoga, NY	0			1 17P			
3 05P	162			Whitehall, NY	0			12 44P			
3 30P	184			Fort Edward-Glens Falls, NY	0			12 19P			
3 53P	203	_	1	Saratoga Springs, NY	● હ	Ш		11 57A			
4 50P		_	_	Schenectady, NY	<b>●</b> <u>&amp;</u> <b>QT</b>	Ш	Ц	11 29A			
5 40P 6 05P	240		۹r اp	Albany-Rensselaer, NY	●Ŀţqr		)p \r	11 05A 10 45A			
6 30P	268	Ц		Hudson, NY	● <b>Ŀ</b> QT	L		10 15A			
6 51P	293	Ц		Rhinecliff, NY	● <u>&amp;</u> QT	4	A	9 52A			
7 05P	309	Ш		Poughkeepsie, NY	ાંક <i>QT</i>	Ш		9 38A			
7 45P	349	N	_	Croton-Harmon, NY	ંક્ <b>Q</b> ₹	Ц	L	8 58A			
8 04P	367	Ľ	_	Yonkers, NY	િક	Ш	Ц	8 39A			
8 40P	381	1	۱۲	New York, NY-Penn Station (ET)	● ė, <b>Q</b> T		)p	8 15A			
R177/R1692		_		Connecting Train No.		_		R110/150			
10 05P	381	_	)p	New York, NY–Penn Station (ET)	● ė, QT	1	۱۲	6 40A			
10 22P	391	-	۱r	Newark, NJ	<b>் ⊹<i>Q</i></b>			L 6 22A			
11 01P		Ц		Trenton, NJ	ંક્ <b>ણ</b>	4	r	5 45A			
11 27P	472			Philadelphia, PA -30th St. Station	<b>● હ Q</b> τ			5 11A			
11 49P		Ц		Wilmington, DE	● <u>E</u> QT	L		4 50A			
12 39A	566	Ц		Baltimore, MD-Penn Station	● ė, <b>Q</b> T	Ш		3 55A			
12 49A	_	-	7	BWI Thurgood Marshall Airport, MD 🛧	<b>● Ġ.QT</b> 7						
<b>D</b> 1 13A	598	-	/_	New Carrollton, MD	ંક્ <b>ણ</b>	Ш					
1 24A	607	1	۱r	Washington, DC (ET)	● ė, QT		)p	3 15A			

## Service on the Adirondack®

- Coaches: Reservations required.
- Lounge: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.

Note: Connections available at Montréal for Toronto, Ottawa, Québec and Eastern Canada on VIA Rail Canada. See page 130-131.

- 2 Connecting Train 177 operates Monday through Friday and departs New York at 10:05 p.m.; connecting Train 169 operates Saturday and Sunday and departs New York at 11:05 p.m.
- Free shuttle service between rail and air terminal.
- This station is operated by VIA Rail Canada.
- Not a passenger stop; Canadian Customs and Immigration inspection only. Train is subject to delay.
- U.S. Customs and Border Protection inspection. Train is subject to delay. Seasonal. Train stops only on dates of ferry operation. Lake Champlain Transportation Company ferries operate summer seasonal service between Port Kent on the Adirondack route, and downtown Burlington, Vermont. For ferry schedules call (802) 864-9804
- TrainCatcher van/car service available from Ft. Edward to Glens Falls and Lake George Village. Reservations required. Call (518) 792-1086 for information and reservations.

#### Smoking is prohibited.

Service on the Adirondack is financed primarily through funds made available by the New York State Department of Transportation

Proper documentation is required to cross U.S./Canadian border when traveling on the Adirondack. See page 142 for information.

# **VERMONTER**

# St. Albans • Burlington • Springfield • **New York • Washington**

55	57			∢ Train Number ➤			54	56			
Mo-Fr	SaSu		- 4	Normal Days of Operation	on <b>⊁</b>		SaSu	Mo-Fr			
	1/17,2/21			♦ Will Also Operate ▶			1/17,2/21				
1/17,2/21				<b>◆ Will Not Operate </b> ▶				1/17,2/21			
RB	RB			◆ On Board Service ➤	◆ On Board Service ▶						
Read Dov	vn	Mile	_		Symbol	_	Read Up				
8 30A	8 30A	0	Dp	St. Albans, VT (Jay Peak) (ET)	্ৰে	Ar	9 25P	9 25F			
9 00A	9 00A	24		Burlington-Essex Jct., VT	িব্র	$\mathbf{A}$	8 44P	8 44F			
9 28A	9 28A	47		Waterbury-Stowe, VT	0		8 16P	8 16F			
9 42A	9 42A	56	V	Montpelier-Barre, VT	િક		8 02P	8 02F			
10 17A	10 17A	86	>	Randolph, VT	િક		7 27P	7 27F			
11 05A	11 05A	118	Dp	White River Jct., VT (Lebanon-Hanover, NH)	િક	Dp	6 45P	6 45F			
11 23A	11 23A	131		Windsor, VT	0		6 20P	6 20F			
11 34A	11 34A	140		Claremont, NH	0	4	6 08P	6 08F			
11 56A	11 56A	157		Bellows Falls, VT	િક		5 45P	5 45F			
12 31P	12 31P	181	V	Brattleboro, VT	0		5 10P	5 10F			
1 19P	1 19P	216	V	Amherst, MA	0		4 20P	4 20F			
2 40P 2 50P	2 40P 2 50P	251	Ar Dp	Springfield, MA	<b>● Ŀ Q</b> T	Dp Ar	3 15P 2 58P	3 15F 3 00F			
3 12P	3 12P	266		Windsor Locks, CT	0	$\mathbf{A}$	2 24P	2 26F			
3 32P	3 26P	277		Hartford, CT	● <b>Ŀ</b> QT		2 08P	2 10F			
3 45P	3 40P	288		Berlin, CT	િક		1 54P	1 56F			
3 56P	3 53P	295	j	Meriden, CT	ંક્ <b><i>QT</i></b>		1 44P	1 46F			
4 05P	4 03P	311	>	Wallingford, CT	0		1 35P	1 37F			
4 30P 4 41P	4 30P 4 41P	314	Ar Dp	New Haven, CT	<b>● Ŀ Q</b> T	Dp Ar	1 20P 1 06P	1 22F 1 06F			
5 01P	5 01P	327	1	Bridgeport, CT	ં હ <b>્ય</b>		12 42P	12 42F			
5 28P	5 28P	350	V	Stamford, CT	ંક <b>્ર</b>		12 18P	12 18F			
6 41P 7 05P	6 25P 6 55P	385	Ar Dp	New York, NY -Penn Station	<b>●</b> હ <b>Q</b> T	Dp Ar	11 30A 10 43A	11 33A 11 20A			
7 21P	7 12P	396		Newark, NJ	<b>●</b> હ <b>Q</b> T	$\Lambda$	10 25A	11 02A			
	7 30P	410	V	Metropark, NJ	<b>●</b> હ <b>Q</b> T		10 10A				
7 55P	7 54P	443	$\blacksquare$	Trenton, NJ	<b>●</b> હ <b>Q</b> T		9 49A	10 27A			
8 22P	8 22P	476	Ar	Philadelphia, PA	<b>●</b> હ <b>Q</b> T		9 20A	9 58 <i>A</i>			
8 25P	8 25P		Dp	–30th St. Station			9 17A	9 55A			
8 47P	8 46P			Wilmington, DE	<b>● Ŀ</b> . <b>Q</b> T		8 56A	9 35A			
9 35P	9 33P	570		Baltimore, MD -Penn Station	● & QT		8 12A	8 50A			
9 45P	9 43P	581	V	BWI Th. Marshall Air., MD 🛧	<b>●</b> ხූ <b>QT</b> 7		7 58A	8 35A			
D10 11P	D10 04P	602	V	New Carrollton, MD	● Ŀ QT		<b>R</b> 7 42A	<b>R</b> 8 20A			
10 20P	10 15P	611	Ar	Washington, DC (ET)	<b>●</b> હ <b>Q</b> T	Dp	7 30A	8 10A			

#### Service on the Vermonter<sup>sM</sup>

- Coaches: Reservations required.
- Business class: Business class service available.
- Lounge: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- 7 Free shuttle service between rail and air terminal.

#### Smoking is prohibited.

The Vermonter is financed primarily through funds made available by the Vermont Agency of Transportation.

# **Thruway Connections**

## **Westport** • Lake Placid (Ground Force One)

İ	7168			Thruway Number	Thruway Number											
	Daily	Mile	ile ▼ Days of Operation Symbol △													
İ	12 15P	0	Dp	Lake Placid, NY	(ET)	0	Ar	3 05P								
	1 00P	36	Ar	Westport, NY-Amtrak Station	(ET)	Ó		2 20P								

- **D** Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- **R** Stops only to receive passengers.

- Bus stop
- ★ Airport connection
- \* Flag stop. See Glossary.

# **ETHAN ALLEN EXPRESS**

# **Rutland • Albany • New York**

290	292	296			◆ Train Number ▶			291	293
230	232	230	_		· Trail Namber /		231	233	
Mo-Fr	Sa	Su			◆ Normal Days of Operatio	n≯		DexFr	Fr
	1/16,2/20	1/17,2/21			◆ Will Also Operate ▶				
1/17,2/21		1/16,2/20			Will Not Operate ▶				
RB 立	RB	RB			<b>◆</b> On Board Service <b>▶</b>			RB 立	RB 立
Read Down	า		Mile	•		Symbol	_	Read Up	
7 40A	10 35A	4 45P	0	Dp	Rutland, VT (ET)	િક	Ar	9 05P	11 30P
8 07A	11 02A	5 12P	9		Castleton, VT	0		L 8 18P	L10 43P
9 22A	12 22P	6 28P	44		Fort Edward- Glens Falls, NY Regular Head   Regular Head   Reg	0	1	7 13P	9 38P
9 43A	12 43P	6 57P	63	V	Saratoga Springs, NY	● હંત		6 52P	9 17P
10 23A	1 15P	7 28P	82		Schenectady, NY	<b>●</b> હ <b>Q</b> T		6 24P	8 49P
10 50A 11 05A	1 45P 2 05P	7 50P 8 05P	100	Ar Dp	Albany-Rensselaer, NY	● Ŀ QT	Dp Ar	6 00P 5 45P	8 25P 8 15P
11 30A	2 30P	8 30P	128		Hudson, NY	● <b>ĿQ</b> T		5 15P	L 7 48P
11 51A	2 51P	8 51P	153		Rhinecliff, NY	● Ŀ QT	4	4 52P	L 7 25P
12 05P	3 05P	9 05P	169		Poughkeepsie, NY	্র <b>(</b> ব	П	4 38P	7 10P
12 45P	3 45P	9 45P	209	V	Croton-Harmon, NY	ંક <b>્ર</b>		3 58P	6 25P
1 04P	4 04P	10 04P	227		Yonkers, NY	િક		3 39P	
1 35P	4 35P	10 35P	241	Ar	New York, NY-Penn Sta. (ET)	<b>●</b> હ <b>Q</b> T	Dp	3 15P	5 40P
R93/83	R159	R <b>67</b>			<b>Connecting Train at Penn Sta</b>	tion		R154/82/174	<b>B</b> 186
2 05P	5 05P	3 00A	241	Dp	New York, NY-Penn Sta.	● ė, QT	Ar	1 45P	4 30P
2 22P	5 22P	3 20A	251	Ar	Newark, NJ	<b>●</b> & <b>QT</b>		L 1 26P	L 4 09P
2 59P	6 03P	4 03A	299		Trenton, NJ	<b>●</b>	4	12 47P	3 30P
3 27P	6 30P	4 34A	332		Philadelphia, PA –30th St. Station	<b>●</b>		12 18P	3 02P
3 51P	6 55P	5 05A	357	V	Wilmington, DE	● <b>Ŀ</b> QT		11 56A	2 39P
4 37P	7 45P	6 10A	426	V	Baltimore, MD-Penn Sta.	<b>●</b> હ <b>QT</b>		11 04A	1 47P
5 20P	8 30P	6 57A	467	Ar	Washington, DC (ET)	<b>●</b> હું <b>Q</b> T	Dp	10 20A	1 05P

# Service on the Ethan Allen Express®

- R Coaches: Reservations required.
- Business class: Business class service available.
- Lounge: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- No checked baggage.

  TrainCatcher van/car service available from Ft. Edward to Glens Falls and Lake George Village. Reservations required. Call (518) 792-1086 for information and reservations.

## Smoking is prohibited.

The Ethan Allen Express is financed primarily through funds made available by the Vermont Agency of Transportation.

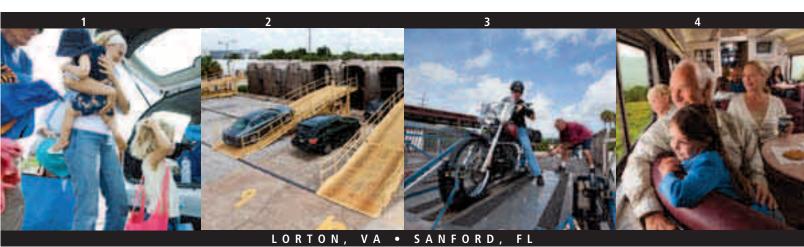
Sh	nading Key
Reserved long-distance to	
Connecting train	services



# auto train



or more than a quarter of a century, Amtrak customers have enjoyed having their cars with them when they travel between Florida and the Washington, D.C. metropolitan area. No matter whether you are visiting loved ones, your Florida home, or the famous attractions of Washington and the Northeast, you'll soon discover why the journey is as much fun as the destination. Your ticket includes a delicious hot dinner prepared on board. In the evening hours you can watch a movie or socialize with fellow passengers in the Lounge car where snacks and beverages are available. When it's time to sleep, stretch out in you reclining seat or reserve a private Sleeping car accommodation for an additional fee. In the morning, you'll awaken to a continental breakfast. Experience Auto Train®, a great way to save 900 miles of driving, gasoline and wear and tear on your car.



- 1 Arrive early be at the station by 2:00 p.m.

  No vehicle will be accepted after 3:00 p.m.

  Both Lorton and Sanford stations are located in major metropolitan areas subject to traffic delays. Please allow extra travel time to ensure that you reach the station in time.
- 2 Auto Train begins accepting vehicles at 11:30 a.m. on the day of departure. Motorcycles, oversized vehicles and trailers must arrive no later than 2:00 p.m. All other vehicles must arrive no later than 3:00 p.m. Cars are loaded into enclosed car carriers.
- 3 Passenger boarding is at 2:30 p.m.
- **4** Stretch out in a reclining coach seat or private Sleeping car accommodation move about and enjoy visiting the Lounge car.

# Requirements

Only passengers with automobiles (including vans) or motorcycles may travel on Auto Train.

- Autos must have 4 in. (10 cm) ground clearance. Vehicles exceeding 65 in. (165 m) in height and 182 in. (4.62 m) in length must reserve oversized vehicle space. Vehicles with low ground clearance, which include those with custom or low profile wheels, may be refused.
- Oversized vehicles can also be accommodated. Maximum height allowable for oversized vehicles is 88 in. (2.23 m).
   Maximum width from outside edge of tire to outside edge of opposite tire is 84 in. Oversized rims/wheels and low profile tires subject to inspection and require waiver of liability.
- A limited number of spaces are also available to carry small enclosed trailers, or trailers for transporting boats, jet skis, motorcycles, etc. Call Amtrak for details.
- We can carry vehicles with luggage packed on the roof in factory-installed racks if they are within the specified height limit. Call Amtrak for details.
- A limited number of spaces is available to transport motorcycles. All motorcycles must have at least 5" of ground clearance, which is the distance between the lowest portion of the frame and the ground. Tires may be 2.5" deep and 7" wide, and outside tire edges may be 51" apart maximum. Total width space available is 82" with 2" railing clearance on each side. Front tire edge to rear tire edge is 102" maximum. Bicycles with side cars may be carried. Passengers must assist with securing and removing motorcycles. Any exception to the above dimensions such as trikes or choppers may be permissible with a damage waiver signed by the passenger.
- Animals are not allowed aboard Auto Train except for trained service animals accompanying passengers with disabilities.
   Animals are not allowed to remain in passengers' vehicles.



# **AUTO TRAIN**

# Lorton, VA • Sanford, FL

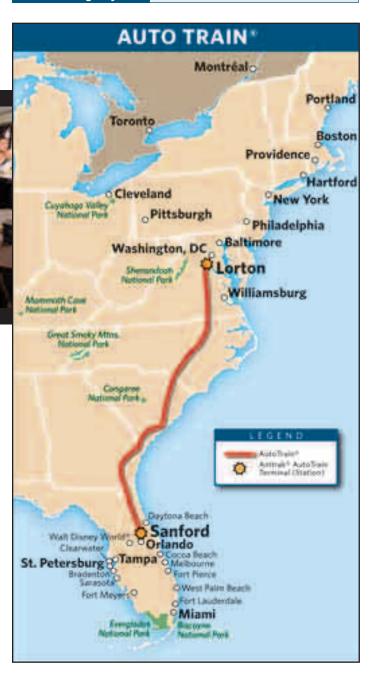
# Daily service in each direction

Train 53 southbound, Lorton to Sanford Train 52 northbound, Sanford to Lorton

	Oversized vehicles/motorcycles/trailers must arrive at station no later than	2 00P
Mile	Automobiles are not accepted after	3 00P
0	Auto Train departs boarding station	4 00P
855	Auto Train arrives at destination station	9 30A

**Shading Key** 

Reserved long-distance train



#### Service on Auto Train®

- **R** Coaches: Reservations required.
- \* Dining: Complimentary sit-down dinner with wine and continental breakfast.
- Lounge: Snacks and beverages.
- \* Entertainment: Feature movies on upgraded screens in lounge.

Baggage: Auto Train does not offer checked baggage service. Passengers may carry an overnight bag on board—include any medications. All other baggage should be packed inside your vehicle. We suggest that you lock valuable items in the trunk of your car or in the glove compartment and retain the key. Passengers do not have access to their vehicles while they are on the train.

**Smoking:** Cigarette smoking is permitted in an enclosed room on the lower level of the lounge cars. No smoking in Sleeping cars, Coaches or Dining cars.

#### **Complimentary Shuttle Service to Downtown Sanford**

Passengers may now visit historic downtown Sanford while awaiting departure on Amtrak Auto Train. The city offers free shuttle service, at 20-minute intervals, from noon to 2:40 p.m. Shuttles are timed to coincide with the Auto Train schedule.

#### LORTON, VIRGINIA—

The Auto Train station at Lorton, Virginia, is just 25 miles south of Washington, DC, with easy driving access to the attractions of the Mid-Atlantic region.

Lorton, Virginia Auto Train North Terminal 8006 Lorton Road (I-95 Exit 163)

- 4-5 hours to the romantic Pennsylvania Poconos
- 1-2 hours to the Civil War sites of Virginia and Maryland
- easy access to the golf courses of Virginia and West Virginia
- 3 hours to historic Williamsburg, VA

#### **Host Railroad**

**AUTO TRAIN** 

Lorton, VA – Sanford, FL CSX

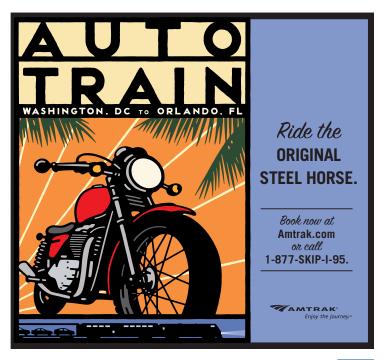
#### SANFORD, FLORIDA-

The Auto Train station in Florida is conveniently located for easy driving access to many popular central and coastal Florida locations.

Sanford, Florida Auto Train South Terminal 600 South Persimmon Avenue

- 45 minutes to Central Florida attractions
- 1-2 hours to East Coast beaches
- 2 hours to Gulf Coast beaches
- easy access to the golf courses and golf schools of Florida

For Reservations call (877) SKIP-I-95, (877) 754-7495



# ATLANTIC COAST SERVICE

# New York • Richmond • Raleigh • Charleston • Savannah • Florida

	Piedmont		linian	Silver Star	Silver Meteor			∢ Train Name ▶			Silver Meteor	Silver Star	Caro- linian		Piedmont	
73	75	89	79	91	97			◆ Train Number →			98	92	80	90	74	76
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	<u> </u>		◆ Normal Days of Operation	<b>)</b>		Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Dail
R 立	R⊅	RB	RB	R A	R A			◆ On Board Service ▶			R ₽	R ₽	RB	RB	R □	R
ф	ش		₽₾	<b>₩</b> 🖆	× ů		_	1		_	<b>※</b> ṁ	<b>%</b> 🖆	⊉ṁ	⊅ṁ	۵	ம்
Read Dow	n			1= =		Mile	_		Symbo	_	Read Up					
		R67	<b>ℝ67</b>	R95/R195	R93/83/161			Connecting Train Number		1 4	R82/154/174	R66	R66	R66		
		9 25 R 9 30			9 35A <b>R</b> 9 40A	1		Boston, MA–South Station (ET) Boston, MA–Back Bay Station	● & QT ● <b>&amp;</b> QT	Ar	6 23P D 6 16P		8 05A <b>D</b> 7 59A			
		R 9 44			R 9 50A	11		Route 128, MA	⊕ ė, QT	A	D 6 05P		<b>D</b> 7 45A			
		10 16			10 15A	43		Providence, RI	<b>●</b> ఉ <b>Q</b> T		5 31P	7 04A	7 04A			
		12 45			12 11P		_	New Haven, CT	○QT	II.	3 36P	4 40A	4 40A			
		1 31	1 31	A 9 28A 10 20A	12 56P 1 50P		Ar	Stamford, CT New York, NY-Penn Station	● QT	Ar Dp	2 48P 2 00P	3 30A 2 40A	3 30A 2 40A			
		6 57	6 57		5 20P		-	Washington, DC (ET)	● & QT	Dp		10 00P				
				A 🛍 11 02A			•	New York, NY-Penn Sta. (ET)	● ė, Qī	-	ı 1136A					
				А <b>фR</b> 11 22A		10		Newark, NJ-Penn Station	<b>●</b> <u>&amp;</u> <b>Q</b> T			₾D 6 51P				
		<b>R</b> 7 06						Trenton, NJ	● ė, QT	4	<b>D</b> 1035A					
		<b>☆R</b> 7 37. <b>☆R</b> 8 02.		A mR12 35P A mR 1 02P				Philadelphia, PA-30th St. Sta. Wilmington, DE	● & QT ● <b>&amp;</b> QT	Н				mD10 07P mD 9 41P		
		ш <b>н</b> 8 02л		A m R 2 00P			_	Baltimore, MD-Penn Station	⊕ ė, QT	Ar				mD 9 41F		
			1 0 .0			225		Washington, DC	● ė, QT							
				A mR 3 00P			Dp	⇔ Charlottesville—see pg. 71	<u> </u>	Ar				ш̂D 7 57Р		
		<u>m</u> 10 12		A 🕮 3 25P	<u></u>			Alexandria, VA	<b>●⑤</b>	IA	<b>₾D</b> 7 20A	m̂D 2 40P				
			11 39 11 57			260 279		Quantico, VA Fredericksburg, VA	O&	T			4 00P 3 39P			
		11 50			9 40P	334	-	Richmond, VA–Staples Mill Rd.	● <b>Ŀ</b> QT	Dp	ım 5 08A		± 2 43P			
		m 12 02					Dp		i	Ar	4 59A	ம்L12 37P	2 36P	5 15P		
		m 12 32						Petersburg, VA	● <u>L</u> QT	Dp		₾ 11 52A				
		血 2 02 血 2 22			<u> 11 56P</u>	460 476	_	Rocky Mount, NC Wilson, NC	● 读 QT	A	2 42A	ı 10 15A	12 23P 12 01P			
		± 2 22 2 53				502		Selma-Smithfield, NC	े <b>७ ५ ०</b>	T	1		11 31A			
		1	4 42			531	-	Raleigh, NC	● <u>L</u> QT	Dp			ıı 10 56A			i
	₾ 11 50A					<u> </u>	Dp			Ar		ı 8 54A	10 48A		₾ 3 43P	
7 02A	12 02P		5 03			539	L	Cary, NC	_ ંક <b>●</b> કું <b>Q</b> T	IA		8 15A	10 33A		3 24P	8
<u>↑</u> 7 22A 7 58A	12 22P 12 58P		6 01			557 591	ıv	Durham, NC Burlington, NC	OQT	T		1	10 13A 9 33A		1	<u> </u>
7 304	12 301		1 001	1		612	Ar	Greensboro, NC	<b>●</b> &	Dp			± 9 11A		₾ 206P	_
₾ 823A	ı 1 23P		₾ 632	Р			Dp			Ar						
8 40A	1 40P		6 49			628		High Point, NC	ંક <b>્ર</b>				8 48A		1 45P	6
9 14A 9 30A	2 14P 2 30P		7 25 7 42			662	_	Salisbury, NC	ं ुर्	1			8 15A		1 13P 12 57P	5 5
9 30A 10 02A		<b>—</b>	m 8 14			678 704		Kannapolis, NC Charlotte, NC	● <b>Ŀ</b> QT	Dp			7 57A m 7 30A		± 12 37P	
2 10 02/1					ı 1 34A	550			<b>● Ŀ</b> QT	Ar	ı 1 10A			ı 1 04P		
		4 35				603	-	Dillon, SC	0	Ar				12 13P		
		5 23			3 20A	633		Florence, SC (Myrtle Beach)	<b>●</b> <u>&amp;</u> <b>Q</b> T	Dp	₾ 11 45P			₾ 11 39A		
		6 06			<u>₼</u> 3 28A 4 05A	672	Dp	Kingstree, SC	0	Ar	11 35P 10 42P			11 34A 10 55A		
		± 7 15			± 5 06A	728		Charleston, SC	● ė, QT		⊕ 9 48P			± 10 00A		
		8 04		*	5 56A			Yemassee, SC	ાક		8 52P			9 08A		
				10 39P		599		Southern Pines, NC (Pinehurst)	ં હ <b>્</b>	ш	<b>A</b>	7 06A		<b></b>		
				11 21P		628		Hamlet, NC	<u>ि</u> & <b>Q</b> T	H		6 29A				
				12 50A		701 734		Camden, SC Columbia, SC		H		4 49A 4 08A				
		<b>*</b>		2 41A	<b>V</b>	783	_	Denmark, SC	0	Ħ		2 53A				
		m 9 03		4 29A		829	Ar	Savannah, GA	● <b>ĿQ</b> T			ıı́n 130A		ı 8 20A		
				ım 4 34A				(*mileage via Columbia)		Ar	7 57P					
				0.554	7 44A			Jesup, GA (Brunswick)	O	Ar	6 53P					
				6 55A	9 23A	9//	l Ar	Jacksonville, FL (ET)	■ & QI	I nb	₾ 5 33P	I □ 10 5/P				

# Service on Silver Service® Trains

- Coaches: Reservations required on all trains.
- Carolinian Business class service: On Trains 79 and 80. Complimentary non-alcoholic beverages, newspaper and pillow, offered between New York and Charlotte.
- Palmetto Business class service: On Trains 89 and 90. Complimentary non-alcoholic beverages, newspaper, priority boarding and pillow offered between New York and Savannah.

Smoking is prohibited.

# 

- Viewliner sleeping accommodations on Trains 91, 92, 97, and 98.
- Amtrak ClubAcela available in New York, Philadelphia and Washington, and private waiting area available in Miami and Raleigh, for Sleeping car service passengers.
- ✗ Dining: Full meal service on Trains 91, 92, 97 and 98.

#### □ Lounge:

- Cafe with table seating: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Carolinian Dinette: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Piedmont Dinette: On board vending machines and complimentary hot
- See page 67 for connecting Thruway bus schedules.





- **D** Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- **R** Stops only to receive passengers.

- Bus stop
- ★ Airport connection
- \* Flag stop. See Glossary.

# ATLANTIC COAST SERVICE

# New York • Richmond • Raleigh • Charleston • Savannah • Florida

		Silver Star	Silver Meteor			∢ Train Name ▶			Silver Meteor	Silver Star	
	İ	91	97			<b>∢</b> Train Number <b>▶</b>			98	92	1 1
	ĺ	Daily	Daily			◆ Normal Days of Operation	<del>-</del>		Daily	Daily	
		R A	R ₽						R &	R &	
		 ※ ṁ	<u>~</u> ∴			◆ On Board Service ▶			<u>~</u> ∴	× d	
Read Dowr	n .			Mile	_		Symbol	_	Read Up	<b>1</b>	
		R <b>91</b>	R <b>97</b>			Connecting Train Number	_		R98	R <b>92</b>	
		₩ 7 05A		977	Dp Dp	Jacksonville, FL (ET)	<b>● 昼Q</b> T	Ar Ar	5 10P	10 37P ₩ 10 20P	
		8 18A		1035		Palatka, FL	િક	A	3 46P	9 15P	
			₾ 11 44A	1087	T	DeLand, FL	<b>●</b> & <b>Q</b> T	7	₾ 2 56P	ṁ 8 25P	
		ம் 9 54A	ம் 12 27P	1119	₹	Winter Park, FL	● <u></u> <b>Ġ</b> QT		₾ 2 14P	₾ 741P	
		10 17A 🖆 10 31A	12 55P	1124	Ar Dp	Orlando, FL (Walt Disney World®) St. Petersburg, Fort Myers— see below	<b>●</b> & <b>Q</b> T	Dp Ar	1 57P	r 7 24P 7 08P	
		ൻ 10 55∆	ı 1 32P	1142		Kissimmee, FL	● <u></u> <b>L</b> QT		ṁ 1 16P	ш 6 40P	
		₩ 8 30A		58		Waldo, FL	্ৰ			₩ 8 55P	
		₩ 9 05A		68		Gainesville, FL	ાં			₩ 8 20P	
		₩ 10 05A		104	T	Ocala, FL (Silver Springs)	ાં			₩ 7 20P	
		₩11 00A		130	V	Wildwood, FL	ાહ			₩ 6 35P	
		₩12 00N		166		Dade City, FL (Zephyrhills)	ાં			₩ 5 20P	
		<b>D</b> 11 40A		*1192	Dp	Lakeland, FL (Zephyrhills)	Ė	Ar		R 5 53P	
		12 34P 12 45P	<b>₩</b> 38	1223	Ar Dp	Tampa, FL	<b>●</b>	Dp Ar	<b>₩</b> 38	₾ 5 17P 5 05P	
		₩ 12 55P R 1 21P		*1254	Ar Dp	Lakeland, FL	● ės	Dp Ar	<b>₩</b> 38	₩ 4 30P D 4 04P	
		₾ 143P	₾ 224P	1180 **1271		Winter Haven, FL (Cypress Gardens)	●&	A	₾ 12 30P	ф 3 44P	
			₾ 305P	1221		Sebring, FL	● ės		₾ 11 44A	ı 2 59P	
		3 00P		1263	Ц	Okeechobee, FL	0	Ц		2 23P	
			₾D4 54P	1324	Ш	West Palm Beach, FL	<b>●</b> <u>&amp;</u> <b>Q</b> T	Ш	<b>₾R</b> 10 17A	ш̂R 1 27Р	
		D4 37P		1342	Ц	Delray Beach, FL (Tri-Rail)	0	Ш	<b>R</b> 9 52A	R 1 02P	
			₾D5 39P	1353		Deerfield Beach, FL (Boca Raton)	● 🕭		₾ <b>R</b> 9 38A	₾R12 48P	
		₾D5 12P	₾D6 02P	1367		Fort Lauderdale, FL (Port Everglades)	<b>● &amp; Q</b> T		₾ <b>R</b> 9 20A	ш̂R12 30Р	
		₾D5 28P	₾D6 18P	1375	V	Hollywood, FL (33 Miami International Air. ♣)	<b>●</b> Ŀ qr		<b>☆R</b> 9 04A	ш̂R12 14Р	
		₾ 6 05P	₾ 6 55P	1389	Ar	Miami, FL (ET)	34 ● ė, <b>QT</b>	Dp	₾ 8 40A	ф 11 50A	

- 4 Saturdays and Sundays, Train 92 arrives New York at 7:32 p.m.
- Frequent connecting service between Hollywood Amtrak station and Miami International Airport provided by Tri-Rail commuter trains. Call Tri-Rail at 1-800-TRI-RAIL.
- 34 Frequent connecting service between Miami Amtrak station and Miami Beach provided by Miami Metrobus-Route L. Consult Amtrak station agent in Miami.
- Via Thruway connection at Orlando. See Thruway Bus Connection table at right for schedules.
- Mileage via Tampa.

Shading Key								
Reserved long-distance train								
Connecting train								
Thruway and connecting services								

# **Thruway Connections with Silver Service Trains**

	91	97		Connecting Train Number	98	92	
Read Dow	n		Mile 🔻	Symbol 🔺	Read Up		

# **DeLand** • **Daytona Beach** (Provided by local taxi company - Southern Komfort Cab)

	7197	Mile	_	Thruway Number	Symbol	<u> </u>	7198		
	10 15A	0	Dp	Daytona Bch, FL-Fairfield Hilton (ET)	0	Ar	4 30P		
	11 15A	23	Ar	DeLand, FL-Amtrak Station (ET)	•	Dp	3 20P		
7291	7297	Mile	_	Thruway Number	Symbol		7298	7292	
9 20A	12 00N	0	Dp	DeLand, FL-Amtrak Station (ET)	•	Ar	2 30P	8 00P	
10 30A	1 10P	22	Λ×	Daytona Bch, FL-Fairfield Hilton (ET)		Dρ	1 30P	7 00P	

# Orlando/Tampa • St. Petersburg • Fort Myers (Martz First Class)

& Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

6091	6097			Thruway Number			6098	6092	
Tampa	Orlando	Mile	•	Connecting City	Symbol	_	Orlando	Tampa	
	ı 1 30P	0	Dp	Orlando, FL-Amtrak Station (ET)	•	Ar	ṁ 1 00P		
	₾ 2 45P	54	Ar	Lakeland, FL-Amtrak Station	●હં	Dp	11 25A		
m 1 00P	₾ 3 30P	86	Dp	Tampa, FL-Amtrak Station	● હ	Ar	10 40A	₾ 3 45P	
₾ 1 40P	₾ 4 10P	105	Ar	St. Petersburg-Pinellas Park, FL -Clearwater, US 19 N. & 110 Ave.	● ė,		10 05A	3 00P	
₾ 2 15P	₾ 4 55P	139		<b>Bradenton, FL</b> –Manatee County Courthouse	િક		9 20A	2 05P	
ı 2 55P	ıı̂ı 5 35P	218		Sarasota, FL-US 301 & Main St.	િક		8 40A	1 25P	
₾ 3 55P	₾ 6 35P	261		Port Charlotte, FL-Texaco Rally	િક		7 40A	12 30P	
ṁ 4 35P	₾ 715P	289	Ar	Fort Myers, FL-Travel Plaza (ET)	િક	Dp	7 00A	11 45A	

Note: Service for passengers with disabilities and senior citizens is available between Orlando/Tampa and Pinellas/St. Petersburg, Bradenton, Sarasota, Port Charlotte and Fort Myers. Local transit connections available with SCAT at Sarasota for Venice and south Sarasota County.

- Unstaffed station
  - 🗷 Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

# **CRESCENT / BOSTON and LYNCHBURG SERVICE**

# **Boston • New York • Philadelphia • Washington, DC • Lynchburg • New Orleans**

Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Crescent			∢ Train Name >		Crescent	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	
147	171	145	19			∢ Train Number ▶			20	176/476	156
Sa	Mo-Fr	Su	Daily			◆ Normal Days of Operation ▶			Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSu
1/16,2/20		1/17,2/21				<b>∢</b> Will Also Operate <b>▶</b>					1/17,2/21
	1/17,2/21	1/16,2/20				∢ Will Not Operate ▶				1/17,2/21	
R B	R B	R B	R ₽			4 On Broad Coming V			R A	RB	RB
$\bigcirc$ Q	$\bigcirc$ Q	$\bigcirc$ Q	₩ 🗅			◆ On Board Service ▶			₩ 🗁	$\bigcirc$ Q	$\bigcirc$ Q
Read Down	0.454			Mile	D.	POSTON MA C. IL C. II	Symbol ● 点 <b>QT</b>	Δ	Read Up	7 53P	
	8 15A <b>R</b> 8 20A			0	Dp	BOSTON, MA – South Station (ET) Boston, MA – Back Bay Station	● Ŀ QT	Ar		D 7 46P	
	<b>R</b> 8 30A			11		Route 128, MA	● & <b>Q</b> T			D 7 35P	
	8 55A			43		Providence, RI	<b>●</b> હું <b>Q</b> T			7 03P	
	9 16A			70		Kingston, RI 🙈	<b>● હ Q</b> τ	┷		6 37P	
	9 50A			105 123	-	New London, CT (Casino ₩) Old Saybrook, CT	● <u>E</u> QT	-		5 57P → 5 37P	
8 00A	10 10A	8 55A		123		Springfield, MA	● <u>க்</u> <b>Q</b> T ● <b>க் Q</b> T			-	
0 001		0 33A		15		Windsor Locks, CT	0			₹ L 6 21P	
				20		Windsor, CT	0			ਨ L 6 15P	
8 37A		9 30A		26		Hartford, CT	● <u>L</u> QT			6 05P	
8 50A 9 01A		9 45A 9 55A		37 44	$\vdash$	Berlin, CT	● <u>&amp;</u> ● <b>&amp;</b> QT	+		5 50P 5 38P	
9 01A 9 09A		9 55A 10 04A		50	-	Meriden, CT Wallingford, CT				5 38P 5 30P	
9 41A	10 43A	10 04A		156		NEW HAVEN, CT	<b>●₺</b>	++		5 06P	
10 01A		11 01A		173		Bridgeport, CT	ં હ <b>્</b>			4 42P	
10 26A	11 26A	11 26A		195		Stamford, CT	<b>●</b> હું, <b>Q</b> T			4 18P	
10 45A	10.050	11 45A	0.450	212	_	New Rochelle, NY	<u>்</u> ह्या	-		3 57P	
12 05P 12 22P	12 35P 12 52P	12 55P 1 12P	2 15P mR 2 37P	10		NEW YORK, NY-Penn Station Newark, NJ	●ற்க் <b>Q</b> T ●ற்க் <b>Q</b> T	++	4 m 2 02P mD 1 42P	3 18P 3 00P	5 46P D 5 25P
12 22F	12 52F	1 127	шп 23/г	13		Newark Liberty Intl. Airport, NJ ★	● <b>⑤QT</b>		I 421	0 001	L 5 21F
12 40P	1 08P			25		Metropark, NJ	● ė, QT	П		2 46P	5 08F
1 03P	1 32P	1 47P	R 3 18P	58		Trenton, NJ	● ė, QT		D 1 00P	2 25P	4 47F
1 33P	2 13P	2 17P	<u> </u>	91	_	PHILADELPHIA, PA -30th Street Station	<b>்</b> ட்ட் <b>Q</b> 7	-	₾D12 25P	1 53P	4 18F
1 55P 2 43P	2 36P 3 27P	2 39P 3 25P	mR 4 19P mR 5 17P	116 185		Wilmington, DE Baltimore, MD–Penn Station	⊕டிட் <i>QT</i> ⊕டிட் <i>QT</i>	++		1 34P 12 47P	3 56P 3 04P
2 53P	3 37P	3 38P	шп э і/г	196		BWI Thurgood Marshall Airport, MD &	● <b>Ġ. QT</b>		LLDII IZA	12 32P	2 48P
L 3 10P	L 3 54P	L 3 52P		217	V	New Carrollton, MD	<b>●</b> & <b>QT</b>	Ar		12 16P	2 32P
3 30P	4 12P	4 10P		225	Ar	WASHINGTON, DC	<b>்</b> டிக் <b>Q</b> 7	Dp		12 05P	2 20P
4 00P	4 50P	4 50P			Dp	·		Ar	<b>₾D</b> 10 10A	11 20A	1 35P
4 17P	5 11P	5 07P	₾ 6 49P	233	_	Alexandria, VA	● 曲 <b>. . . . . . . . . .</b>	1	<b>₾D</b> 9 43A	11 05A 10 36A	1 21P
4 34P 4 50P	5 30P 5 47P	5 24P 5 40P	7 22P	258		Burke Centre, VA Manassas, VA	0	T	8 46A	10 36A 10 21A	12 56P
5 27P	6 24P	6 17P	7 55P	293		Culpeper, VA	0		8 12A	9 42A	12 03P
6 26P	7 23P	7 16P	₾ 8 52P	337	<b>V</b>	Charlottesville, VA	<b>்</b> ட்டை <b>QT</b>		₾ 7 20A	8 49A	11 10A
7 39P	8 36P	8 29P		398		Lynchburg, VA	<b>்</b> டிக் <i>QT</i>	Dp	₾ 6 07A	7 38A	9 59A
			10 06P 11 14P	461	Dp Ar	(Roanoke)  Danville, VA	િક	Ar Dp	<u> </u>		
			12 15A	512		Greensboro, NC (Winston-Salem)	● ட் க் <b>Q</b> T	Dp	3 58A		
			12 22A		Dp			Ar	3 51A		
			12 39A	524 559	-	High Point, NC	ંક્ <b>ળ</b> ંક્ર	IA	3 30A		
			1 17A 2 20A	601	Ar	Salisbury, NC Charlotte, NC		Dp	2 49A 2 03A		
			2 45A		Dp			Ar	1 38A		
			<b>*</b> 3 12A	623	V	Gastonia, NC	0		<b>*</b> 12 56A		
			4 14A 4 54A	678	\ \ \ \	Spartanburg, SC	்க் ⊕டாக்	Do	11 56P 11 15P		
			4 54A 5 01A	709	Ar Dp	Greenville, SC	•ше	Dp Ar	11 15P 11 10P		
			5 39A	739		Clemson, SC	0		10 33P		
			<b>★</b> 6 15A	773	V	Toccoa, GA	0	1	* 9 57P		
			6 58A 8 13A	810	\ \ \ \	Gainesville, GA	்க் ●மிக் <i>ரை</i>	Do	9 16P 8 21P		
			8 13A 8 38A	859	Ar Dp	ATLANTA, GA (ET)		Dp Ar	7 52P		
			10 00A	959		Anniston, AL (CT)	○ <b>৳Q</b> T		4 16P		
			11 45A	1023	Ar	Birmingham, AL	<b>●</b> ☆ <b>&amp;Q</b> T	Dp	2 41P		
			12 03P 1 14P	1078	Dp Dp	Tuscaloosa, AL	்டைக்	Ar Dp	2 32P 12 49P		
			3 05P	1175	Ar	Meridian, MS	•ms •ms	Dp	12 49P 11 12A		
			3 11P		Dp			Ar	11 07A		
			* 4 08P	1231		Laurel, MS	O.E.		<b>*</b> 10 10A		
			4 44P * 5 48P	1260 1324		Hattiesburg, MS Picayune, MS	<b>்.ड.</b> <i>व्</i> र	11	9 35A ** 8 27A		
			* 5 48P * 6 13P	1342	<b>V</b>	Slidell, LA	0		* 8 27A * 8 02A		
			7 38P	1377	Ar	NEW ORLEANS, LA (CT)	<b>்</b> ற்க் <i>QT</i>	Dp	7 05A		





- D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
   L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- **R** Stops only to receive passengers.

- 📟 Bus stop
- ★ Flag stop. See Glossary.
- ☐ Checked baggage
- ★ Airport connection Ferry connection

# Service on Northeast Regional™

- Coaches: Reservations required.
- Business class service available.
- Cafe: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Amtrak Quiet car. Not available on Shuttle trains.

#### Smoking is prohibited.

## Service on the Crescent® (Trains 19 and 20)

- R Coaches: Reservations required.
- Sleeping cars: Viewliner sleeping accommodations. Amtrak ClubAcela First class Lounge available in Boston, New Orleans, New York, Philadelphia and Washington.
- Dining: Full meal service.
- Lounge: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- 4 Saturdays and Sundays, Train 20 arrives New York at 2:31 p.m.

#### Smoking is prohibited.

Service to Lynchburg, VA is financed primarily through funds made available by the Virginia Department of Transportation.

	Shading Key	
Reserved Northeast Regional train	Connecting Shuttle train	Long-distance service train

# THE STATE FOR LOVERS **JUST GOT A NEW COUPLE**



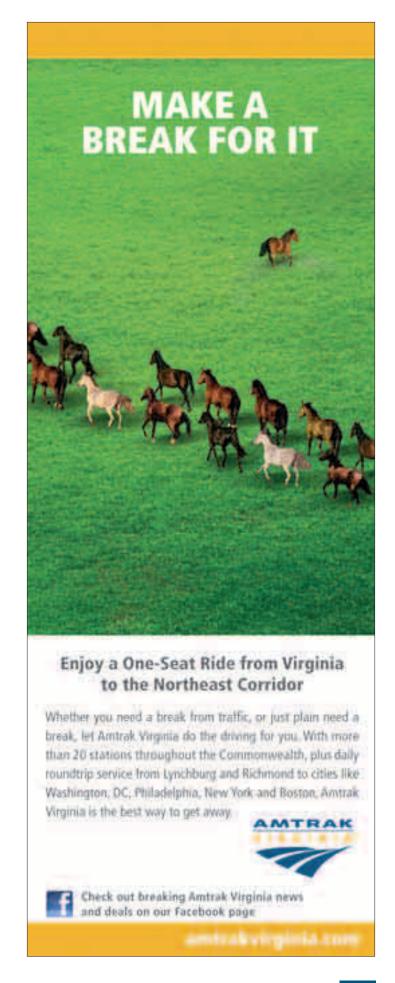
You'll fall for two new Amtrak Northeast Regional<sup>SM</sup> trains that provide direct service between central Virginia and the Northeast Corridor. Amtrak Virginia<sup>SM</sup> offers a one-seat ride to nearly 30 stations as far north as Boston and as far south as Lynchburg and Richmond with stops in Washington, D.C., Philadelphia, New York and more.

New daily roundtrip service to Lynchburg and Richmond has begun in the Northeast Corridor. From the Blue Ridge Mountains in Lynchburg to historic Richmond – and the two new Northeast Corridor trains to take you there - Amtrak offers many more reasons to love Virginia.

For more information

visit amtrakvirginia.com





#### New York • Raleigh • Charlotte

Piedmont	Piedmont	Carolinian			◆ Train Name ▶			Carolinian	Piedmont	Piedmont
73	75	79			∢ Train Number ▶			80	74	76
Daily	Daily	Daily		4 [	Normal Days of Opera	ation <b>&gt;</b>		Daily	Daily	Daily
R 🗁	R 立	BR			<b>◆</b> On Board Service			BR	R 立	R 立
ம்	മ	ும்			• On Board Service	: r		ும்	ம்	ம்
Read Down			Mile	_		Symbol	_	Read Up		
		7 05A	0	Dp	New York, NY (ET) -Penn Station	<b>●</b> ட்க் <b>Q</b> T	Ar	9 00P		
		<b>R</b> 7 24A	10	V	Newark, NJ-Penn	<b>●</b> ஹ்க் <i>QT</i>		D 8 39P		
		8 03A	58	V	Trenton, NJ	<b>●</b> க் <b>Q</b> T	<b>A</b>	D 7 58P		
		8 30A	91	Ar	Philadelphia, PA	<b>ம்</b> ம்க் <b>Q</b> T	Dp			
		8 35A		Dp	–30th St. Station		Ar	D 7 24P		
		8 58A		V	Wilmington, DE	<b>்</b> றைக் <b>ரை</b>	$\blacksquare$	D 7 00P		
		9 45A	185		Baltimore, MD-Penn	<b>்</b> ட்க் <b>Q</b> T	<u> </u>	D 6 07P		
		10 25A	225	Ar	Washington, DC	<b>⊕</b> ட்க் <b>0</b> 7	Dp	D 5 08P		
		10 55A 11 12A	233	Dp	Alexandria, VA	<b>ம</b> ிட் <b>(7</b> 7	Ar	4 32P		
		11 39A	260		Quantico, VA	<u>○</u> <u></u>	A	4 32P 4 00P		
		11 57A	280	V	Fredericksburg, VA	ાહ	T	3 39P		
		1 02P	334	Ar	Richmond, VA	<b>்</b> டிக் <b>ர</b>	Dp	2 43P		
		1 10P	004	Dp	-Staples Mill Rd.	• шолого	Ar	2 36P		
		1 43P	362	Ar	Petersburg, VA	<b>்</b> ம்க் <i>லு</i>	Dp	1 51P		
		3 13P	460	Dp	Rocky Mount, NC	<b>ம</b> ்ட் <b>Q</b> T	Ar	12 23P		
		3 32P	476	V	Wilson, NC	<b>்</b> டிக் <b><i>QT</i></b>	$\mathbf{A}$	12 01P		
		4 03P	502	V	Selma-Smithfield, NC	ંક્ <b>ણ</b>	A	11 31A		
		4 42P	531	Ar	Raleigh, NC	<b>்</b> ம்க் <i>லா</i>	Dp	10 56A		
6 50A	11 50A	4 50P		Dp			Ar	10 48A	3 43P	8 28F
7 02A	12 02P	5 03P	539		Cary, NC	િક		10 33A	3 24P	8 09I
7 22A	12 22P	5 24P	557		Durham, NC	<b>ம்</b> ்க் <b>Q</b> 7	1	10 13A	3 04P	7 49
7 58A	12 58P	6 01P	591		Burlington, NC	ંક્ <b>ળ</b>		9 33A	2 27P	7 12F
8 23A	1 23P	6 32P	612		Greensboro, NC	<b>●</b> ற்க் <b>Q</b> T		9 11A	2 06P	6 511
8 40A	1 40P	6 49P	628		High Point, NC Winston-Salem  —see below	ંક્ <b>ણ</b>		8 48A	1 45P	6 30F
9 14A	2 14P	7 25P	662	V	Salisbury, NC	્રહ <b>્</b>		8 15A	1 13P	5 58F
9 30A	2 30P	7 42P	678	V	Kannapolis, NC	_ <b>&amp;</b> <i>Q</i> र		7 57A	12 57P	5 42F
10 02A	3 02P	8 14P	704	Ar	Charlotte, NC (ET)	<b>்</b> ற்க் <i>லு</i>	Dp	7 30A	12 30P	5 15F

## Service on the Piedmont<sup>®</sup> and Carolinian<sup>™</sup>

- R Coaches: Reservations required.
- Piedmont Dinette: On board vending machines, complimentary hot beverages.
  Piedmont amenities: Newly remodeled coach and

dinette cars, on board bike racks.

Carolinian Business class amenities:

- Complimentary non-alcoholic beverages, newspaper and pillow.
- Carolinian Dinette: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.

#### Smoking is prohibited.

On board Bicycle Racks: All Piedmont Trains are equipped with a limited number of bike racks for carrying unboxed bicycles.

- Reservation required; no service fees apply.
- Passenger's bicycles loaded at and unloaded from the baggage car.
- For details, visit bytrain.org.

#### **North Carolina Station Attendants on Duty**



North Carolina station attendants meet all trains at Burlington, High Point, Salibury, Kannapolis and Selma to assist passengers and answer travel questions. Quik-Trak ticket kiosks and red reservation phones are available these stations.

The state-owned Piedmont and the state-subsidized Carolinian are primarily financed through funds from the North Carolina Department of Transportation.



**MultiRider Ticket** Save 15% and travel anytime between paired NC cities when you buy a 10-ride NC MultiRider. Available all station ticket kiosks, except Cary, at ticket windows in Raleigh, Durham, Greensboro, Charlotte, Wilson and Rocky Mount, by calling 1-800-USA-RAIL, or by picking up red reservation phones at Burlington, Cary, High Point, Kannapolis or Salisbury stations.



#### Volunteer Train Hosts On Board

Volunteer train hosts serve daily on the Piedmont and Carolinian assisting passengers and providing information about service and points of interest within North Carolina. Volunteer station hosts assist travelers at the Raleigh, Durham, Greenboro and Charlotte stations.

#### **Connecting Local Services**

#### Raleigh

Capital Area Transit System (CATS) - 919-828-7228, Triangle Transit Authority (TTA) - 919-549-9999

#### Greensboro

Greensboro Transit Authority (GTA) -336-332-6440

#### Charlotte

Charlotte Area Transit System (CATS) -704-336-3366



Shuttle Service between High Point Station and Winston-Salem

The NC Amtrak Connector shuttle service between High Point and Winston Salem meets morning trains 73/80, mid-day Trains 74/75 and evening trains 76/79.

The service links downtown Winston-Salem, including stops at Winston-Salem Transportation Center- Bay-A3 and Winston-Salem State University to the High Point Station.

\$2 fare one-way; half price for seniors 60 and older, person with disabilities and students with valid school ID. Pay driver exact fare upon boarding. Driver has no change.

Operated by Piedmont Authority for Regional Transportation (PART) Route 5. Visit bytrain.org or call 336-662-0002.





- **D** Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- **R** Stops only to receive passengers.

- ₩ Bus stop
- \* Flag stop. See Glossary.
- $\, \bigstar \, \, \, \text{Airport connection} \\$

#### **Thruway Bus Connections**

#### Richmond • Charlottesville (James River Bus Lines)

4051			Thruway Number				4050
SuWeFr	Mile	_	Days of Operation		Symbol	_	WeFrSu
12 00N	0	Dp	Richmond, VA-Staples Mill	(ET)	• m	Ar	4 30P
1 30P	69	Ar	Charlottesville, VA-Amtrak Station	(ET)	• m	Dp	3 00P

#### NOTE—Greyhound schedules subject to change

#### Washington • Charlottesville (Greyhound Lines)

7492	Mile	_	Thruway Number	r		_	7491
10 10A			Washington, DC-Union Station	(ET)	•	Ar	7 40P
1 05P	136	Ar	Charlottesville, VA -Amtrak Station	(ET)	•	Dp	4 50P

#### Chicago • Rockford • Madison (Van Galder-transfers may be necessary)

8961	8963	8965	8969	8967	8971	Mile	_	Thruway Number	Symbol	_	8960	8962	8964	8968	8966
10 30A	12 35P	5 00P	7 00P	8 30P	10 15P	0	Dp	Chicago, IL-Union Station (CT)	•	Ar	9 30A	11 00A	1 45P	3 30P	6 45P
12 10P	2 10P	6 50P	8 50P	10 20P	12 20A	75	Ar	Rockford, IL	0	Dp	6 50A	8 50A	11 50A	1 20P	4 20P
12 30P	2 30P	7 10P	9 10P	10 40P	12 40A	92		South Beloit, IL	0		6 25A	8 25A	11 25A	12 55P	3 55P
12 55P	2 55P	7 30P	9 30P	11 10P	1 00A	105		Janesville, WI	0		6 00A	8 00A	11 00A	12 30P	3 30P
								Madison, WI							
1 35P	3 50P	8 20P	10 05P	11 50P	1 20A	134	- ▼	–Dutchmill Park & Ride	0		5 15A	7 15A	10 15A	11 45A	2 45P
1 50P	4 05P	8 35P	10 20P	12 05A	1 35A	140	Ar	-Memorial Union-	0	Dp	5 00A	7 00A	10 00A	11 30A	2 30P
								Univ. of Wisconsin (CT)	0						

#### Davenport • Galesburg • Peoria • Bloomington • Champaign • Indianapolis (Burlington Trailways)

8890	8892					Thruway Number				8893	8895
Daily	Daily	Mile	,	_	٦	Days of Operation	Symbol	4	_	Daily	Daily
	4 15P	0	[	Dр	٦	Davenport, IA (CT)	0	1	۱r		6 45P
	4 35P	9				Moline, IL	0	F	٩r		6 40P
1 30P	5 25P	45				Galesburg, IL-Amtrak Sta.	●Ŀ QT	F	٩r	12 55P	5 35P
2 30P	6 30P	94		I	Π	Peoria Airport, IL	0			12 05P	4 45P
3 30P	7 25P	133			4	Bloomington-Normal, IL	•	/			3 40P
4 55P	8 45P	187	П		7	Champaign-Urbana, IL	•	Π	<b>-</b>	9 55A	2 20P
5 40P	9 20P	221		V		Danville, IL (CT)	0			9 00A	1 25P
8 00P	11 49P	314		Ar	1	Indianapolis, IN (ET)			)p	8 35A	12 50P

The Thruway Services above connect with Amtrak trains:

at Galesburg—with Trains 5 and 6—see page 93
—with Trains 3 and 4—see page 94

at Bloomington-Normal—with Trains 300-307, 21 and 22 see page 82-83

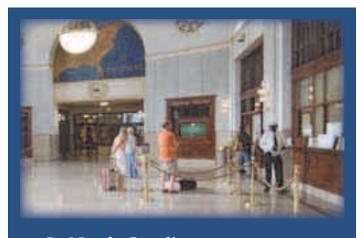
at Champaign-Urbana—with Trains 58, 59, 390-393—see page 81

at Indianapolis—with Trains 50 and 51—see page 72

#### Chicago • Indianapolis • Louisville (Greyhound Lines)

ĺ	8317	8255			Thruway Number			8250	8252
	Daily	Daily	Mile	•	Days of Operation	Symbol	_	Daily	Daily
	12 01A	9 55A	0	Dp	<b>Louisville, KY</b> (ET, -Greyhound Station	0	Ar	11 55P	6 30A
	2 10A	12 50P	111	Dp	Indianapolis, IN (ET) –Amtrak Station	0	Ar	9 05P	4 20A
		3 30P	306	Ar	<b>Chicago, IL</b> (CT) –Union Station	•	Dp	3 55P	

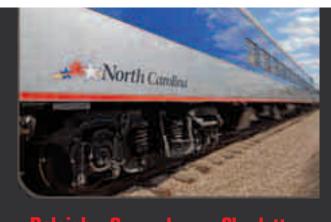
Shac	ding Key
Reserved long-distance train	Thruway and connecting services



#### In North Carolina... it all starts at the station.

North Carolina is known for its unique southern hospitality and our renovated train stations are no exception. From the moment you step through the doors of our welcoming depots, you'll experience the charm, history and hospitality of the Old North State.

Come start your trip with us... our stations are waiting. North Carolina's AMTRAK bytrain.org



# Raleigh \* Greensboro \* Charlotte Morning, Noon or Night.

Whether you're traveling for business, commuting to school or just for fun, we offer morning, mid-day and evening trains to Raleigh, Greensboro, Charlotte and 6 other NC cities including Burlington, Cary, Durham, High Point, Kannapolis, and Salisbury.

- Newly-remodeled coaches
- On board bike racks
- Snack & drink vending machines
- Volunteer train hosts

North Carolina's AMTRAK bytrain.org

Sometimes you need options.

Unstaffed station

- & Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- **Station** wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,

#### CARDINAL AND HOOSIER STATE

#### New York • Washington • Cincinnati • Indianapolis • Chicago

				7 TOTK - Washing	,		CITICIT	
Hoosier State	Cardinal			∢ Train Name ▶			Cardinal	Hoosier State
851	51			<b>◆ Train Number </b> ▶			50	850
SuTuWeFr	Dp NYC SuWeFr			◆ Normal Days of Operation	•		Ar NYC WeFrSu	SuMoWeFr
R	R∤ Dòò			◆ On Board Service ▶			R <i>₽</i> Dom	R
Read Down		Mile	_		Symbol		Read Up	
	5 6 45A	0	Dp	New York, NY –Penn Station	<b>● હ Q</b> T	Ar	9 45P	
	5 <b>R</b> 7 05A	10		Newark, NJ–Penn Station	<b>●</b> હ <b>Q</b> T		D 9 23P	
	5 R 7 40A	58		Trenton, NJ	● ė, <b>Q</b> T	A	D 8 42P	
	5 R 8 16A	91		Philadelphia, PA-30th St. Station	<b>● க் <i>QT</i> ம்</b>		D 8 09P	
	5 R 8 41A	116		Wilmington, DE	● <b>L</b> QT m		D 7 45P	
	5 R 9 29A	185		Baltimore, MD–Penn Station	● க் <b>Q</b> T ம்		D 6 54P	
	R11 10A	225		Washington, DC	● க் <b>QT</b> ம்		D 5 55P	
	R11 29A	233		Alexandria, VA	<b>● は 0</b> m		D 5 19P	
	12 02P	258		Manassas, VA	0		4 35P	
	12 35P	293		Culpeper, VA	0		4 00P	
	1 55P	340		Charlottesville, VA	<b>● ఉ <i>QT</i> m</b>		2 47P	
	1 331	340	J.	Richmond—see page 71	• CA 4. EE		24/1	
	2 57P	379	V	Staunton, VA	0		1 31P	
	4 05P	437	Ar	Clifton Forge, VA (Homestead)	0	Dp	12 19P	
	4 08P	.07	Dp		_	Ar	12 14P	
	5 00P	472		White Sulphur Springs, WV (Greenbrier)	0	A	11 25A	
	<b>★</b> 5 31P	496		Alderson, WV	0		<b>*</b> 10 53A	
	6 01P	517		Hinton, WV	0		10 23A	
	6 31P	540		Prince, WV (Beckley)	●Ġ'n		9 53A	
	<b>★</b> 6 47P	551		Thurmond, WV	0		♦ 9 36A	
	7 38P	592		Montgomery, WV	0		8 45A	
	8 10P	619		Charleston, WV	●க்டி		8 16A	
	9 35P	668		Huntington, WV	ைக்டை		7 09A	
	9 58P	683		Ashland, KY (Kenova, WV)	<b>&amp;</b> O		6 29A	
	10 41P	712	V	So. Portsmouth-So. Shore, KY	<b>&amp;</b> O		5 44A	
	11 36P	766	V	Maysville, KY	ાં		4 51A	
	1 03A	828	Ar	Cincinnati, OH-Union Terminal	●க்டி	Dp	3 29A	
	1 10A		Dp	·		Ar	3 17A	
	3 05A	893		Connersville, IN	0		1 26A	
	4 44A	951	Ar	Indianapolis, IN 📟 Davenport,	<b>●೬</b> m̂ 4	Dp	11 59P	
6 00A	6 00A		Dp	Galesburg, Champaign— see page 71		Ar	11 50P	11 50P
<b>★</b> 6 58A	<b>★</b> 6 58A	998		Crawfordsville, IN	િર્દ		<b>*</b> 10 30P	<b></b> ★10 30P
7 32A	7 32A	1025		Lafayette, IN (ET)	ંક્ર <b><i>0</i></b>		9 58P	9 58P
7 37A	7 37A	1072	V	Rensselaer, IN (CT)	0		7 49P	7 49P
8 27A	8 27A	1118		Dyer, IN	0		6 58P	6 58P
10 05A	10 05A	1147	Ar	Chicago, IL–Union Station (CT)	<b>●</b> க் <b>ợ</b> ம்	Dp	5 45P	5 45P
Ar CHI SuTuWeFr	Ar CHI MoThSa						Dp CHI TuThSa	Dp CHI SuMoWeFr

#### Service on the Cardinal®

- Coaches: Reservations required.
- Sleeping cars: Viewliner sleeping accommodations.
   Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge/ClubAcela available in
- Chicago, Washington, Philadelphia and New York for Sleeping car service passengers.
- Dining: Combined Diner/Lounge provides food and beverage service.
- Checked baggage on Trains 50 and 51 will begin on a date to be announced.
- On Sundays, Train 51 operates up to ten minutes later at this station.

#### Smoking is prohibited.

#### **Cardinal Scenic Highlights**

- · New River Gorge
- · Blue Ridge and Allegheny Mountains
- Shenandoah Valley
- World famous Greenbrier mountain resort
- "Wild and Wonderful" West Virginia vistas
- · Scenic Ohio River and Indiana farmland

#### Service on the Hoosier State®

Coaches: Reservations required. No checked baggage.

Smoking is prohibited.

#### Daily Service between Chicago and Indianapolis

Trains 50/850 and 51/851 offer service every day between Chicago and Indianapolis.

#### **Shading Key**

Reserved long-distance train

Connecting train

## THE GREENBRIER IS AN AWARD-WINNING RESORT LOCATED IN THE ALLEGHENY MOUNTAINS OF WEST VIRGINIA.

#### PACKAGE INCLUDES:

- · Roundtrip Amtrak® rail service in coach seating
- Two nights' accommodations at The Greenbrier
- · Breakfast daily
- \$25 Free slot play (max 2 people)
- Admission to the Bunker Tour at The Greenbrier

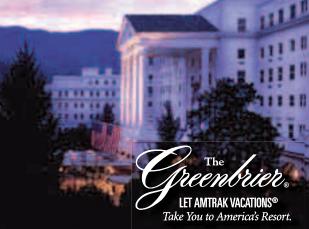
#### For reservations, call Amtrak Vacations® at 1-800-AMTRAK-2.

#### PACKAGE PRICES\*

TO THE GREENBRIER RESORT STARTING AT:

\$345pp from Washington, DC \$419<sub>pp</sub> from Philadelphia, PA from New York City, NY \$455pp





\*Package prices are per person, based on double occupancy and may vary based on dates of travel. Package price is based on availability and is subject to change without notice. Sample pricing based on traveling over off peak dates. Blackout dates may apply. Amtrak rail service on the Cardinal operates three days a week to The Greenbrier; please check train schedules for departure days. Other restrictions may apply. Amtrak, Amtrak Vacations and Cardinal are registered trademarks of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation.



- **D** Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- **R** Stops only to receive passengers.

- Bus stop
- \* Flag stop. See Glossary.
- ☐ Checked baggage
- ★ Airport connection
- 🗈 U.S. Customs & Immigration checkpoint

#### **CAPITOL LIMITED**

#### Washington • Pittsburgh • Chicago

					9.	
29			∢ Train Number ▶			30
Daily			◆ Normal Days of Operation →			Daily
R A			On Board Service ▶			R ₽
* □		_	Ton Board Service /			* □
Read Down	Mile	_		Symbol	_	Read Up
4 05P	0	Dp	Washington, DC (ET)	<b>⊕</b> ட்க் <b>0</b> 7	Ar	1 10P
4 29P	16		Rockville, MD	○& <b><i>Q</i></b>		12 10P
5 16P	55	V	Harpers Ferry, WV (Frederick, MD)	Ωτ	A	11 25A
5 45P	74	▼	Martinsburg, WV (Hagerstown, MD)	ંક્ર <b></b> જ્		11 00A
7 14P	146	Ar	Cumberland, MD	0	Dp	9 31A
7 24P		Dp			Ar	9 19A
9 47P	239	Dp	Connellsville, PA	0	Ar	6 59A
11 48P 11 59P	299	Ar Dp	Pittsburgh, PA	<b>⊕</b> ட்க் <b>0</b> 7	Dp Ar	5 20A 5 05A
1 39A	383	Dp	Alliance, OH (Canton)	ાકા	Ar	3 05A
2 53A	439	Ar	Cleveland, OH	<b>●</b> ṁ₺ <b>ए</b>	Dp	1 54A
2 59A	400	Dp	Cieveland, On		Ar	1 45A
3 29A	464		Elyria, OH (Lorain)	ાહ		1 15A
4 02A	499	V	Sandusky, OH	િક્ષ	4	12 40A
5 08A 5 22A	546	Ar Dp	Toledo, OH	<b>⊕</b> ட்க் <b><i>ர</i></b>	Dp Ar	11 49P 11 39P
6 36A	624	БР	Waterloo, IN (Ft. Wayne)	ાહા	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	10 23P
7 29A	679	1	Elkhart, IN	ં હ		9 29P
7 51A	696	₹	South Bend, IN (ET)	<b>●</b> m் <b>&amp;</b>		9 09P
8 45A	780	Ar	Chicago, IL–Union Station (CT)  Madison—see page 71	<b>்</b> டிக் <b>Q</b> T	Dp	6 40P
R195			Connecting Train at Washington, DC			R94/156
11 05A	0	Dρ	New York, NY-Penn Station (ET)	<b>●</b> ė, <b>Q</b> T	Ar	5 20P
12 34P	90	W	Philadelphia, PA-30th St. Station	<b>●</b> <u>ė</u> , <b>Q</b> Т		3 53P
1 40P	185	V	Baltimore, MD-Penn Station	<b>●</b> હું. <b>Q</b> T	Ar	2 47P
2 25P	225	Ar	Washington, DC (ET)	<b>●</b> હ <b>Q</b> T	Dp	2 05P
R 98			Connecting Train at Washington, DC			R 97
8 40A	0	Dp	Miami, FL (ET)	<b>⊕</b> ற்க் <b><i>Q</i></b>	Ar	6 55P
<b>R</b> 10 17A	64		West Palm Beach, FL	<b>ம</b> ்ட்க் <b><i>Q</i></b>		D 4 54P
1 57P	265		Orlando, FL (Walt Disney World®)	<b>ம</b> ்க் <b><i>Q</i></b>	4	12 55P
5 33P	412	V	Jacksonville, FL	<b>ம</b> ்க் <b><i>Q</i></b>		9 23A
8 03P	559	lacksquare	Savannah, GA	<b>்</b> ம். <b>्रि</b>	Ar	6 44A
7 46A	1163	Ar	Washington, DC (ET)	<b>⊕</b> ற்க் <b>Q</b> T	Dp	7 30P
R 43			Connecting Train at Pittsburgh			R 42/44 5
10 50A	0	Dp	New York, NY-Penn Station (ET)	<b>●</b> <u>&amp;</u> <b>Q</b> T	Ar	4 58P
11 07A	10	ш	Newark, NJ	● ė, QT		4 38P
11 42A	58	H	Trenton, NJ	● ė, QT	1	3 56P
12 42P	90	Н	Philadelphia, PA-30th St. Station	● ė, QT	Н	2 50P
1 12P	110	H	Paoli, PA	○QT	$\vdash$	2 19P
1 52P	159	Н	Lancaster, PA	● ė, QT	$\vdash$	1 35P
2 36P	195		Harrisburg, PA	● ė, QT	H	12 45P
5 06P	327		Altoona, PA	● & ○		9 51A
6 00P	366 444	V	Johnstown, PA		Ar	8 54A
8 05P	444	Ar	Pittsburgh, PA (ET)	<b>●</b> 5. <b>V</b> /	Dp	7 20A

#### Service on the Capitol Limited™

Coaches: Reservations required.

- Sleeping cars: Superliner sleeping accommodations.

   Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge/ClubAcela available in Chicago and Washington for Sleeping car service passengers.
- Dining: Full meal service.

Sightseer Lounge: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.

Sundays and holidays, Train 44 operates about six hours later from Pittsburgh to New York.

Smoking is prohibited.

#### **Scenic Highlights**

- Nation's Capital
- Potomac River Valley
- Allegheny Mountains
- · Cedar Point. "The Best Cumberland Narrows Amusement Park
  - · Harpers Ferry
- in the World"



The warm and lively Dining can. Where you can meet new friends over a delicious meal, and savor every moment. It's just one of the many exciting destinations aboard an Amtrak® train.

1-800-USA-RAIL · AMTRAK.COM











# RAIL TRIPS. REAL FAST.

Earn 12,000 bonus points—that's 2 roundtrips. Apply at AmtrakGuestRewards.com or call 1-888-58-AMTRAK and reference code 527.

Purchases = Points = Free travel faster

Subject to credit approval. Restrictions and limitations apply. Amtrak Guest Rewards credit cards issued by Chase Bank USA, N.A. See AmtrakGuestRewards.com for details.



Unstaffed station

<sup>&</sup>amp; Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

#### New York • Philadelphia • Pittsburgh

R 11 07A   10					IVCV	•	OIK •	ГППС
Will Also Operate   1/17,2/21	43			<b>◆ Train Number </b>			42	44
Read Down   Mile	Daily			◆ Normal Days of Operatio	n≯		Mo-Sa	Su
Read Down Mile				<b>∢</b> Will Also Operate <b>▶</b>				1/17,2/21
Read Down Mile				<b>∢</b> Will Not Operate ▶			1/17,2/21	
10 50A	RB 🗅			◆ On Board Service ▶			RB 立	R B □
R 11 07A   10	Read Down	Mile	_		Symbol	_	Read Up	
R 11 07A   10	10 50A	0	Dp	New York, NY-Penn Sta. (ET)	<b>●</b> <u></u>	Ar	4 58P	11 00P
12 12P   91	<b>R</b> 11 07A	10	V		<b>●</b> ఉ. <b>QT</b>		D 4 38P	D10 39P
12 12P   91	11 42A	58	$\blacksquare$	Trenton, NJ	<b>●</b> <u>હ</u> , <b>Q</b> T	A	3 56P	9 58P
1 12P 110	12 12P			Philadelphia, PA-30th St.Sta.	● ė, QT		3 25P	9 30P 9 00P
1 12P 110		99		<del> </del>	Ο <b>Q</b> T			8 38P
117	1 12P	110			ંક્ર <b><i>QT</i></b>	A	2 19P	8 25P
123		117	П	<del> </del>	0		2 07P	8 15P
1 52P 159			П		0			8 09P
2 06P 177	1 52P		V		<b>●</b> <u>&amp;</u> <b>Q</b> T		1 35P	7 40P
2 26P   195   Ar   Dp   Ar   Dp   T 05P   Ar   Dp   Scranton/Reading			▼	<u> </u>	0			
3 46P 256	2 26P			Harrisburg, PA Scranton/Reading	<b>● क्ष्</b> या			7 05P 6 45P
4 22P 293	3 46P	256		Lewistown, PA	0		11 11A	5 11P
★ 4 48P       313       Tyrone, PA       ★ 10 07A       ★ 4 07P         5 06P       327       Altoona, PA       ★ 5 9 51A       3 51P         6 00P       366       Johnstown, PA       ★ 8 54A       2 54P         ★ 6 41P       403       Latrobe, PA       ★ 8 11A       ★ 2 11P         6 52P       413       Greensburg, PA       ★ 8 01A       2 01P         8 05P       444       Ar       Pittsburgh, PA       ★ 67       Dp       7 20A       1 20P         R29       Connecting Train at Pittsburgh       R 30       R 30       R 30         1 1 59P       283       Dp       Pittsburgh, PA       ★ 67       Ar       5 05A       5 05A         1 39A       367       Alliance, OH (Canton)       ★ 3 05A       3 05A       3 05A         2 53A       423       Ar       Cleveland, OH       ★ 1 45A       1 45A         3 29A       448       Elyria, OH (Lorain)       ★ 1 1 5A       1 1 5A         4 02A       483       Sandusky, OH       ★ 1 1 49P       Ar       1 49P       Ar       1 49P       Ar       1 49P       Ar       1 1 49P       Ar       1 49P       Ar       1 1 3P       1 1 3P       1 1 3P       1 3P	4 22P	293		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	0	A		4 34P
S 06P   327	<b>₩</b> 4 48P				0		<b></b>	* 4 07P
6 00P 366		327			● ė,			3 51P
★ 6 41P       403       Latrobe, PA       ★ 8 11A       ★ 2 11P         6 52P       413       Greensburg, PA       ★ 8 01A       2 01P         8 05P       444       Ar       Pittsburgh, PA       ★ QT       Dp       7 20A       1 20P         R29       Connecting Train at Pittsburgh       R30       R30       R30         11 59P       283       Dp       Pittsburgh, PA       ★ QT       Ar       5 05A       5 05A         1 39A       367       Alliance, OH (Canton)       ★ QT       Ar       5 05A       3 05A         2 53A       423       Ar       Cleveland, OH       ★ Dp       1 54A       1 54A         3 29A       448       Elyria, OH (Lorain)       ★ 1 15A       1 15A       1 15A         4 02A       483       Sandusky, OH       ★ 1 2 40A       12 40A       12 40A         5 08A       530       Ar       Toledo, OH       ★ Dp       Ar       11 39P       12 40A       12 40A       12 40A       12 40A       12 40A <td></td> <td>_</td> <td></td> <td>· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·</td> <td>િક</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>		_		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	િક			
6 52P 413			1		0			
8 05P 444 Ar Pittsburgh, PA			$\blacksquare$		0		1	
11 59P 283 Dp Pittsburgh, PA		_	Ar	Pittsburgh, PA	● ė, QT	Dp		1 20P
11 59P 283 Dp Pittsburgh, PA	R29			Connecting Train at Pittsburgh		i —	R30	R30
1 39A 367		283	Dn		● ė, <b>Q</b> T	Ar		5 05A
2 53A 423 Ar Dp Cleveland, OH Dp 1 54A 1 45A 1 4								3 05A
2 59A Dp			Ar		<b>்</b> ற்க் <i>லு</i>	Dn	1 54A	1 54A
4 02A 483		-						1 45A
5 08A 530 Ar Toledo, OH	3 29A	448	V	Elyria, OH (Lorain)	િક		1 15A	1 15A
5 22A	4 02A	483		Sandusky, OH	િક		12 40A	12 40A
7 29A 662   Elkhart, IN		530		Toledo, OH	<b>⊕</b> டிக் <b><i>Q</i>T</b>			11 49P 11 39P
7 51A 680 South Bend, IN (ET) ●血点 9 09P 9 09P	6 36A	608		Waterloo, IN (Ft. Wayne)	િક		10 23P	10 23P
7 51A 680 South Bend, IN (ET) ●血点 9 09P 9 09P	7 29A	662	1		િક		9 29P	9 29P
			₹		ூடிக்			9 09P
			Ar		<b>்</b> ட்ட் <b>Q</b> T	Dp	6 40P	6 40P

#### Service on the Pennsylvanian<sup>sм</sup>

- R Coaches: Reservations required.
- B Business Class Service.
- Lounge: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
  No checked baggage: Passengers may carry hand baggage on board.

Smoking is prohibited.

#### **Scenic Highlights**

- Pennsylvania Dutch country
- · Horseshoe Curve near Altoona
- Allegheny Mountains
- Pittsburgh's Golden Triangle where three rivers—the Allegheny, the Monongahela and the Ohio—meet

Shadiı	ng Key
Reserved long-distance train	Thruway and connecting
Connecting train	services

#### **Connecting Local Services**

#### Harrisburg-Scranton-Reading

Bieber Trailways operates service between the Amtrak Harrisburg Station and Scranton and Reading, PA. Purchase ticket from Trailways agent. (800) 444-2877.

#### Pittsburgh-New Castle

New Castle Area Transit Authority operates service Monday through Saturday between New Castle, PA and the Amtrak station in Pittsburgh. Pay fare to driver. Call (724) 654-3130 or visit newcastletransit.org for schedules.

# LIKE US. FOLLOW US. Join US. FACEBOOK.COM/AMTRAK FACEBOOK.COM/AMTRAK TWITTER.COM/AMTRAK AMTRAK Erjoy the Journey Amtrak and Enjoy the journey- are service marks of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation.





- **D** Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- **R** Stops only to receive passengers.

- Rus stop
- \* Flag stop. See Glossary.
- ★ Airport connection
- Ferry connection

#### LAKE SHORE LIMITED

#### New York/Boston • Albany • Chicago

49			∢ Train Number ▶			48
Daily			◆ Normal Days of Operation ➤			Daily
R ₽ % □			◆ On Board Service ▶			R ₽ % □
Read Down	Mile	_		Symbol	_	Read Up
3 45P	0	Dp	New York, NY (ET)	<b>⊕</b> ட்க் <i>QT</i>	Ar	6 35P
R 4 29P	32	V	Croton-Harmon, NY	<b>● </b>		D 5 33P
R 5 15P	73	V	Poughkeepsie, NY	্র <b>Q</b> T	A	D 4 47P
┌ R 6 25P	141	Ar	Albany-Rensselaer, NY	<b>்</b> ட்ட் <i>QT</i>	Dp	→ D 3 50P
₽R 449			Through Cars Boston-Chicago			₽ R 448
11 55A	0	Dp	Boston, MA-South Station	<b>⊕</b> ட்க் <b><i>Q</i></b>	Ar	9 10P
R12 00N	1		Boston, MA-Back Bay Station	<b>●</b> डं. <b>Q</b> T		D 9 03P
R12 28P	21	V	Framingham, MA	0		D 7 35P
12 58P	44	<b>V</b>	Worcester, MA	<b>⊕</b> ட்க் <i>QT</i>		D 6 57P
2 10P 2 15P	98	Ar Dp	Springfield, MA	<b>●</b> ம்க் <i>லு</i>	Dp Ar	5 53P 5 48P
3 36P	151	Dp	Pittsfield, MA	0	Dp	4 29P
5 35P	200	Ar	Albany-Rensselaer, NY	<b>்</b> ம்க் <i>ர</i>	Dp	3 25P
→R 7 05P	141	Dp	Albany-Rensselaer, NY	<b>்</b> ம்க் <i>லு</i>	Ar	L 2 50P
7 31P	159		Schenectady, NY	<b>⊕</b> ட்க் <i>QT</i>		2 00P
8 44P	237		Utica, NY	<b>்</b> ம்க் <i>ர</i>	A	12 42P
9 41P	290		Syracuse, NY	<b>⊕</b> ற்க் <i>QT</i>		11 38A
11 00P	370	V	Rochester, NY	<b>்</b> ம்க் <i>லு</i>		10 08A
11 55P 11 59P	431	Ar Dp	Buffalo-Depew, NY	<b>●</b> ம்க் <i>வு</i>	Dp Ar	9 08A 8 58A
1 36A	523		Erie, PA	િક	Dp	7 22A
3 27A 3 45A	618	Ar Dp	Cleveland, OH–Lakefront Station	<b>●</b> ம்க் <i>லு</i>	Dp Ar	5 50A 5 35A
4 18A	643	V	Elyria, OH (Lorain)	િક		4 51A
4 55A	678	$\blacksquare$	Sandusky, OH	ાં		4 12A
5 55A	725	Ar	Toledo, OH	<b>●</b> ட்க் <b>Q</b> T	Dp	3 20A
6 15A		Dp	── Detroit, E. Lansing—see right		Ar	2 50A
7 05A	778		Bryan, OH	િક		1 40A
7 33A	803		Waterloo, IN (Ft. Wayne)	િક	A	1 15A
8 25A	858	V	Elkhart, IN	િક		12 22A
8 49A	875		South Bend, IN (ET)	●ம்க் <i>ர</i>		11 59P
9 45A	959	Ar	Chicago, IL-Union Station (CT)	<b>●</b> ட்க் <b>ए</b>	Dp	9 30P

#### Service on the Lake Shore Limited®

- Coaches: Reservations required.
- Sleeping cars: Viewliner sleeping accommodations
- Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge/ClubAcela available in Chicago, New York and Boston for Sleeping car service passengers.

  \*\* Dining: Full meal service between New York and Chicago. Not available
- between Albany and Boston; Sleeping car passengers will receive
- complimentary hot Lounge car meal service.

  Lounge: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages. (Note—Combined Diner/ Lounge provides food and beverage service between New York and Albany).

#### Smoking is prohibited.

#### Scenic Highlights

- · Hudson River Valley
- Berkshire Mountains Erie Canal
- Lake Erie
- · Mohawk River Valley

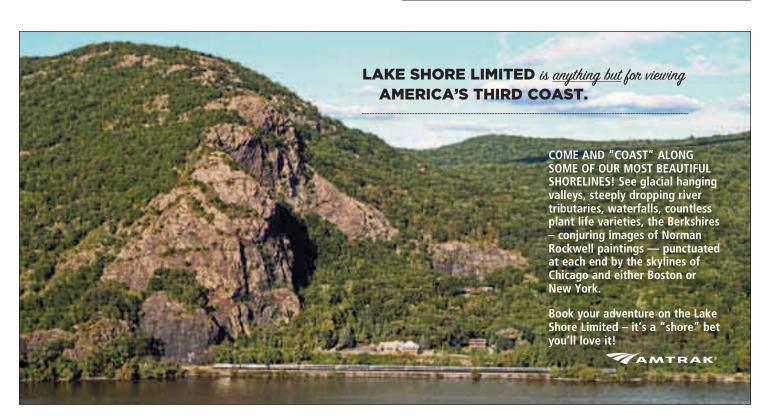
#### Train 48 offers early boarding at Chicago

Although Train 48 is scheduled to depart Chicago at 9:30 p.m., Sleeping car passengers may board earlier and are invited to a Welcome Aboard reception for complimentary snacks and beverages in the Dining car. Please check with the agent in Chicago's Metropolitan Lounge for additional information.

#### **Thruway Bus Connections**

#### **Toledo • Detroit • East Lansing (Metrocars)**

	29/49	9				Connecting Train Number				30/48
	6029/60	)49	Mile	Г	_	Thruway Number	Symbol	4		6030/6048
Ī	63	30A	0	С	)p	Toledo, OH–Amtrak Station (ET)	•	Α	۱r	11 00P
-[	D 73	35A	58	A	٩r	Detroit, MI-Amtrak Station	•	$\square$		R 9 55P
-[	D 73	50A	65	V	1	Dearborn, MI-Amtrak Station	•	A	A	R 9 40P
-[	D 8	40A	94	T 1	7	Ann Arbor, MI-Amtrak Station	•	П	Г	R 8 50P
-[	9 3	55A	132	7	٩r	East Lansing, MI-Amtrak Sta. (ET)	•	D	р	7 35P



- QT Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
- Unstaffed station

- & Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- **Station** wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

# routes in the midwest



mtrak in the Midwest means not only making connections between Eastern and Western long-distance trains in Chicago at the center of our national system — it also means frequent daily departures between Chicago and key cities in the five-state area including Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Missouri and Wisconsin.

Travel for business... travel for pleasure... travel to visit relatives and friends... or travel between home and school – with the choice between Business and Coach class and snacks, sandwiches and beverages in the Café car, Amtrak is the sensible and comfortable alternative to driving between key cities in the Midwest.

With so many colleges and universities in the region, students can pick from among a large number of frequent departures. And when they show their Student Advantage or International Student Identity Card, they can save 15% on their fares. (See page 128-129 for more information.)

Chicago is the rail transportation center for Westbound and Eastbound trains.

**Westbound** – trains operating from Boston, New York, Washington, DC, and intermediate cities arrive in Chicago between 8:45 a.m. and 10:05 a.m. Westbound connecting trains depart Chicago between 1:45 p.m. and 2:45 p.m.

Eastbound – trains operating from Seattle/ Portland, San Francisco (Emeryville), Los Angeles and intermediate cities now arrive in Chicago between 1:52 p.m. and 3:55 p.m. Eastbound connecting trains depart Chicago between 5:45 p.m. and 9:30 p.m.

Chicago Service at a Glance is a quick reference guide to train arrival and departure times in Chicago. The orange color on the left side of the chart indicates the arrival times from various cities to Chicago, and the light blue color on the chart's right indicates the departure time from Chicago to various cities. Make sure to look at the individual train schedules in this timetable for complete route schedules. For details on Amtrak's connection policy, see page 137.

#### **Chicago Service at a Glance**

Train   Number		Cilicago Serv			1					
1	Train			Train						
330   Milwaukee (Mo-Sa)	Number	Arrivals From								
330 Milwaukee (Mo-Sa)										
330				l						
330   Milwaukee (Mo-Sa)										
29   Washington, Pittsburgh, Toledo   8   25   A   331   A   A   A   A   A   A   A   A   A				381	Galesburg, Quincy					
2	330	Milwaukee (Mo-Sa)		201						
29			8 15 A	391						
29   Washington, Pittsburgh, Toledo   8   8   5   A   9   25   A   303   Springfield, St. Louis   9   29   A   4   4   4   4   4   4   5   6   6   6   6   6   6   6   6   6			8 25 A	331						
19	29	Washington, Pittsburgh, Toledo								
Milwauke	58	New Orleans, Memphis	9 00 A							
49/449   New York/Doston, Albany, Buffalo   300   51. Louis, Springfield   10 00   A   1				303	Springfield, St. Louis					
300   St. Louis, Springfield   10   00   A   10   05   A   10   05   A   10   05   A   10   05   A   10   05   A   10   05   A   10   05   A   10   05   A   10   05   A   10   05   A   10   05   A   10   05   A   10   07   A   333   Milwaukee   3380   Quincy, Galesburg   334   Milwaukee   334   Milwaukee   334   Milwaukee   335   Pontiac, Detroit, Battle Creek   11   24   A   A   11   59   A   11   59   A   12   20   P   12   29   P   12   20   P   10   P										
Section   New York, Charlottesville, Charleston, Cincinnati (Mo,Th,Sa)										
Charleston, Cincinnati (Mo,Th,Sa)   Indianapolis (Su,Tu,We,Fr)   10 05 A   10 20 A   3333   Milwaukee   3300   Quincy, Galesburg   10 33 A   360   Quincy, Galesburg   11 24 A   11 54 A   365   Port Huron, E. Lansing   11 52 P   32										
851   Indianapolis (Su,Tu,We,Fr)	31		10 05 A							
371	851	Indianapolis (Su,Tu,We,Fr)	10 05 A	İ	i i					
380			10 20 A	333	Milwaukee					
351   Pontiac, Detroit, Battle Creek   11   24   A   11   59   A										
365   Port Huron, E. Lansing   11   59   A										
302 St. Louis, Springfield 334 Milwaukee  390 Carbondale, Champaign-Urbana  391 Champaign-Urbana  392 Carbondale, Champaign-Urbana  392 Carbondale, Champaign-Urbana  393 Carbondale, Champaign-Urbana  394 Carbondale, Champaign-Urbana  395 Pontiac, Detroit, Battle Creek  390 P  391 Champaign-Urbana  390 P  391 Champaign-Urbana  392 Carbondale, Champaign-Urbana  393 Pontiac, Detroit, Battle Creek  393 Carbondale, Champaign-Urbana  394 Carbondale, Champaign-Urbana  395 Pontiac, Detroit, Battle Creek  399 Carbondale, Champaign-Urbana  390 P  390 P  390 P  391 Champaign-Urbana  391 Milwaukee  392 Carbondale, Champaign-Urbana  393 Pontiac, Detroit, Battle Creek  394 Carbondale, Champaign-Urbana  395 Pontiac, Detroit, Battle Creek  399 Carbondale, Champaign-Urbana  395 Pontiac, Detroit, Battle Creek  399 Carbondale, Champaign-Urbana  399 Carbondale, Champaign-Urbana  399 Carbondale, Champaign-Urbana  399 Carbondale, Champaign-Urbana  399 Carbondale, Champaign-Urbana  399 Carbondale, Champaign-Urbana  399 Carbondale, Champaign-Urbana  399 Carbondale, Champaign-Urbana  399 Carbondale, Champaign-Urbana  399 Carbondale, Champaign-Urbana  399 Carbondale, Champaign-Urbana  399 Carbondale, Champaign-Urbana  399 Carbondale, Champaign-Urbana  399 Carbondale, Champaign-Urbana  399 Carbondale, Champaign-Urbana  399 Carbondale, Ch										
334 Milwaukee  390 Carbondale, Champaign-Urbana  390 Carbondale, Champaign-Urbana  390 Carbondale, Champaign-Urbana  390 Carbondale, Champaign-Urbana  390 Carbondale, Champaign-Urbana  390 Carbondale, Champaign-Urbana  390 Carbondale, Champaign-Urbana  390 Carbondale, Champaign-Urbana  390 Carbondale, Champaign-Urbana  390 Carbondale, Champaign-Urbana  390 Carbondale, Champaign-Urbana  390 Carbondale, Champaign-Urbana  390 Carbondale, Champaign-Urbana  390 Carbondale, Champaign-Urbana  390 Carbondale, Champaign-Urbana  390 Carbondale, Champaign-Urbana  390 Carbondale, Champaign-Urbana  390 Carbondale, Champaign-Urbana  390 Carbondale, Champaign-Urbana  390 Carbondale, Champaign-Urbana  390 Carbondale, Champaign-Urbana  390 Carbondale, Champaign-Urbana  390 Carbondale, Champaign-Urbana  390 Carbondale, Champaign-Urbana  390 Carbondale, Champaign-Urbana  390 Carbondale, Champaign-Urbana  391 Carbondale, Champaign-Urbana  391 Carbondale, Champaign-Urbana  392 Carbondale, Champaign-Urbana  393 Carbondale, Champaign-Urbana  394 Carbondale, Champaign-Urbana  395 Pontiac, Detroit, Battle Creek  390 Carbondale, Champaign-Urbana  391 Carbondale, Champaign-Urbana  391 Carbondale, Champaign-Urbana  392 Carbondale, Champaign-Urbana  393 Carbondale, Champaign-Urbana  3										
390   Carbondale, Champaign-Urbana   1   2   40   P   3   352   Battle Creek, Detroit, Pontiac   1   00   P   1   45   P   2   1   55   P   2   1   55   P   3   55   City, San Antonio, Los Angeles (Su,Tu,Th)   1   52   P   2   15   P   7   7   7   7   7   7   7   7   7										
390   Carbondale, Champaign-Urbana   1 00 P   1 05 P   1 05 P   2 15 San Antonio, Dallas, St. Louis   2 1 5 P   2 15 P   2 15 P   3 3 5 San Antonio, Los Angeles (Su,Tu,Th)   2 00 P   5 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	334	1VIIIVVIIIVVIIIVVIIIVVIIIVVIIIVVIIIVVI		352	Battle Creek, Detroit, Pontiac					
22 Los Angeles (Su, We, Fr), San Antonio, Dallas, St. Louis  2 00 P 2 15 P 7/27 San Antonio, Dallas, St. Louis  336 Milwaukee  2 29 P 2 45 P 3 4 Kansas City, Albuquerque, Kansas City  8/28 Seattle/Portland, Spokane, Glacier Park, St. Paul-Minneapolis  353 Pontiac, Detroit, Battle Creek  3 15 P 5 0 P 5 0 P 6 4 05 P 7 14 P 7 14 P 7 14 P 7 14 P 7 14 P 7 14 P 7 15 Sal Lusis, Dallas, San Antonio, Los Angeles (Su, Tu, Th) 8 20 Los Angeles (Su, Tu, Th) 8 2 Carbondale, Champaign-Urbana 3 15 P 8 21 St. Louis, Dallas, San Antonio, Los Angeles (Su, Tu, Th) 8 2 0 P 8 2 15 P 8 2 2 9 P 9 2 45 P 9 3 3 Kansas City, Albuquerque, Los Angeles 8 337 Milwaukee  3 15 P 3 37 Milwaukee  3 15 P 3 393 Champaign-Urbana, Carbondale 8 L. Lansing, Port Huron  4 10 P 7 14 P 8 00 P 9 305 Springfield, St. Louis 1 O P 2 O P 3 O P 3 O P 3 O P 3 O P 3 O P 3 O P 3 O P 4 O P 3 O P 3 O P 4 O P 3 O P 4 O P 4 O P 3 O P 4	390	Carbondale, Champaign-Urbana								
San Antonio, Cos Angeles (Su, We, Fr), San Antonio, Dallas, St. Louis    2 00   P			1 05 P	335	Milwaukee					
Los Angeles (Su, We, Fr), San Antonio, Dallas, St. Louis  2 00 P  2 15 P  7/27 Garantineapolis, Glacier Park, Spokane, Sattle/Portland  4 Los Angeles (Su, We, Fr), Salt Lake City, San Francisco St. Paul-Minneapolis, Glacier Park, Spokane, Seattle/Portland  4 Los Angeles San Francisco (Emeryville), Salt Lake City, Denver, Omaha 4 Los Angeles San Francisco (Emeryville), Salt Lake City, Denver, Omaha 4 Los Angeles  8/28 Seattle/Portland, Spokane, Glacier Park, St. Paul-Minneapolis  8/28 Seattle/Portland, Spokane, Glacier Park, St. Paul-Minneapolis  4 05 P  3 35 P  4 05 P  3 393 Champaign-Urbana, Carbondale E. Lansing, Port Huron  4 16 P  5 08 P  5 08 P  5 08 P  5 15 P  5 20 P  5 08 P  5 20 P  5 08 P  5 15 P  5 20 P  5 08 P  5 15 P  6 00 P  6 00 P  6 00 P  7 00 P  8 00 P  8 00 P  9 383 Galesburg, Quincy Cincinnati, Charleston, Charlottesville, New York (Tu,Th,Sa) Indianapolis (Su,Mo,We,Fr) Galesburg, Quincy Good P  8 00 P  9 30 P  8 00 P  9 30 P  48/448 Buffalo, Albany, New York/Boston			1 45 P	21						
Los Angeles (Su, We, Fr), San Antonio, Dallas, St. Louis  2 00 P 2 15 P 7/27 Son Antonio, Dallas, St. Louis  336 Milwaukee  2 29 P 2 45 P 3 Kansas City, Allbuquerque, Salt Lake City, Denver, Omaha Los Angeles, Albuquerque, Kansas City  3 15 P  8/28 Seattle/Portland, Spokane, Glacier Park, St. Paul-Minneapolis  6 San Francisco (Emeryville), Salt Lake City, Denver, Omaha Los Angeles, Albuquerque, Kansas City  3 15 P 3 37 Milwaukee  3 15 P 3 39 P 3 30 Champaign-Urbana, Carbondale Lansing, Port Huron  4 10 P 5 08 P 5 15 P 5 20 P 5 45 P 5 55 P 6 0 Cincinnati, Charleston, Charlottesville, New York (Tu,Th,Sa) Indianapolis (Su,Mo,We,Fr) Galesburg, Quincy Battle Creek, Detroit, Pontiac Toledo, Pittsburgh, Washington Springfield, St. Louis Springfield, St. Louis Figure P Figur										
San Antonio, Dallas, St. Louis  2 00 P 2 15 P 3 5 Omaha, Denver, Salt Lake City, San Francisco 336 Milwaukee  2 29 P 2 45 P 3 Kansas City, Albuquerque, Salt Lake City, Denver, Omaha 4 Los Angeles, Albuquerque, Kansas City  8/28 Seattle/Portland, Spokane, Glacier Park, St. Paul-Minneapolis  8/28 Seattle/Portland, Spokane, Glacier Park, St. Paul-Minneapolis  4 10 P 3 337 Milwaukee  4 10 P 3 393 Champaign-Urbana, Carbondale 4 10 P 5 08 P 5 08 P 5 15 P 5 20 P 5 20 P 5 20 P 5 25 P 5 25 P 6 300 Milwaukee  8 4 10 P 5 15 P	22	Los Angolos (Su Mo Er)	1 E2 D		Los Arigeles (su, ru, rri)					
San Francisco (Emeryville), Salt Lake City, San Francisco (Salcier Park, Spokane, Seattle/Portland (Salt Lake City, Denver, Omaha Los Angeles, Albuquerque, Kansas City, Denver, Omaha Los Angeles, Albuquerque, Kansas City (Salt Lake City, Denver, Omaha Los Angeles, Albuquerque, Kansas City (Salt Lake City, Denver, Omaha Los Angeles, Albuquerque, Kansas City (Salt Lake City, Denver, Omaha Los Angeles, Albuquerque, Salt Lake City, Denver, Omaha Los Angeles (Salt Lake City, Denver, Omaha Los Angeles (Salt Portland, Spokane, Glacier Park, St. Paul-Minneapolis (Salt Lake City, Denver, Omaha Los Angeles (Salt Portland, Spokane, Glacier Park, St. Paul-Minneapolis (Salt Lake City, Denver, Omaha (Salt Lake City, Denver, Omaha (Salt Lake City, Charleston, Carbondale (Salt Portland) (Salt Lake City, Denver, Omaha (Salt Lake City, Charleston, Charlondale (Salt Portland) (Salt Lake City, Charleston, Charlottesville, New York (Tu,Th,Salt) (Salt Lake City, San Francisco (Tangeles (Salt Lake City, Salt Lak	22		1 32 1	l						
336 Milwaukee  2 2 9 P 2 45 P 3 Kansas City, Albuquerque, Los Angeles  8/28 Seattle/Portland, Spokane, Glacier Park, St. Paul-Minneapolis 338 Milwaukee  3 15 P 3 37 Milwaukee  8/28 Seattle/Portland, Spokane, Glacier Park, St. Paul-Minneapolis 4 10 P 3 15 P 3 37 Milwaukee  3 15 P 3 39 Champaign-Urbana, Carbondale 4 10 P 4 10 P 5 08 P 5 15 P 5 15 P 5 15 P 7 305 Springfield, St. Louis 5 15 P 7 5 15 P 8 5 15 P 9 5 15 P 1 5 15 P 1 5 15 P 1 5 15 P 1 5 15 P 1 5 15 P 2 5 15 P 3 305 Springfield, St. Louis 3 15 P 3 305 Milwaukee  3 15 P 3 307 Milwaukee  4 10 P 4 29 P 5 08 P 5 15 P 6 00 P 7 14 P 8 00 P 7 14 P 8 00 P 8 05 P 9 341 Milwaukee  3 2 15 P 3 370 Champaign-Urbana, Carbondale E. Lansing, Port Huron  3 304 Milwaukee  5 45 P 5 55 P 6 00 P 7 14 P 8 00 P 7 14 P 8 00 P 7 14 P 8 00 P 9 307 Milwaukee  3 307 Milwaukee  5 45 P 7 14 P 8 00 P 9 307 Milwaukee  5 48/448 Milwaukee  8 40 P 9 04 P			2 00 P	5	Omaha, Denver, Salt Lake					
336 Milwaukee  2 29 P 2 45 P 3 Kansas City, Albuquerque, Los Angeles  8/28 Seattle/Portland, Spokane, Glacier Park, Spokane, Seattle/Portland  8/28 Seattle/Portland, Spokane, Glacier Park, St. Paul-Minneapolis  8/28 Seattle/Portland, Spokane, Glacier Park, St. Paul-Minneapolis  3 15 P 4 05 P 3 37 Milwaukee  3 15 P 3 37 Milwaukee  4 10 P 3 364 E. Lansing, Port Huron  4 10 P 3 364 E. Lansing, Port Huron  4 10 P 3 37 Milwaukee  4 10 P 3 38 Milwaukee  5 18 P 5 18 P 5 18 P 5 18 P 5 18 P 5 18 P 5 18 P 5 18 P 6 00 P 6 40 P 7 14 P 8 307 Springfield, St. Louis  3 18 Milwaukee  3 19 P 4 10 P 5 10 P 5 10 P 6 10 P 7 10 P 7 10 P 7 10 P 8 10 P 9										
336 Milwaukee 2 2 29 P 3 3 Kansas City, Albuquerque, Los Angeles  8 San Francisco (Emeryville), Salt Lake City, Denver, Omaha 4 Los Angeles, Albuquerque, Kansas City  8 8 Seattle/Portland, Spokane, Glacier Park, St. Paul-Minneapolis  8 7 P 337 Milwaukee  8 8 Seattle/Portland, Spokane, Glacier Park, St. Paul-Minneapolis  8 10 P 339 Champaign-Urbana, Carbondale E. Lansing, Port Huron  5 15 P 308 P 339 Milwaukee  8 16 P 309 Springfield, St. Louis Springfield, St. Louis Springfield, St. Louis Grand Rapids 5 15 P 308 P 309 Springfield, St. Louis Grand Rapids 5 15 P 308 P 309 Springfield, St. Louis Grand Rapids 5 15 P 308 P 309 Springfield, St. Louis Grand Rapids 5 15 P 308 P 309 Springfield, St. Louis Grand Rapids 5 15 P 309 Springfield, St. Louis Grand Rapids 6 00 P 300 P 307 Springfield, St. Louis Toledo, Pittsburgh, Washington 7 00 P 307 Springfield, St. Louis 7 14 P 8 80 P 309 Springfield, St. Louis 7 14 P 8 80 P 59 Memphis, New Orleans Milwaukee  3 20 Milwaukee 9 9 4 P 9 9 5 P 11 0 3 P P 48/448 Buffalo, Albany, New York/Boston			2 15 P	7/27						
336 Milwaukee  2 29 P 2 45 P 2 45 P 3 3 Kansas City, Albuquerque, Los Angeles  San Francisco (Emeryville), Salt Lake City, Denver, Omaha 4 Los Angeles, Albuquerque, Kansas City  8/28 Seattle/Portland, Spokane, Glacier Park, St. Paul-Minneapolis  Pontiac, Detroit, Battle Creek Milwaukee  3 15 P 337 Milwaukee  3 15 P 337 Milwaukee  3 15 P 337 Milwaukee  3 15 P 337 Milwaukee  3 15 P 338 Milwaukee  5 08 P 3 393 Champaign-Urbana, Carbondale E. Lansing, Port Huron  4 10 P 4 29 P 5 08 P 305 Springfield, St. Louis  5 20 P 5 55 P 6 305 Springfield, St. Louis  5 45 P 5 55 P 6 307 Grand Rapids  Cincinnati, Charleston, Charlottesville, New York (Tu,Th,Sa)  Indianapolis (Su,Mo,We,Fr)  Galesburg, Quincy  3 15 P 370 Milwaukee  5 08 P 305 Springfield, St. Louis  5 45 P 8 850 Indianapolis (Su,Mo,We,Fr)  Galesburg, Quincy  3 15 P 307 Milwaukee  5 10 P 307 Springfield, St. Louis  3 15 P 308 P 309 Milwaukee  5 4 5 P 309 P 307 Springfield, St. Louis  5 4 5 P 307 Milwaukee  5 4 5 P 308 P 309 Memphis, New Orleans  3 15 P 307 Milwaukee  5 4 5 P 3 850 Indianapolis (Su,Mo,We,Fr)  6 40 P 307 Springfield, St. Louis  7 14 P 9 04 P 9										
San Francisco (Emeryville), Salt Lake City, Denver, Omaha 4 Los Angeles, Albuquerque, Kansas City  8/28 Seattle/Portland, Spokane, Glacier Park, St. Paul-Minneapolis  9 2 50 P  8/28 Seattle/Portland, Spokane, Glacier Park, St. Paul-Minneapolis  9 4 05 P  1 3 37 Milwaukee  1 10 P  2 303 Champaign-Urbana, Carbondale E. Lansing, Port Huron  1 10 P  3 3 15 P  3 304 Milwaukee  1 10 P  5 15 P  5 20 P  5 15 P  6 00 P  6 00 P  6 00 P  6 40 P  7 14 P  8 00 P  8 00 P  8 00 P  8 00 P  8 00 P  8 00 P  8 00 P  8 00 P  8 00 P  8 00 P  8 00 P  8 00 P  8 00 P  8 00 P  8 00 P  8 00 P  9 04 P	226	N Alles and an a	2 20 0		Seattle/Portland					
San Francisco (Emeryville), Salt Lake City, Denver, Omaha 4 Los Angeles, Albuquerque, Kansas City  8/28 Seattle/Portland, Spokane, Glacier Park, St. Paul-Minneapolis  Pontiac, Detroit, Battle Creek Milwaukee  Pontiac, Detroit, Battle Creek Milwaukee  Milwaukee	330	Milwaukee		3	Kansas City Albuquerque					
Salt Lake City, Denvér, Omaha Los Angeles, Albuquerque, Kansas City  3 15 P  8/28 Seattle/Portland, Spokane, Glacier Park, St. Paul-Minneapolis  4 05 P  3 393 Champaign-Urbana, Carbondale E. Lansing, Port Huron  4 10 P  364 E. Lansing, Port Huron  4 16 P  5 08 P  6 00 P  6 00 P  7 00 P  8 00 P  8 00 P  8 00 P  8 00 P  8 00 P  8 00 P  8 00 P  8 00 P  8 00 P  8 00 P  8 00 P  8 00 P  8 00 P  8 00 P  8 00 P			2 73 1							
A	6	San Francisco (Emeryville),	2 50 P							
Seattle/Portland, Spokane, Glacier Park, St. Paul-Minneapolis										
8/28   Seattle/Portland, Spokane, Glacier Park, St. Paul-Minneapolis   4 05 P   393   Champaign-Urbana, Carbondale   4 10 P   364   E. Lansing, Port Huron   4 16 P   4 29 P   305   Springfield, St. Louis   Grand Rapids   5 15 P   305   Springfield, St. Louis   Grand Rapids   Springfield, St. Louis   Grand Rapids   Springfield, St. Louis   Grand Rapids   Springfield, St. Louis   Grand Rapids   Springfield, St. Louis   Grand Rapids   Springfield, St. Louis   Grand Rapids   Springfield, St. Louis   Grand Rapids   Springfield, St. Louis   Sprin	4		3 15 P							
8/28         Seattle/Portland, Spokane, Glacier Park, St. Paul-Minneapolis         3 55 P         3 33 Champaign-Urbana, Carbondale           353         Pontiac, Detroit, Battle Creek         4 10 P         364 E. Lansing, Port Huron           338         Milwaukee         4 16 P         5 08 P         339 Milwaukee           5 15 P         5 08 P         339 Milwaukee         Springfield, St. Louis Grand Rapids           5 45 P         5 0 P         370 Grand Rapids         Grand Rapids           5 45 P         5 55 P         850 Indianapolis (Su,Mo,We,Fr)           6 00 P         354 Battle Creek, Detroit, Pontiac           7 00 P         307 Springfield, St. Louis           340 Milwaukee         7 14 P           304 Kansas City, St. Louis, Springfield         8 00 P           342 Milwaukee         9 04 P           383 Quincy, Galesburg         9 58 P           392 Carbondale, Champaign-Urbana         9 58 P           392 Carbondale, Champaign-Urbana         10 45 P           395 Springfield Aportic Retroit, Battle Creek         11 03 P		Karisas City	2 1E D	227	Mihwaukoo					
Glacier Park, St. Paul-Minneapolis	8/28	Seattle/Portland Spokane		33/	Iviliwaukee					
A 10 P   364   E. Lansing, Port Huron	0,20		3 33 1							
353   Pontiac, Detroit, Battle Creek   4   16   P     364   E. Lansing, Port Huron			4 05 P	393						
353   Pontiac, Detroit, Battle Creek   4   16   P     2   P     5   08   P     3   305   Springfield, St. Louis   Springfield, St. Louis   Grand Rapids										
338   Milwaukee	252			364	E. Lansing, Port Huron					
S 08 P   339   Milwaukee   Springfield, St. Louis   Grand Rapids   Springfield, St. Louis   Grand Rapids   Cincinnati, Charleston, Charlottesville, New York (Tu,Th,Sa)   S 45 P   S 55 P   S 850   Galesburg, Quincy   Battle Creek, Detroit,Pontiac   Toledo, Pittsburgh, Washington   Springfield, St. Louis   Springfield   Sp										
S   15   P   305   Springfield, St. Louis   Grand Rapids   Grand	338	IVIIIWAUKEE		220	Milwaukoo					
S 20 P   370   Grand Rapids   S 45 P   5 45 P   S 50   Cincinnati, Charleston, Charlottesville, New York (Tu,Th,Sa)   S 45 P   850   Indianapolis (Su,Mo,We,Fr)   G 00 P   383   Galesburg, Quincy   G 00 P   300   G 00 P   301   G 00 P   301   G 00 P   302   G 00 P   303   G 00 P   303   G 00 P   304 P   305   P										
S 45 P   S										
Section   Sect										
S										
340   Milwaukee										
1										
6 40 P   30   Toledo, Pittsburgh, Washington   340   Milwaukee   7 14   P   8 00   P   397   Springfield, St. Louis   Springfield   8 40   P   341   Milwaukee   9 04   P   9 30   P   48/448   Buffalo, Albany, New York/Boston   382   Quincy, Galesburg   392   Carbondale, Champaign-Urbana   355   Pontiac, Detroit, Battle Creek   11 03   P   Toledo, Pittsburgh, Washington   Washington   Springfield, St. Louis   Springf										
340 Milwaukee 7 14 P  8 00 P 8 05 P 307 Springfield, St. Louis  304 Kansas City, St. Louis, Springfield 342 Milwaukee 9 04 P 9 04 P 9 30 P 48/448 Buffalo, Albany, New York/Boston  382 Quincy, Galesburg 392 Carbondale, Champaign-Urbana 355 Pontiac, Detroit, Battle Creek 11 03 P										
340   Milwaukee			0 40 1	]						
340 Milwaukee			7 00 P	307	9					
304 Kansas City, St. Louis, Springfield 342 Milwaukee 8 05 P 341 Milwaukee 340 P 9 04 P 9 04 P 9 30 P 48/448 Buffalo, Albany, New York/Boston 355 Quincy, Galesburg Carbondale, Champaign-Urbana 355 P 10 45 P 11 03 P	340	Milwaukee	7 14 P							
304 Kansas City, St. Louis, Springfield 342 Milwaukee  382 Quincy, Galesburg 392 Carbondale, Champaign-Urbana 355 Pontiac, Detroit, Battle Creek  384 0 P 9 04 P 9 30 P 48/448 Buffalo, Albany, New York/Boston  9 58 P 10 45 P 11 03 P										
342 Milwaukee 9 04 P 9 30 P 48/448 Buffalo, Albany, New York/Boston 382 Quincy, Galesburg 9 58 P 392 Carbondale, Champaign-Urbana 10 45 P Pontiac, Detroit, Battle Creek 11 03 P	201	K 61 61 1 1 6 1 6 1 1		341	Milwaukee					
9 30 P 48/448 Buffalo, Albany, New York/Boston  382 Quincy, Galesburg 392 Carbondale, Champaign-Urbana 355 Pontiac, Detroit, Battle Creek 11 03 P										
New York/Boston  382 Quincy, Galesburg 392 Carbondale, Champaign-Urbana 355 Pontiac, Detroit, Battle Creek  New York/Boston  9 58 P 10 45 P 11 03 P	342	iviiiwaukee		48/119	Ruffalo Albany					
382 Quincy, Galesburg 392 Carbondale, Champaign-Urbana 355 Pontiac, Detroit, Battle Creek  9 58 P 10 45 P 11 03 P			J 30 P	73/448	New York/Boston					
392 Carbondale, Champaign-Urbana 10 45 P 355 Pontiac, Detroit, Battle Creek 11 03 P	382	Quincy, Galesburg	9 58 P							
	392	Carbondale, Champaign-Urbana								
306 ISt Louis Springfield 11 10 P										
300 Jac Louis, Springheid 11 10 F	306	St. Louis, Springfield	11 10 P							

#### **Thruway Service**

Amtrak offers convenient Thruway connecting motorcoach service to many cities in the Midwest where Amtrak trains do not go. Thruway Service has frequent daily departure times from Chicago to key cities in the five-state region of Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Missouri and Wisconsin. And if you're headed north from Chicago, there's Thruway bus service from Milwaukee to Wausau on one route, Kalamazoo to Sault Ste. Marie, and Upper Michigan Peninsula destinations on the

other route. Or you can go as far south as Louisville from Chicago. With hundreds of destinations from which to choose, getting there on Amtrak and Thruway connecting services makes your travel experience easier. Selected Midwest Corridor trains are financed and operated in partnership with the States of Illinois, Michigan, Missouri and Wisconsin.

#### **Connecting Local Services**

Chicago—

METRA/Regional Transit Authority (RTA) commuter rail: (312) 322-6777 or (312) 836-7000: www.metrarail.com

Chicago Transit Authority (CTA) subway and bus: 1-888-Your CTA or (312) 836-7000; www.transitchicago.com

CTA connections to Chicago Airports—

**Midway:** Orange Line elevated trains leave from the elevated station at the corner of Quincy and Wells streets, three blocks east of Union Station. Pay fare in elevated station.

**O'Hare:** Blue Line subway trains leave from the subway station at the corner of Clinton and Congress streets, two blocks south of Union Station. Pay fare in subway station.

#### Memphis—

Memphis Area Transit Authority (MATA) Main Street Trolley™ and bus (901) 274-6282; www.matatransit.com

St. Louis—

**Bi-State Transit** MetroLink (light rail) and bus: (314) 231-2345 or (618) 271-2345; www.bi-state.org

New Orleans—

Regional Transit Authority streetcar and bus (504) 248-3900; www.norta.com



#### **Host Railroads**

#### **CHICAGO - ST. LOUIS - KANSAS CITY**

Chicago – Joliet Canadian National (CN) Joliet – Kansas City Union Pacific (UP)

#### **ILLINOIS ZEPHYR**

Chicago – Quincy

BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)

#### HIAWATHA SERVICE

Chicago – Glenview (METRA)

Glenview – Milwaukee Canadian Pacific (CP)

#### WOLVERINE, BLUE WATER AND PERE MARQUETTE SERVICE

Chicago – Michigan City Norfolk Southern (NS)

#### PERE MARQUETTE SERVICE

St. Joseph – Grand Rapids CSX Transportation (CSX)

#### BLUE WATER AND WOLVERINE SERVICE

Michigan City – Kalamazoo *Amtrak* 

Kalamazoo – Battle Creek Norfolk Southern (NS)

#### **BLUE WATER SERVICE**

Battle Creek – Port Huron Canadian National (CN)

#### WOLVERINE SERVICE

Battle Creek – Detroit Norfolk Southern (NS) Detroit – Pontiac

Canadian National (CN)

#### ILLINI

Chicago – Carbondale Canadian National (CN)

#### CITY OF NEW ORLEANS

Chicago – New Orleans Canadian National (CN)

#### **WOLVERINE AND BLUE WATER SERVICE**

#### Chicago • Kalamazoo • Battle Creek • Port Huron • Detroit • Pontiac

Wol- verine	Wol- verine	Blue Water	Wol- verine			∢ Train Name ▶	Wol- verine	Blue Water	Wol- verine	Wol- verine		
350	352	364	354			∢ Train Number ▶		351	365	353	355	
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily			◆ Normal Days of Operation ▶			Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
BR 立	BR 立	BR 立	BR 立			◆ On Board Service ▶			BR 立	BR 立	BR □	BR 立
Read Down				Mile	_		Symbol	_	Read Up			
7 30A	12 16P	4 10P	6 00P	0	Dp	Chicago, IL–Union Station (CT)	<b>●</b> <u></u> <u> </u>	Ar	11 24A	11 59A	4 16P	11 03P
<b>L</b> 7 55A	L12 41P			16		Hammond-Whiting, IN	િક		<b>^</b>		L 3 23P	L10 23P
	L 1 22P		L 7 03P	52		Michigan City, IN (CT)	0					9 38P
9 49A		6 23P	8 16P	_		New Buffalo, MI (ET)	Ο <b>Q</b> T			11 34A	3 43P	10 25P
10 14A	2 57P	6 51P	8 43P			Niles, MI (South Bend)	● હ			11 09A	3 19P	10 00P
10 25A		7 03P		102		Dowagiac, MI	0			10 54A		9 47P
11 00A	3 43P	7 42P	9 32P	138	V	Kalamazoo, MI	● ė, <b>Q</b> T		9 50A	10 23A	2 36P	9 18P ₩62 <i>8 35P</i>
11 30A ₩62 12 00N	4 13P	8 17P	10 02P ∰62 11 15P		Ar Dp	Battle Creek, MI	●張QT	Dp Ar	9 19A	9 54A	2 06P ₩62 1 30P	
₩62 1 20P			₩62 12 30A		-	East Lansing, MI	<b>●હQ</b> T	<u> </u>	$1 - \hat{1}$	8 28A		₩62 5 40P
112		10 15P	12 00/1	238		Durand, MI	OOT	A		7 47A		
₩62 2 55P			₩62 1 30A	-	1	Flint, MI	<b>●હ</b>			7 11A		₩62 3 50P
		11 09P		274	▼	Lapeer, MI	ં હ			6 45A		
	<b></b>	12 11A		319	Ar	Port Huron, MI		Dp		6 00A		
	* 4 41P			184	Dp	•	0	Ar			<b>₩</b> 1 33P	
12 20P	5 05P		10 52P	205		Jackson, MI	<b>●</b> <u></u> <u></u> <u> </u>		8 24A		1 10P	7 53P
1 04P	5 45P		11 32P	_		Ann Arbor, MI	<b>●</b> <u></u> <u></u> <u> </u>	A	7 48A		12 29P	7 17P
					V	Greenfield Village, MI 🖾	0					
18L 1 35P	18L 6 19P		L11 59P	273	V	Dearborn, MI	● <b>ĿQ</b> T		18 7 11A		1811 50A	6 40P
L 2 08P	L 6 46P		<b>L</b> 12 30A	281	Ar Dp	Detroit, MI	●ĿJQT	Dp Ar	6 48A 6 45A		11 23A 11 20A	6 18P 6 15P
L 2 32P	L 7 10P		<b>L</b> 12 54A	292	<u> </u>	Royal Oak, MI	्र	A1	6 25A		11 02A	5 55P
L 2 32P	L 7 10P		L 1 01A	296	7	Birmingham, MI	0		6 18A		10 54A	5 48P
3 07P	7 45P		1 31A	-	Ar	Pontiac, MI (ET)	ંક	Dp	6 05A		10 34A 10 40A	5 35P
3 0/P	7 432		I JIA	304	Αı	rondac, wii (E1)	_ ~ ~	l nh	0 05A		10 40A	J J3P

#### Service on Wolverine® and Blue Water ServiceSM

- Coaches: Reservations required.
- Business class service. Complimentary non-alcoholic beverage and newspaper.
- Lounge: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.

The Blue Water is financed primarily through funds made available by the Michigan State Department of Transportation.

- 18 Passengers not carried locally between Dearborn and Detroit except when transferring to/from VIA Rail Canada trains at Windsor. Passengers make own arrangements for transfer.
- 1 Indian Trails Thruway Connection available between Battle Creek, East Lansing and Flint.
- Stop is available for group travel only; reservations required.

Smoking is prohibited.





- Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- **R** Stops only to receive passengers.

- 📟 Bus stop
- \* Flag stop. See Glossary.
- ★ Airport connection

#### **Thruway Connections**

#### Toledo • Detroit • East Lansing (Metro Cars)

353		Connecting Train Number												
6029/6049			Thruway Number			6030/6048								
Daily	Mile	_	Days of Operation	Symbol	_	Daily								
6 30A	0	Dp	Toledo, OH–Amtrak Sta. (ET)	•	Ar	11 00P								
<b>D</b> 7 35A	58	Ar	Detroit, MI-Amtrak Sta.	•		R 9 55P								
<b>D</b> 7 50A	65	V	Dearborn, MI-Amtrak Sta.	•	A	R 9 40P								
<b>D</b> 8 40A	94	V	Ann Arbor, MI-Amtrak Sta.	•		R 8 50P								
9.55A	132	Ar	East Lansing, MI-Amtrak Sta. (ET	•	Dp	7 35P								

#### Battle Creek/Kalamazoo • Flint • Saginaw • Bay City (Indian Trails)

8150	8354				Thruway Numbe	er				8353	8555
Daily	Daily	Mile	-		Days of Operation		Symbol	_		Daily	Daily
		0	D	)p	<b>Kalamazoo, MI</b> ( –Amtrak Station	ET)	●Ġ	Aı	r		8 35P
		29			Grand Rapids, MI		િક				7 30P
12 00N	11 15P	51	П		Battle Creek, MI		● ė,	/		1 30P	
1 20P	12 30A	79	П		East Lansing, MI		<b>●</b> Ŀ <b>Q</b> T			12 15P	5 40P
2 15P		111			Owosso, MI		િક				4 50P
2 55P	1 30A	132			Flint, MI		●હ			11 05A	3 50P
3 45P		163	1	7	Saginaw, MI	10 10A	2 55P				
4 10P		176	Α	۱r	Bay City, MI	ET)	િક	Dp	0	9 45A	2 25P

#### Kalamazoo • Traverse City • Sault Ste. Marie

(Indian Trails)

8364				Thruway Number				8365
Daily	Mile	<b>—</b>	•	Days of Operation	Symbol	_	<u> </u>	Daily
3 00P	0	[	Ор	Kalamazoo, MI-Amtrak Station (ET)	● હંત		٩r	5 20P
4 50P	64			Rockford, MI	0		<u> </u>	3 30P
5 18P	85			Howard City, MI	ાહ	Γ/		2 55P
5 38P	106			Big Rapids, MI	ાં			2 30P
6 05P	130			Reed City, MI	0			2 00P
6 55P	147			Cadillac, MI	િક્ષ			1 08P
7 10P	176			Manton, MI	0	П		12 50P
7 35P	168			Kingsley, MI	0			12 25P
8 05P	192			Traverse City, MI	ાં			11 55A
9 00P	215			Kalkaska, MI	િક			11 07A
9 16P	228			Mancelona, MI	0			10 51A
9 42P	249			Boyne Falls, MI	ાહ			10 25A
10 05P	262			Walloon Lake, MI	0			10 15A
10 15P	270			Petoskey, MI	0			10 00A
10 45P	288			Pellston, MI	Ó			9 30A
11 25P	305			Mackinaw City, MI	Ö			9 05A
11 45P	312		V	St. Ignace, MI	Ö			8 50A
12 40A	363		Ar	Sault Ste. Marie, MI (ET)	0	[	)p	7 40A

#### Kalamazoo • Grand Rapids (Indian Trails)

8364			Thruway Number				8555
Daily	Mile	_	Days of Operation		Symbol		Daily
3 00P	0	Dp	Kalamazoo, MI-Amtrak Sta.	(ET)	•	Ar	8 35P
4 20P	50	Ar	Grand Rapids, MI-Amtrak Sta.	(ET)	0	Dp	7 30P



VIA operates train service between Windsor, Toronto and connecting cities. See page 130-131 for schedules. Passengers make own arrangements for transfers to/from all cities.

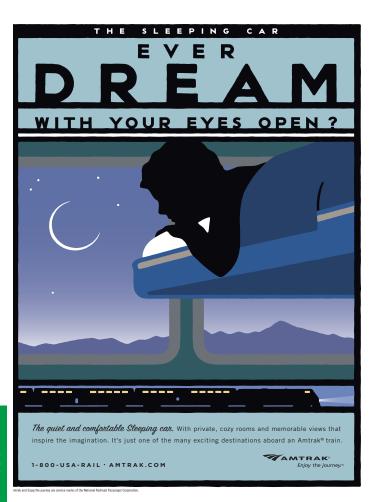
Shadiı	ng Key
Reserved Corridor service	Thruway and connecting services





- **QT** Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
- Unstaffed station

- **Station** wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible
- & Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train



#### **PERE MARQUETTE**

#### Chicago • St. Joseph • Holland • **Grand Rapids**

Pere Mar- quette		∢ Train Name >												
370			◆ Train Number →			371								
Daily		Normal Days of Operation ▶												
R			◆ On Board Service ➤	◆ On Board Service ➤										
Read Down	Mile	_		Symbol	_	Read Up								
5 20P	0	Dp	Chicago, IL-Union Station (CT)	<b>●</b> હું <b>Q</b> τ	Ar	10 33A								
8 03P	89		St. Joseph-Benton Harbor, MI (ET)	Ωτ		9 39A								
8 39P	116	1		9 02A										
9 21P	151	151 Holland, MI ○函qr												
10 20P	176	176 Ar Grand Rapids, MI (ET) ்க் <b>ஏ</b> Dp												

#### Service on Pere Marquette®

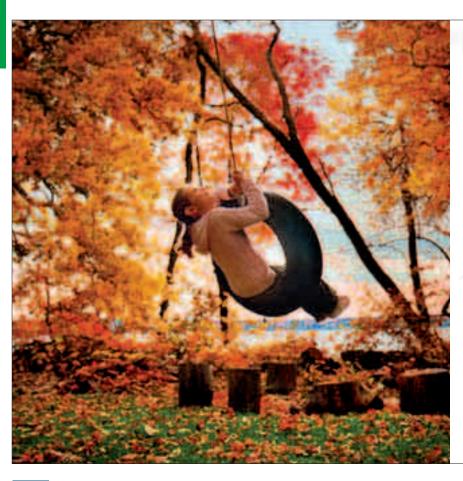
R Coaches: Reservations required.

Smoking is prohibited.

The Pere Marquette is financed primarily through funds made available by the Michigan State Department of Transportation.

Snacks and beverages are available.

Shad	Shading Key									
Reserved long-distance train	Connecting train									
Reserved Corridor service	Thruway and connecting services									



The days are getting shorter.

The nights are getting cooler.

The warm memories of summer are beginning to fade.

But we still have time for one more outdoor party.

It's time to celebrate Michigan's Autumn

with 19 million acres of fireworks.

Majestic Oaks and mighty Maples wrap

the entire state with color, leaving us speechless,

not counting our 'oohs' and 'ahhs.'

Look up. The party is still on in Pure Michigan.



Your trip begins at michigan.org



Amtrak.com

- **D** Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- **R** Stops only to receive passengers.

- 📟 Bus stop
- \* Flag stop. See Glossary.
- ☐ Checked baggage
- ★ Airport connection
- 🗈 U.S. Customs & Immigration checkpoint

#### CITY OF NEW ORLEANS-ILLINI-SALUKI

#### Chicago • Carbondale • Memphis • New Orleans

Saluki	Illini	City of New Orleans			∢ Train Name ▶			City of New Orleans	Saluki	Illini
391	393	59			◆ Train Number ➤			58	390	392
Daily	Daily	Daily			◆ Normal Days of Operation	<b>)</b>		Daily	Daily	Daily
R B	RB 立	R ₽ % □			◆ On Board Service ▶		R ₽ % □	R B 立	R B □	
Read Down			Mile	_		Symbol	_	Read Up		
8 15A					Chicago, IL-Union Station (CT)	<b>⊕</b> ட்க் <b>Q</b> T	Ar	₾ 9 00A	1 00P	10 45P
19 8 56A	19 4 46P	19 8 54P	24		Homewood, IL (METRA/IC Line)	●QT	$\mathbf{A}$	19 7 44A	1911 44A	D 9 27P
9 22A	5 12P	<b>★</b> 9 23P	57		Kankakee, IL	િક	A	<b>★</b> 7 13A	11 15A	9 00P
9 44A	5 34P		82		Gilman, IL	િક			10 53A	8 38P
10 10A	6 00P		115		Rantoul, IL	િક			10 27A	8 12P
10 25A	6 15P	ш10 34Р	129		Champaign-Urbana, IL □ Davenport, Indianapolis— see below	<b>●</b> ☆ <b>&amp;</b> <i>Q</i> 7		6 10A	10 14A	7 59P
11 05A	6 55P	*11 13P	173		Mattoon, IL (Charleston)	0		★ 5 23A	9 31A	7 16P
11 29A	7 19P	<b>₩</b> 11 37P	200		Effingham, IL	િક્ક		★ 4 57A	9 07A	6 52P
12 16P	8 06P	<b>*</b> 12 25A		V	Centralia, IL	િક્ષ		★ 4 10A	8 23A	6 08P
12 49P	8 39P		289	V	Du Quoin, IL	0			7 51A	5 36P
1 45P	9 35P	ம் 1 21A ம் 1 26A	309	Ar Dp	Carbondale, IL St. Louis, Kansas City— see below	<b>⊕</b> ட்க் <b>Q</b> T	Dp Ar	血 3 16A 血 3 11A	7 30A	5 15P
		<b>☆</b> 3 14A	406	1	Fulton, KY	િક		★ 1 04A		
		<b>★</b> 3 56A	442		Newbern-Dyersburg, TN	િક	1	<b>*</b> 12 22A		
		₾ 6 27A ₾ 6 50A	528	Ar Dp	Memphis, TN	<b>●</b> ம் <b>&amp;</b> एт	Dp Ar	ф10 40Р ф10 00Р		
		9 00A	654		Greenwood, MS	િક		7 37P		
		<b>*</b> 9 51A	706		Yazoo City, MS	ં હ		<b>★</b> 6 42P		
		ш11 20A	751		Jackson, MS	<b>⊕</b> ற்க் <b>Q</b> T		₾ 5 44P		
		<b>*</b> 11 55A	784		Hazlehurst, MS	િક		<b>★</b> 4 17P		
		<b> *</b> 12 16P	805		Brookhaven, MS	O.S.		★ 3 56P		
		<b></b> ★12 40P	828	V	McComb, MS	િક		★ 3 32P		
		₾ 1 28P		V	Hammond, LA	●&		₾ 2 45P		
		3 32P	934	Ar	New Orleans, LA  -Union Passenger Terminal (CT)   Baton Rouge—see below	<b>⊕</b> ட்க் <b>Q</b> T	Dp	1 45P		

#### Service on the City of New Orleans®

- R Coaches: Reservations required.
- Sleeping cars: Superliner sleeping accommodations.
  - Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge available in Chicago, and the Magnolia Room in New Orleans for Sleeping car service passengers.
- Dining-Cross Country Café: Casual service offering complete meals, sandwiches, snacks and beverages with an all day menu and wide food selection.
- Sightseer Lounge: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages on select trains.
- Passengers not carried locally between this station and Chicago except when connecting at Chicago to/from other Amtrak trains.

Smoking is prohibited.

#### Service on the Illini® and Saluki®

- R Coaches: Reservations required.
- B Business class service.
- Café: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
   Passengers not carried locally between this station and Chicago except when connecting at Chicago to/from other Amtrak trains.

  Ricycles: A limited number of spaces are
  - **Bicycles:** A limited number of spaces are available to transport unboxed bicycles.
  - Reservation required and a service charge applies. Passenger loads, secures and unloads the bicycle.

Smoking is prohibited.

The Illini and Saluki are financed primarily through funds made available by the Illinois State Department of Transportation.

#### **Thruway Bus Connections**

#### **Chicago** • **Rockford** • **Madison** (Van Galder–transfers may be necessary)

8961	8963	8965	8969	8967	8971	Mile	_	Thruway Number	Symbol	_	8960	8962	8964	8968	8966
10 30A	12 35P	5 00P	7 00P	8 30P	10 15P	0	Dp	Chicago, IL-Union Station (CT)	•	Ar	9 30A	11 00A	1 45P	3 30P	6 45P
12 10P	2 10P	6 50P	8 50P	10 20P	12 20A	75	Ar	Rockford, IL	0	Dp	6 50A	8 50A	11 50A	1 20P	4 20P
12 30P	2 30P	7 30P	9 10P	10 40P	12 40A	92		South Beloit, IL	0		6 25A	8 25A	11 25A	12 55P	3 55P
12 55P	2 55P	7 35P	9 30P	11 00P	1 00A	105		Janesville, WI	0		6 00A	8 00A	11 00A	12 30P	3 30P
								Madison, WI							
1 35P	3 50P	8 20P	10 05P	11 50P	1 20A	134	<b>▼</b>	-Dutchmill Park & Ride	0		5 15A	7 15A	10 15A	11 45A	2 45P
1 50P	4 05P	8 35P	10 20P	12 05A	1 35A	140	Ar	-Memorial Union-	0	Dp	5 00A	7 00A	10 00A	11 30A	2 30P
								Univ. of Wisconsin (CT)	0	l '					

# Davenport • Galesburg • Peoria • Bloomington • Champaign • Indianapolis (Burlington Trailways)

8890	8892				Thruway Number		8893	8895	
Daily	Daily	Mile	-	,	Days of Operation	Symbol	_	Daily	Daily
	4 15P	0	D	р	Davenport, IA (CT)		Ar		6 45P
	4 35P	9			Moline, IL	0	Ar		6 40P
1 30P	5 25P	45			Galesburg, IL-Amtrak Sta.	● <b>Ŀ QT</b>	Ar	12 55P	5 35P
2 30P	6 30P	94		П	Peoria Airport, IL	0		12 05P	4 45P
3 30P	7 25P	133		7	Bloomington-Normal, IL	•			3 40P
4 55P	8 45P	187		7	Champaign-Urbana, IL	•		9 55A	2 20P
5 40P	9 20P	221		/	Danville, IL (CT)	Ó		9 00A	1 25P
8 00P	11 49P	314	Α	r	Indianapolis, IN (ET)	•	Dρ	8 35A	12 50P

#### The Thruway Services above connect with Amtrak trains:

at Galesburg—with Trains 5 and 6—see page 93 —with Trains 3 and 4—see page 94

at Bloomington-Normal—with Trains 300-307, 21 and 22 see page 82-83

at Champaign-Urbana—with Trains 58, 59, 390-393—see above

at Indianapolis—with Trains 50 and 51—see page 72

#### Kansas City • St. Louis • Carbondale

	Connecting Amtrak Train Kansas City–St. Louis												
316	Mile	_	Thruway Number	Symbol	_	311							
4 00P	0	Dp	Kansas City, MO	(CT)	● હ	Ar	2 55P						
7 03P	160		Jefferson City, MO		্র		11 36A						
9 40P	282	Ar	St. Louis, MO	(CT)	● હું	Dp	9 15A						
		Var	ndalia Bus Co. Thruway St. Loui	s–Car	bondale								
8359	Mile	_	Thruway Number		Symbol	_	8358						
11 00P	0	Dp	St. Louis, MO –Amtrak Sta.	(CT)	•	Ar	6 00A						
1 00A	84	Ar	Carbondale, IL-Amtrak Sta.	(CT)	•	Dp	4 00A						

#### New Orleans • Baton Rouge (Greyhound Lines)

8059	Mile		Thruway Number	Symbol	_	8058
6 00P	0	Dp	New Orleans, LA (CT)	•	Ar	6 50A
			–Union Passenger Terminal			
7 45P	80	Ar	Baton Rouge, LA-Greyhnd. Sta.(CT)	0	Dp	5 05A

 <sup>★</sup> Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
 基 Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

#### Chicago • Springfield • St. Louis • Jefferson City • Kansas City

Train Name >				Missouri River Runner	Lincoln Service	Lincoln Service	Missouri River Runner	Texas Eagle	Lincoln Service	Lincoln Service
Train Number >				311	301	303	313	2164	305	307
Normal Days of Operation ▶				Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
On Board Service >	R B □	R B 立	R B 立	RB 立	® ₽ ※ ṁ	RB 立	RB □			
	Mile	Symbol	_							
Chicago, IL (CT)  Rockford, Madison—see page 81	0	<b>●</b> હું <b>Q</b> T	Dp		7 00A	9 25A		₾ 1 45P	5 15P	7 00P
Summit, IL	12					9 48A			5 37P	7 22P
Joliet, IL	37	● 🕭			7 57A	10 15A		R 2 40P	6 05P	7 50P
Dwight, IL	74					10 49A			6 39P	8 24P
Pontiac, IL	92	િક				11 06A		3 27P	6 56P	8 41P
Bloomington–Normal, IL	124	● <u>&amp;</u> <b>QT</b>			9 14A	11 39A		₾ 4 04P	7 29P	9 14P
Lincoln, IL	156	0				12 10P		4 37P	8 02P	9 47P
Springfield, IL	185	● <b>Ŀ</b> .QT			10 15A	12 50P		₾ 5 14P	8 39P	10 24P
Carlinville, IL	224		4			1 28P		<b>★</b> 5 49P	9 19P	11 04P
Alton, IL	257	● 🕭	$\blacksquare$		11 22A	1 59P		6 22P	9 50P	11 35P
St. Louis, MO-Gateway Station	284	<b>●</b> હું, <b>Q</b> T	Ar		12 20P	3 00P		₾ 721P	10 45P	12 30A
			Dp	9 15A		ſ	4 00P			
Kirkwood, MO	297	_ <b>&amp;QT</b>	ш	9 44A			4 29P			
Washington, MO	335	ાહ	ш	10 21A			5 06P			
Hermann, MO	365	િક	ш	10 49A			5 34P			
Jefferson City, MO	409	ાહ	ш	11 36A			6 22P			
Sedalia, MO	473		ш	12 46P			7 39P			
Warrensburg, MO	502	િક	LL.	1 20P			8 09P			
Lees Summit, MO	544	0	V	2 04P			8 50P			
Independence, MO	557	0	V	2 20P			9 06P			
Kansas City, MO (CT)	567	<b>●</b> હ <b>QT</b>	Ar	2 55P			9 40P			

# Service on Illinois and Missouri Route Trains

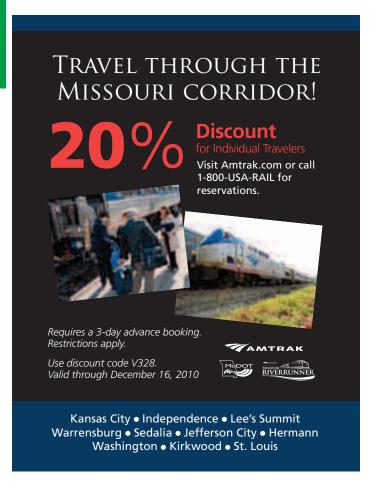
- R Coaches: Reservations required.
- B Business class service.
- Sleeping cars:
- Amtrak Metropolitan
   Lounge available in Chicago
   for Sleeping car service
   passengers.

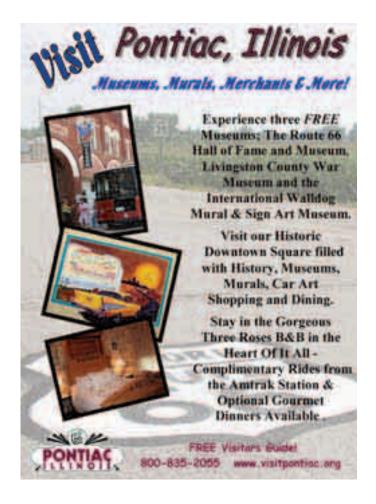
   Dining-Cross Country
- Dining-Cross Country Café: Casual service offering complete meals on Trains 21 and 22
- Café: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Through train to/from Los
  Angeles via San Antonio. See
  page 96 for complete schedule.

Bicycles: A limited number of spaces are available to transport unboxed bicycles to/from all stations listed on pages 82-84 except for Trains 21 and 22. Passenger assists in loading, securing and unloading the bicycle.

#### Smoking is prohibited.

Service on Trains 300-307 is financed primarily through funds made available by the Illinois Department of Transportation; service on Trains 311-316 is financed primarily through funds made available by the Missouri Department of Transportation.





- **D** Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R Stops only to receive passengers.

- 🕶 Bus stop
- \* Flag stop. See Glossary.
- r Checked baggage
- $\, \bigstar \ \, \text{Airport connection}$
- . 

  Ferry connection

#### ILLINOIS AND MISSOURI ROUTES-Northbound

#### Kansas City • Jefferson City • St. Louis • Springfield • Chicago

Train Name >					Lincoln Service	Lincoln Service	Texas Eagle	Missouri River Runner	Lincoln Service	Lincoln Service	Missouri River Runner
Train Number ▶					300	302	<b>22</b> <sub>64</sub>	314	304	306	316
Normal Days of Operation >	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily				
On Board Service >	RB 立	RB 立	R ₽ ※ ф	RB 立	RB 立	RB 立	RB 立				
	Mile	Symbol	-	-							
Kansas City, MO (CT)	0	<b>●</b> હું, <b>Q</b> T	D	р				8 15A			4 00P
Independence, MO	10	0						8 34A			4 19P
Lees Summit, MO	23	0						8 51A			4 36P
Warrensburg, MO	65	િક						9 34A			5 19P
Sedalia, MO	94	0		П				10 02A			5 49P
Jefferson City, MO	158	િક્ષ		П				11 18A			7 03P
Hermann, MO	202	0		П				12 03P			7 48P
Washington, MO	231	િક્ષ	V	1				12 31P			8 16P
Kirkwood, MO	270	_ह्म <b>्</b>	V					1 13P			8 58P
St. Louis, MO-Gateway Station	283	<b>●</b> હું, <b>QT</b>	Α	r				1 55P			9 40P
			D	р	4 35A	6 40A	₾ 7 55A	J	3 00P	5 30P	
Alton, IL	309	● 🕭			5 20A	7 25A	8 43A		3 46P	6 15P	
Carlinville, IL	343	0			5 50A	7 55A	♦ 9 15A		4 15P	6 45P	
Springfield, IL	382	● <b>張Q</b> T			6 32A	8 37A	₾ 9 55A		4 57P	7 32P	
Lincoln, IL	410	0			7 00A	9 05A	10 25A		5 25P	8 00P	
Bloomington–Normal, IL	443	<b>●</b> હું, <b>QT</b>			7 31A	9 46A	ф11 08A		5 56P	8 36P	
Pontiac, IL	475	િક્ષ			7 59A	10 14A	11 39A		6 23P	9 04P	
Dwight, IL	493	0			8 17A	10 32A			6 41P	9 22P	
Joliet, IL	530	● 🕭	V	1	8 59A	11 19A	D12 56P		7 26P	10 02P	
Summit, IL	555	0			9 24A	11 44A			7 51P	10 27P	
Chicago, IL (CT)  Rockford, Madison—see page 81	567	<b>●</b> હું. <b>QT</b>	А	r	10 00A	12 20P	₾ 1 52P		8 40P	11 10P	

Trails and Rails Program: In cooperation with the National Park Service, an interpretive guide from the Jefferson National Expansion Memorial (consisting of the Gateway Arch, the Museum of Westward Expansion and St. Louis' Old Courthouse) provides a narrative on board the Lincoln Service (Trains 301 and 302) between St. Louis and Springfield, MO, daily through November 14, and between February 5 and March 27, Saturdays and Sundays. Track work could impact scheduling; seasonal programs and schedule are subject to change. Visit nps.gov/trailsandrails and amtraktoparks.com.

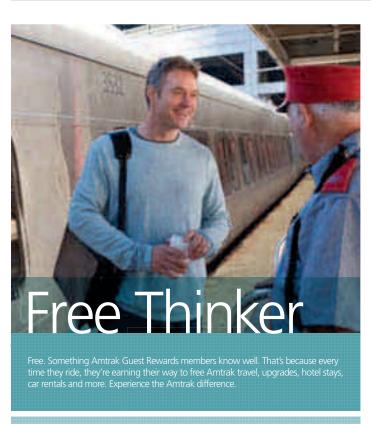
#### Modified Amtrak Service for the Lincoln Service/ Texas Eagle

The Lincoln Service and Texas Eagle service schedules may change due to ongoing track work between Joliet and Alton, IL.

#### **Shading Key**

Reserved long-distance train

Reserved Corridor service





guest rewards<sup>®</sup>

» Join today at AmtrakGuestRewards.com

or by calling 1-800-307-5000

# midwest

#### Chicago • Galesburg • Quincy

								_			
Carl Sandburg	California Zephyr	Southwest Chief	Illinois Zephyr			∢ Train Name ▶	Illinois Zephyr	Southwest Chief	Carl Sandburg		
381	<b>5</b> 95	<b>3</b> 96	383			<b>◆ Train Number </b> ▶			380	496	382
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily			◆ Normal Days of Operation	n <b>&gt;</b>		Daily	Daily	Daily
RB □	® ₽ % ф	® ₽ ※ ṁ	R B 立			<b>◆</b> On Board Service <b>▶</b>			R B □	R ₽ ※ ṁ	RB 立
Read Down				Mile	_		Symbol	_	Read Up		
7 35A	ṁ 2 00P	₾ 2 45P	5 55P	0	Dp	Chicago, IL (CT) Rockford, Madison  —see page 81	<b>⊕</b> હું. <b>Q</b> τ	Ar	10 40A	ф 3 15P	9 58P
19 7 54A			19 6 14P	14		La Grange Road, IL	0		1910 03A		D 9 20P
19 8 10A	R 2 34P	R 3 20P	19 6 30P	28		Naperville, IL	● <b>Ŀ</b> QT		19 9 47A	D 2 42P	D 9 04P
8 33A			6 53P	52		Plano, IL	্		9 25A		8 43P
9 00A		4 09P	7 20P	83		Mendota, IL	િક		8 56A	1 19P	8 14P
9 21A	3 44P	4 31P	7 41P	104		Princeton, IL	િક		8 35A	12 58P	7 53P
9 44A			8 04P	131		Kewanee, IL	િક		8 09A		7 27P
10 22A	4 38P	5 23P	8 42P	162	V	Galesburg, IL	<b>●</b> હું, <b>QT</b>		7 38A	12 08P	6 56P
11 04A			_	_	V	Macomb, IL	O QT	Dp	7 00A		6 18P
12 03P			10 23P	258	Ar	Quincy, IL (CT)	6 12A		5 30P		

#### Shading Key

Reserved long-distance train

Reserved Corridor service

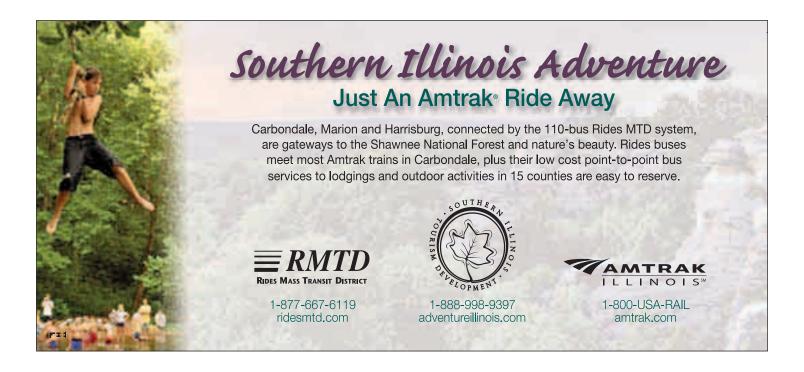
#### **Service on Illinois Route Trains**

- R Coaches: Reservations required.
- B Business class service.
- - Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge available in Chicago for First class service passengers.
- Dining: Complete meals on Trains 3, 4, and 5.
- Lounge: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- 19 Passengers not carried locally between this station and Chicago except when connecting at Chicago to/from other Amtrak trains.
- 55 Through train to/from Denver-San Francisco/ Emeryville. See page 93 for complete schedule.
- Through train to/from Albuquerque-Los Angeles via Fort Madison. See page 94 for complete schedule.

Smoking is prohibited.

**Bicycles:** A limited number of spaces are available to transport unboxed bicycles to/from all stations listed on pages 82-84 except for Trains 3, 4, 5, 21 and 22. Passenger assists in loading, securing and unloading the bicycle.

Service on Trains 380 - 383 is financed primarily through funds made available by the Illinois Department of Transportation.

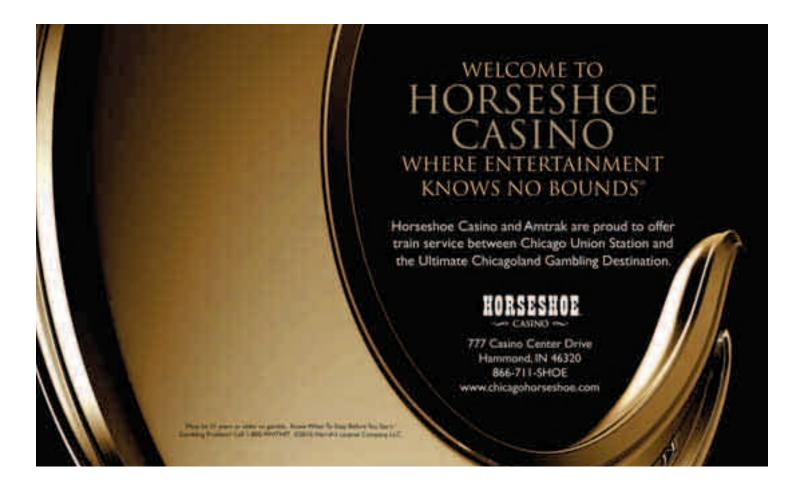






- **D** Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- **R** Stops only to receive passengers.

- 📟 Bus stop
- Flag stop. See Glossary.
- r Checked baggage
- ★ Airport connection
- Ferry connection









1-800-USA-RAIL • AMTRAK.COM

#### **HIAWATHA SERVICE**

#### Chicago • Milwaukee

Train Number ▶				329	331	333	335	337	339	341
Normal Days of Operation >				Mo-Sa	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
On Board Service >				Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q
	Mile	Symbol	_							
Chicago, IL-Union Station (CT)	0	<b>●</b> હું <b>QT</b>	Dp	ı 6 00A	₾ 8 25A	₾ 10 20A	₾ 1 05P	₾ 3 15P	ı 5 08P	₾ 8 05P
Glenview, IL	18	<b>●</b> ఉ <b>QT</b>		6 22A	8 47A	10 42A	1 27P	3 37P	5 32P	8 27P
Sturtevant, WI (Racine)	63	ં હ <b>્0</b>	1	7 00A	9 25A	11 20A	2 05P	4 15P	6 14P	9 05P
Milwaukee Airport Rail Sta. 🛧	78	ંક્ <b>QT</b> 7	_	7 14A	9 39A	11 34A	2 19P	4 29P	6 28P	9 19P
Milwaukee, WI (CT)	86	<b>●</b> હ, <b>QT</b>	Ar	₾ 7 29A	₾ 9 54A	₾ 11 49A	₾ 2 34P	₾ 4 44P	₾ 6 45P	₾ 9 34P

#### Milwaukee • Chicago

Train Number ▶				330	332	334	336	338	340	342
Normal Days of Operation ▶	·		Mo-Sa	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	
On Board Service >	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q			
	Mile	Symbol	_							
Milwaukee, WI (CT)	0	● ė, <b>QT</b>	Dp	₾ 6 15A	₾ 8 00A	₾ 11 00A	₾ 1 00P	₾ 3 00P	₾ 5 45P	₾ 7 35P
Milwaukee Airport Rail Sta. 🛧	8	ંક્ <b>ણ</b> 7		6 26A	8 10A	11 10A	1 10P	3 10P	5 55P	7 45P
Sturtevant, WI (Racine)	23	ં હ <b>, QT</b>	A	6 43A	8 23A	11 23A	1 23P	3 23P	6 08P	7 58P
Glenview, IL	68	<b>●</b> <u>&amp;</u> <b>QT</b>		7 25A	9 01A	12 01P	2 01P	4 01P	6 46P	8 36P
Chicago, IL-Union Station (CT)	86	<b>●</b> ఉ <b>QT</b>	Ar	₾ 7 57A	₾ 9 29A	₾ 12 29P	₾ 2 29P	₾ 4 29P	₾ 7 14P	₾ 9 04P

#### Service on Hiawatha® **Service Trains**

Coaches: Unreserved.

- Amtrak Quiet car: Quiet car available on all Hiawatha Service trains. Relax in a peaceful atmosphere free of cell phones, pagers, and noisy chatter by riding in a designated "Quiet car." Use of sound-emitting electronic devices and loud conversation are prohibited
- Free shuttle service between rail and air terminal.

Smoking is prohibited.

At-seat cart service featuring snacks and beverages is available on select trains. Consult Amtrak for details.

The Hiawatha Service is financed primarily through funds made available by the Illinois and Wisconsin State Departments of Transportation.

#### **Thruway Bus Connections**

#### Milwaukee • Green Bay • St. Paul

(Jefferson Lines)

331					340/342		
8131				8140			
Daily	-	_		Daily			
10 30A	П	)p	Milwaukee, WI-Amtrak Station (CT)	•	Α	r	
11 35A	F	٩r	Sheboygan, WI	0	D	р	6 50P
12 05P			Manitowoc, WI	0			6 20P
1 00P			Green Bay, WI	0			5 25P
2 00P			Shawano, WI	4 45P			
2 30P			Wittenberg, WI	0			4 15P
3 20P			Wausau (Transit Center), WI	0			3 25P
4 00P			Abbotsford, WI	0		П	2 30P
4 30P			Stanley, WI	0			2 00P
5 00P			Chippewa Falls, WI	0			1 30P
5 15P			Eau Claire, WI	0			1 15P
5 55P		7	Menomonie, WI	12 35P			
6 40P	1	7	Hudson, WI	0		П	11 50A
7 10P	F	۱r	р	11 20A			

Shading Key	
Unreserved service	Thruway and connecting services

#### Milwaukee • Green Bay • Marquette • Houghton (Indian Trails)

8532			Thruway Number		8539							
Daily	-	_	Days of Operation Symbol 🔺									
12 08A	D	)p	Houghton, MI (Memorial Union Bldg.)	0	Ar		8 35A					
12 50A			L'Anse, MI	0		П	7 40A					
2 25A			Marquette, MI	0		П	6 15A					
3 10A			Escanaba, MI	0		`	3 57A					
5 15A			Marinette, WI	0			1 29A					
5 49A			Oconto, WI	0			12 55A					
6 25A			Green Bay, WI	0		П	12 10A					
7 10A		7	Manitowoc, WI	0		П	11 25P					
7 41A	1	V	Sheboygan, WI	Ó			10 55P					
9 00A	Α	۱r	Milwaukee, WI–Amtrak Station (ET)	Dp		10 00P						

#### Milwaukee • Oshkosh • Wausau (Lamers Bus Lines)

333					Connecting Train Num	ber			338				
7335		Thruway Number											
Daily	Mile	Г	▼ Days of Operation Symbol △										
5 40P	0	Ī	Dρ		Milwaukee, WI-Amtrak Sta.	(CT)	•	Ar	1 15P				
6 55P	64	Γ.	Ar		Fond du Lac, WI		0	Dр	12 00N				
7 25P	86	Г			Oshkosh, WI		0		11 30A				
8 05P	111	_	П	1	Appleton, WI		0	A	10 50A				
8 45P	157	Г	V		Waupaca, WI		0		10 00A				
9 20P	187		•		Stevens Point, WI		0		9 20A				
9 50P	213	Γ.	Ar		Wausau, WI	(CT)	0	Dp	8 50A				

Note: USA Rail Passes not valid on Milwaukee-Wausau Thruway Service.



Enjoy freedom from the hassles of traffic and parking on the Amtrak® Hiawatha® with direct service between Chicago and Milwaukee. Whether you're coming or going, you can get onboard throughout the day or evening and arrive relaxed. Plus with up to 7 round trips daily, it's perfect for business trips, shopping or taking in a

show. Visit AMTRAK.COM or call 1-800-USA-RAIL to book today! Amtrak Hiawatha — Time Well Spent.





Visit Amtrak.com

- Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R Stops only to receive passengers.

- \* Flag stop. See Glossary.
- r Checked baggage
- ★ Airport connection
- 🗈 U.S. Customs & Immigration checkpoint

## CHICAGO Illinois

THIS CITY OF SKYSCRAPERS REMAINS UNIQUELY DOWN TO EARTH, Visitors to Chicago are often surprised by its combination of big-city attractions and Midwestern friendliness. But that's what makes the Windy City one of America's must-see places.

HTRAK VACATIONS

#### PACKAGE INCLUDES:

- Roundtrip Rail from St. Louis.
- Two nights' accommodations at the Essea Inn Chicago or similar hotel
- Admission to the Skydeck Chicago
- SAMPLE PRICE FROM DESTINATIONS' HOST POPULAR DEPARTURES, CALL FOR PRICING FROM YOUR CITY.

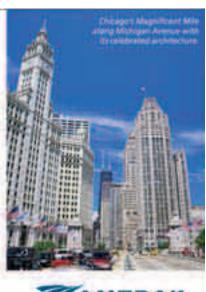
#### AVAILABLE OPTIONS -

- · Additional hotel mights
- \* Hertz® renital car
- . Thisatel bokets.
- . Dinner at the Hartt Rock Care
- . Dinner at Phil Stefani's 437 Rush
- Chicago CityPass.
- . Dinner at Riva's Crabhouse

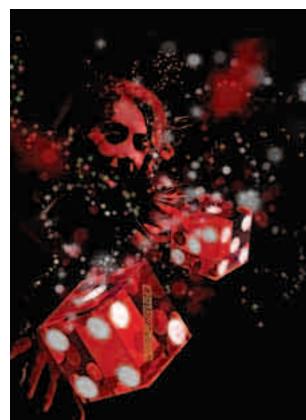
WOTELS OFFSTREE	CATERONY	DISTANCE TO THANK STATION	RESTRUCTOR	P005	247907 9	LASE PRICE PA	C SUSTEL
Holiday Inn Mart Plaza	Moderate	3.5M	1		\$250	\$365	\$505
Palmer Hoose Hilton	Superior	1.9M	2		\$239	\$349	\$489
Conrad Chicago	Deluxe.	25.8	2		\$300	\$405	\$545



Transfer private are the deliver conservant per persons based on deadle excusioners, has valuded, demail report in the Coath excommendations; Private are subject to change without notice, and 40 reservations are based special ability at home of social desirable instructions may again distribute the ability at these ability and the ability of the private are registered service marks of the following hardway features are feet ability of the private and desirabl







# SHUTTLE SERVICE IS AVAILABLE FROM THE AMTRAK® STATION TO POTAWATOMI BINGO CASINO

Sundays & Mondays Once/hour from 2-10:30 p.m. **Tuesdays-Saturdays** Once/hour from 2-5 p.m. Twice/hour from 5-10:30 p.m.

Visit paysbig.com or call 414-847-7916.

Schedule subject to change. There is a slight variance to account for traffic. Shuttle service is available at the Milwaukee Intermodal Station, 433 West St. Paul Ave.



#### **POTAWATOMI**

BINGO • CASINO™

PAYSBIG.COM | MILWAUKEE

1721 WEST CANAL STREET • MILWAUKEE, WI 53233 • 1-800-PAYSBIG • PAYSBIG.COM • MUST BE AT LEAST 21 YEARS OLD; 18 TO PLAY BINGO • MANAGEMENT RESERVES ALL RIGHTS • GAMBLING PROBLEM? CALL 1-800-426-2535

© 2010 FOREST COUNTY POTAWATOMI COMMUNITY, WISCONSIN

# routes in the west



ee and experience the American Heartland west of the Mississippi the smooth, relaxing and comfortable way when you choose Amtrak long-distance Superliner service!

Watch small towns, large cities and rural scenes roll past large panoramic windows while enjoying wide, reclining Coach seats with legs rests, tray tables and overhead lighting on our contemporary bi-level cars. Or, choose from among Sleeping car accommodations including Roomettes, Bedrooms, Family Bedrooms and Accessible Bedrooms.

All passengers will love the Sightseer Lounge, with its upper-level wraparound windows, comfortable seating, lower-level snack bar and table booths, offering sandwiches, beverages and souvenirs. And the sitdown, full-service Dining car, staffed by a professional chef preparing hot meals on board - including regional specialties – is open to all passengers (Sleeping car passengers receive complimentary meals). On the Texas Eagle<sup>SM</sup> between Chicago and San Antonio, the Cross Country Café offers a wide selection of food items.



are subject to change.

#### **Superliner Roomette**

#### **Dimensions:**

3'6" x 6'6" (1.1 m x 2 m)

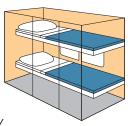
#### Lower Berth:

2'4" x 6'6" (720 mm x 2 m)

#### **Upper Berth with Steps:**

2<sup>'0''</sup> x 6'2" (610 mm x 1.9 m)

Accommodates 2 adults Capacity for 2 small tote bags Restrooms and a shower are nearby



#### **Superliner Family Bedroom**

#### **Dimensions:**

5'2" x 9'5" (1.6 m x 2.9 m)

#### 2 Adult Berths with Ladder:

Upper Berth - 2'4" x 6'2" (720 mm x 1.9 m)

Lower Berth - 3'4" x 6'3" (1 m x 1.9 m)

#### 2 Child Berths:

Upper Berth - 2'0" x 4'7" (610 mm x 1.4 m) Lower Berth - 2'3" x 4'9" (690 mm x 1.5 m)

Accommodates 2 adults and 2 small children Capacity for 2-3 suitcases

Restrooms and a shower are nearby

#### **Superliner Bedroom**

#### **Dimensions:**

6'6" x 7'6" (2 m x 2.3 m)

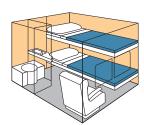
#### **Lower Berth:**

3'4" x 6'3" (1 m x 1.9 m)

#### **Upper Berth** with Ladder:

2'4" x 6'2" (720 mm x 1.9 m)

Accommodates 2 adults Capacity for 2 suitcases In-room toilet and shower Some Bedrooms can be combined to make a Suite for four people.



#### Superliner Accessible Bedroom &

#### **Dimensions:**

6'9" x 9'5" (2 m x 2.9 m)

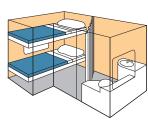
#### **Lower Berth:**

2'4" x 6'6" (720 mm x 2 m)

#### **Upper Berth** with Steps:

2'0" x 6'2" (610 mm x 1.9 m)

Accommodates 2 adults Capacity for 2 suitcases In-room toilet. A shower is nearby.



#### **Host Railroads**

#### **EMPIRE BUILDER**

Chicago – Glenview *METRA* 

Glenview – St. Paul/Minneapolis Canadian Pacific (CP)

St. Paul/Minneapolis – Portland/ Seattle

BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)

#### CALIFORNIA ZEPHYR

Chicago – Denver BNSF Railway Company (BNSF) Denver – Emeryville

Denver – Emeryville Union Pacific (UP)

#### **SOUTHWEST CHIEF**

Chicago – Los Angeles BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)

#### **TEXAS EAGLE**

Chicago – Joliet Canadian National (CN) Joliet – Ft. Worth Union Pacific (UP)

Ft. Worth – Temple BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)

Temple – Los Angeles Union Pacific (UP)

#### **HEARTLAND FLYER**

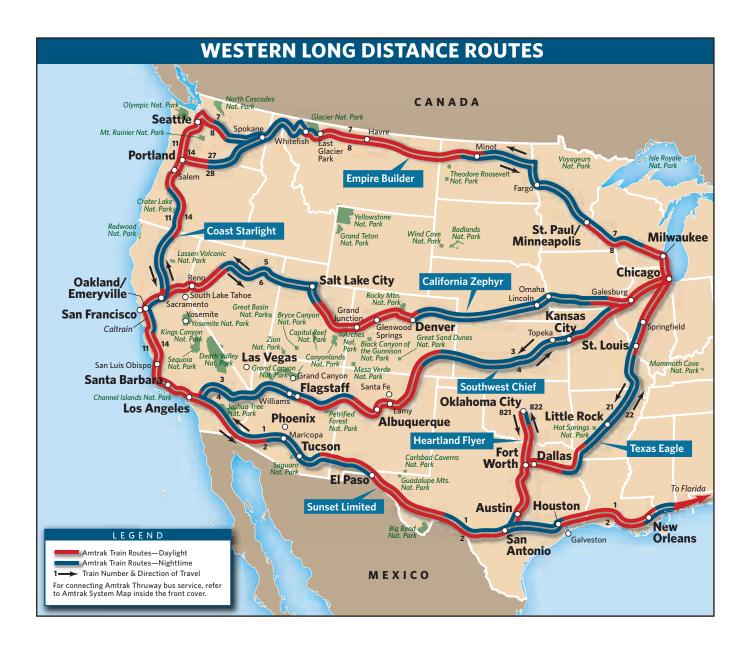
Oklahoma City – Ft. Worth BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)

#### **SUNSET LIMITED**

New Orleans – Lake Charles BNSF Railway Company (BNSF) Lake Charles – Los Angeles Union Pacific (UP)

#### **COAST STARLIGHT**

Seattle – Portland BNSF Railway Company (BNSF) Portland – Moorpark Union Pacific (UP) Moorpark – Los Angeles Metrolink/Southern Regional Rail Authority (SCRRA)



#### **EMPIRE BUILDER**

#### Chicago • St. Paul • Portland/Seattle

				ago	_	
7						8
Daily			◆ Normal Days of Operation →			Daily
R A			◆ On Board Service ▶			R A
<b>%</b> □	2011		T	Completed		<b>%</b> □
Read Down	Mile	D.	China Halling Chair (CT)	Symbol	<u> </u>	Read Up
2 15P R 2 39P	0 17		Chicago, IL-Union Station (CT) Glenview, IL (METRA/Milw. Line)	<b>⊕</b> ட்க் <b><i>Q</i></b> T	Ar	3 55P D 3 12P
R 3 55P	85	H	Milwaukee, WI			D 2 07P
5 05P	150		Columbus, WI (Madison)	•±.		12 57P
5 34P	178		Portage, WI	િક		12 27P
5 52P	195		Wisconsin Dells, WI	O&		12 09P
6 30P	240		Tomah, WI	િક્ષ		11 28A
7 14P	281		La Crosse, WI	●ம்க்		10 47A
7 50P	308	V	Winona, MN—see page 91	●m&		10 11A
8 52P	371	V	Red Wing, MN	<u> </u>		8 54A
10 31P 11 15P	418	Ar Dp	St. Paul-Minneapolis, MN	<b>ெ</b> ற்க் <i>QT</i>	Dp Ar	7 50A 7 05A
12 40A	486		St. Cloud, MN	િક		5 14A
1 42A	552		Staples, MN	0		4 09A
2 38A	614		Detroit Lakes, MN	0		3 10A
3 35A	662		Fargo, ND (Moorhead, MN)	●மிக்		2 13A
4 52A	737		Grand Forks, ND	●ம்க்		12 57A
6 13A	822	V	Devils Lake, ND	ি		11 32P
7 07A	879		Rugby, ND	<b>●હ</b>		10 38P
8 34A 9 06A	940	Ar Dp	Minot, ND	●ம்க்	Dp Ar	9 42P 9 22P
9 57A	994	Ħ	Stanley, ND	O.S.		8 11P
11 07A	1061		Williston, ND (CT)	●ம்க்	A	7 09P
11 41A	1168		Wolf Point, MT (MT)	● 🕹		4 33P
12 26P	1217	V	Glasgow, MT	િક		3 47P
1 25P	1283	V	Malta, MT	િક		2 52P
2 39P 3 04P	1370	Ar Dp	Havre, MT	⊕ம்க்	Dp Ar	1 32P 1 12P
5 22P	1475	Ър	Shelby, MT	்றைத்	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	11 43A
5 51P	_	H	Cut Bank, MT	ાં	A	10 45A
	1532	_	Browning, MT	0		10 10A
40	1547		East Glacier Park, MT	●ம்்க்		40
<b>☆</b> 7 41P	1576	V	Essex, MT-Izaak Walton Inn	0		• 8 55A
8 23P	1603	V	West Glacier, MT (Apgar)	0		8 16A
8 56P	1626		Whitefish, MT	●ம்க்		7 46A
9 16P 10 59P	1728	Dp Dp	(₩ Kalispell, Missoula)  Libby, MT (MT)	િક્ષ		7 26A 5 26A
	1813	υp	Libby, MT (MT) Sandpoint, ID (PT)	O.S.	H	2 35A
r 149F	1879	Ar	Spokane, WA (Coeur d'Alene, ID)(PT)		Dp	→ 1 30A
27	.5,5	<u> </u>	Thru cars Chicago-Portland		7	28
2 45A	1879	Dp	Spokane, WA (PT)	<b>்</b> ற்க் <i>QT</i>	Ar	12 13A
5 35A			Pasco, WA (Kennewick, Richland)	<b>⊕</b> ற்க் <b><i>QT</i></b>		8 57P
7 30A		_	Wishram, WA (The Dalles)	િક		6 55P
8 04A		_	Bingen-White Salmon, WA	ি		6 21P
9 18A		V	Vancouver, WA	<b>⊕</b> ற்க் <b><i>Q</i></b>		5 07P
3910 10A			Portland, OR (PT)	<b>⊕</b> ஹ்க் <b><i>Q</i>T</b>	Dp	394 45P
			Spokane, WA (PT)	<b>⊕</b> ற்க் <b>Q</b> T	Ar	L 12 45A
4 22A	_	_	Ephrata, WA	િક		9 42P
5 35A	2050		Wenatchee, WA	૦૬	1	8 42P
6 08A	2072		Leavenworth, WA	િક		8 00P
8 38A	2171	V	Everett, WA	<b>்</b> ற்க் <i>QT</i>		5 39P
9 10A	2188	V	Edmonds, WA	<b>⊕</b> ற்க் <b>Q</b> T		5 12P
10 25A	2205	Ar	Seattle, WA (Victoria, BC 禹) (PT) ₩ Vancouver, BC—see page 91	● m̀Ŀ <b>QT</b>	Dp	4 40P

#### **Shading Key**

Reserved long-distance train Thruway and connecting services

#### Service on the Empire Builder®

- Coaches: Enhanced coach service with at-seat meal service upon request and larger pillows. Reservations required.
- Sleeping cars: Enhanced Superliner sleeping accommodations.
  - Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge available in Chicago and Portland, and a private waiting area available in St. Paul-Minneapolis for Sleeping car passengers.
- Dining: Enhanced Dining car service; complete meals served on china.
   Not available between Spokane and Portland; Sleeping car service
  - passengers will receive complimentary cold meal service.
- Sightseer Lounge: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages. (Note—Combined Diner/Lounge provides food and beverage service between Spokane and Seattle).
- Connections available to/from Salem, Albany and Eugene-Springfield. See page 105 for schedule.
- Browning station is open through March 31, 2011. East Glacier Park station reopens for the summer May, 2011.

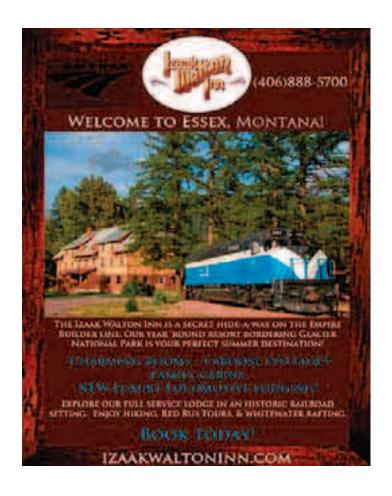
#### Smoking is prohibited.

#### Scenic Highlights

- Wisconsin Dells
- Glacier National Park, Montana
- · Mississippi River
- · Gateway to Mount Rainier, Washington
- Rocky Mountains
- Columbia River Gorge

#### **Northstar Commuter Rail**

Northstar trains serve the Minneapolis-Big Lake corridor with a bus transfer to St. Cloud. For information, call (612) 373-3333, or visit www.metrotransit.org.







- **D** Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- **R** Stops only to receive passengers.

- Bus stop
- \* Flag stop. See Glossary.
- ★ Airport connection
- 🗈 U.S. Customs & Immigration checkpoint

#### **Thruway Bus Connections**

#### **Duluth • St. Paul-Minneapolis** (Jefferson Lines)

8007	Mile	_	Thruway Number	Symbol	_	8008
3 30P		Dp	Duluth, MN-Greyhound Station	0	Ar	3 45P
3 00P			Univ. of Minnesota at (CT) Duluth, MN	0		3 30P
			<b>Duluth, MN</b> –Greyhound Station	0		2 50P
5 35P			Hinckley, MN	0		1 20P
7 40P	149	Ar	St. Paul-Minneapolis, MN (CT) –Amtrak Station	•	Dp	10 30A

#### Seattle • Vancouver, BC (Cantrail)

8948	Mile	_	Thruway Number	Symbol	_	8909
10 45A	0	Dp	Seattle, WA-Amtrak Station (PT)	● &	Ar	3 30P
1 15P	115		Surrey, BC-Pacific Inn	0		R12 30P
1 45P	132		Richmond, BC –Sandman Signature Hotel	0	1	R12 00N
2 15P	144	Ar	Vancouver, BC (PT) -Pacific Central Station	● 😸	Dp	11 30A

#### Omak • Wenatchee (Northwestern Stage Lines)

8865		Thruway Number								
Daily	Mile	Г	V	-	Days of Operation		Symbol	_	Daily	
6 55A	0	П	Ͻŗ	5	Omak, WA	(PT)	0	Ar	4 45P	
7 05A	4			1	Okanogan, WA		0		4 35P	
7 35A	27	Ν			Brewster, WA		0		4 05P	
7 45A	33		٧		Pateros, WA		0		3 55P	
9 00A	94		Αı	r	Wenatchee, WA	(PT)	0	Dp	2 35P	

#### **Connecting Services**

#### Fargo-Winnipeg and Fargo-Sioux Falls-Omaha

Jefferson Lines operates bus service to/from Fargo. For more information, visit Jeffersonlines.com. (888) 864-2832.

#### Whitefish-Kalispell-Missoula

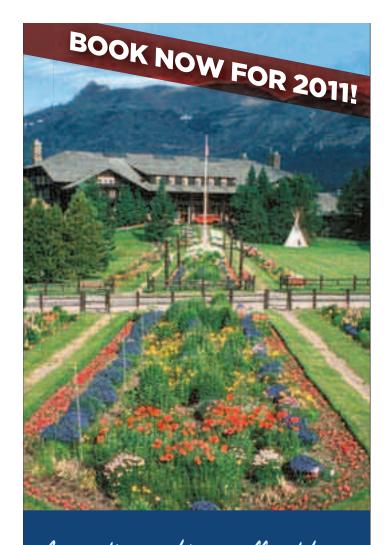
Purchase tickets from Rimrock Trailways. (406) 245-5392 or 1-800-255-7655.

#### Winona-Rochester

Specialty Tours provides twice daily shuttle service between the Amtrak Winona Station and Rochester, Minnesota, with drop-off and pick-up at hotels or the Mayo Clinic. Reservations are required. Call (507) 282-8673 or email specialty tours@gmail.com.

#### Shelby-Great Falls

Northern Transit Interlocal provides transportation between Shelby and Great Falls. For more information, call (406) 470-0727.



# A vacation as big as all outdoors GLACIER NATIONAL PARK

with Amtrak Vacations®

#### **GLACIER PARK**

-from-\$700\*

#### PACKAGE PRICE INCLUDES:

- ROUNDTRIP RAIL FROM CHICAGO
- TWO NIGHTS' ACCOMMODATIONS AT THE GLACIER PARK LODGE OR SIMILAR HOTEL
- BIG SKY CIRCLE TOUR OR OLD NORTH TRAIL TOUR (TOUR DEPENDENT ON SEASON)

call 1-800-AMTRAK-2 or visit AMTRAKVACATIONS.COM



\* Sample price from destinations' most popular departures; call for pricing from your city. Sample prices are based on our highest demand travel period, per person based on double occupancy, tax included. Amtrak® travel is for Coach accommodations. Prices and packages are subject to change without notice and all reservations are based upon availability at time of booking. Other restrictions may apply. Amtrak and Amtrak Vacations are registered service marks of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation.

 $<sup>\</sup>underline{\&}$  Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train



#### Colorado, Nevada and Utah Thruway Bus Connections

#### **Denver • Colorado Springs • Pueblo** (Greyhound Lines)

5	6		Connecting Train Number							
8305	8306		Thruway Number							
Daily	Daily	Mile	-	Days of Operatio	Symbol		Daily			
6 50P	11 50P	0	Dp	<b>Denver, CO</b> -Union Station	(MT)	<b>●</b> હું, <b>QT</b>	Ar	5 50P		
8 15P	1 15A	70	Ar	Colorado Springs, CO		0	Dp	4 25P		
9 20P	2 25A	112	Ar	Pueblo, CO	(MT)	0	Dp	3 30P		

#### Denver • Vail • Glenwood Springs (Greyhound Lines)

8805	8905			Thruway Number	8706	8806		
Daily	Daily	Mile	_	Days of Operation	Symbol		Daily	Daily
12 01P		0	Dp Dp	<b>Denver, CO</b> (MT)  -Bus Terminal  -Union Station	• • <b>ġ. Q</b> Т	Ar Ar	6 00P	
1 45P	8 30A	71	Ar	Frisco, CO	0		R 4 20P	4 20P
2 20P	R 9 10A	100		Vail, CO	0	4	3 45P	
	10 20A	160	Ar	Glenwood Springs, CO -Amtrak Station (MT)	•	Dp		2 35P

#### Boise • Twin Falls • Ogden • Salt Lake City (Greyhound Lines)

	6				Connecting Train Num	5			
8441	8447				Thruway Number			8440	8446
Daily	Daily	Mile	-		Days of Operation	Symbol		Daily	Daily
11 35P	10 25A	0	D	р	<b>Boise, ID</b> (MT) -Greyhound Station	0	Ar	8 30P	6 55A
1 55A	1 20P	128			Twin Falls, ID -Oasis Stop N Go	0	A	5 35P	4 35A
5 40A	5 05P	316			<b>Ogden, UT</b> -Greyhound Station	0		1 50P	12 50A
6 25A	5 50P	353	Α	ır	Salt Lake City, UT (MT) –Greyhound Station	0	Dp	12 45P	12 05A

#### Salt Lake City • Las Vegas (Greyhound Lines)

8453			Thruway Nu		8456	8458	
Daily	Mile	_	Days of Operation	Symbol	_	Daily	Daily
8 30A	0	Dp	Salt Lake City, UT (MT) -Greyhound Station	0	Ar	5 10P	7 00A
9 25A	45	V	Provo, UT	0		4 15P	6 05A
2 20P	304	<b>V</b>	St. George, UT (MT)	0		11 35A	1 25A
3 35P	422	Ar	Las Vegas, NV (PT) -Greyhound Station	Ó	Dp	7 45A	10 00P

#### **Connecting Local Services**

Frequent Regional Transportation District (RTD) Light Rail serves Denver Union Station, University of Denver and South Metro suburbs. Daily RTD highway coach service links Denver Union Station, Boulder, Longmont and North Metro suburbs. Daily RTD skyRide coach service for Denver International Airport operates from Market Street Station, two blocks from Denver Union Station. Call 303-299-6000 or check www.rtd-denver.com for information.

The Utah Transit Authority (UTA) serves Utah County, Salt Lake City, Ogden and intermediate stops with FrontRunner commuter rail, bus routes, ski buses and two TRAX light rail lines. Call 801-RIDE-UTA (743-3882) or visit www.rideuta.com.





- **D** Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- **R** Stops only to receive passengers.

- Bus stop
- Flag stop. See Glossary.
- ☐ Checked baggage
- ★ Airport connection
- 🗈 U.S. Customs & Immigration checkpoint

#### **CALIFORNIA ZEPHYR**

#### Chicago • Denver • San Francisco

5				∢ Train Number ▶			6		
Daily				◆ Normal Days of Operation →			Daily		
R₽				◆ On Board Service ▶			R₽		
₩ 🗅		V OII Board Service P							
Read Down	Mile	_	_		Symbol	_	Read Up		
2 00P	0	D	р	Chicago, IL-Union Station (CT)	<b>●</b> டிக் <b>QT</b>	Ar	2 50P		
R 2 34P	28	Ш		Naperville, IL (METRA/BN Line)	<b>● Ŀ QT</b>		D 1 43P		
3 44P	104	Ш		Princeton, IL	0		D12 23P		
4 38P	162	Ц		Galesburg, IL-S. Seminary St.	<b>●</b> હું, <b>QT</b>		<b>D</b> 11 31A		
5 25P	205	Ц		Burlington, IA	િક		10 36A		
5 59P	233			Mount Pleasant, IA	<b>●&amp;</b>		9 54A		
6 53P	279			Ottumwa, IA	<b>●&amp;</b>		9 09A		
8 09P	359	V	1	Osceola, IA (Des Moines)	િક		7 40A		
8 41P	392		/	Creston, IA	િક		7 04A		
10 55P 11 05P	500	A	r	Omaha, NE	<b>்</b> ம்க் <i>QT</i>	Dp Ar	5 14A 4 59A		
12 08A	555	-	۲ ۱۲	Lincoln, NE	்ரைக்	Dp	3 26A		
12 14A	555		p	LINCOIN, NE		Ar	3 20A		
1 47A	652	П		Hastings, NE (Grand Island)	●ம்க்		1 42A		
2 34A	706	П	Г	Holdrege, NE	િક		12 54A		
3 43A	783	V	1	McCook, NE (CT)	િક		11 49P		
5 05A	960		/	Fort Morgan, CO (Sterling) (MT)	િક્ષ		8 25P		
7 15A 8 05A	1038		r p	Denver, CO 瞬 Col. Sprgs., Pueblo—see page 92 瞬 Vail, Glenwood Springs— see page 92	⊕ட்க் <i>Q</i> T	Dp Ar	7 10P 6 38P		
10 07A	1100	П	Г	Fraser-Winter Park, CO	િક		3 50P		
10 37A	1113	П	Г	Granby, CO (Rocky Mt. Nat'l Park)	િક	A	3 12P		
1 53P	1223	П	Г	Glenwood Springs, CO (Aspen)	●ம்க்		12 10P		
4 10P	1311	П	г	Grand Junction, CO	்டைக்		10 23A		
5 58P	1417	П	г	Green River, UT	િક		7 59A		
7 20P		V	1	Helper, UT (Price)	ાં		6 37A		
9 26P		1		Provo. UT	િક		4 35A		
11 05P 11 30P	1608		r	Salt Lake City, UT (MT)	●மிக்	Dp Ar	3 30A 3 05A		
3 03A	1871		Г	Elko, NV (PT)	િક		9 31P		
		П		Winnemucca, NV	િક		7 08P		
8 36A		П		Reno, NV	<b>்</b> டிக் <b><i>QT</i></b>		4 06P		
9 37A		П		Truckee, CA (Lake Tahoe)	ાં		2 38P		
11 48A	2301	П		Colfax, CA	િક		12 21P		
12 57P		П	Г	Roseville, CA	ંક્ર <b>Q</b> T		11 35A		
D 2 13P		Ħ	Г	Sacramento, CA	<b>்</b> ற்க் <b>Q</b> T		11 09A		
D 2 44P		П		Davis, CA	்றைக் <b>QT</b>		10 36A		
D 3 26P		V	1	Martinez, CA (San Joaquin Trains)	்றைக் <b>QT</b>		9 54A		
D 3 59P		1		Richmond, CA	_ <b>E</b> QT		9 22A		
4 10P		Α	ır	Emeryville, CA (PT)  San Francisco—see below	●ம்க் <i>QT</i>	Dp	9 10A		

#### **Thruway Bus Connections**

#### **Emeryville • San Francisco/Oakland**

5005	Mile	_	Thruway Number	Symbol	_	5006
36 4 25P	0		Emeryville, CA–Amtrak Station (PT)	ூடிக்	Ar	8 25A
D 4 55P D 5 10P D 5 20P 5 35P	10 11	V	San Francisco, CA ₩ -Ferry Building, Amtrak Station -Fisherman's Wharf, Pier 39 -S.F. Shopping Ctr., 835 Market St. -Caltrain Station, 4th & King Sts.	●ம்க்	Dp	R 7 50A R 7 30A R 7 15A 7 05A
6005	Mile	_	Thruway Number	Symbol	_	6006
36 4 25P	0	Dp	Emeryville, CA-Amtrak Station	●ம்க்	Ar	8 30A
4 45P	3	Ar	Oakland, CA–Jack London Sq. (PT)	்டைைக்	Dp	8 15A

#### **Shading Key**

Reserved long-distance train Thruway and connecting services

#### Service on the California Zephyr®

- Coaches: Reservations required.
- Sleeping cars: Superliner sleeping accommodations.

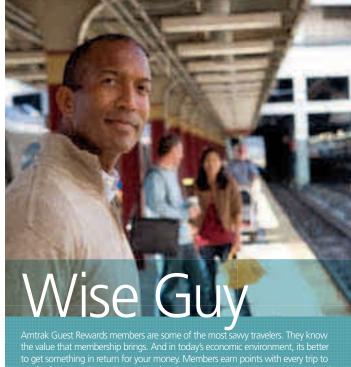
   Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge available in Chicago for Sleeping car service passengers.

  \*\* Dining: Full meal service.
- ☐ Sightseer Lounge: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages. On Board Guide Program: California State Railroad Museum narrators provide historical and sightseeing commentary between Reno and Sacramento. Program and schedule is subject to change.
- 36 Direct transfer between train and bus at Amtrak station for connecting passengers only.

Smoking is prohibited.

#### **Scenic Highlights**

- One of the most popular scenic trains
- Rocky Mountains/Moffat Tunnel
- Colorado's Gore, Byers and Glenwood Canyons
- California's historic Donner Pass and High Sierra

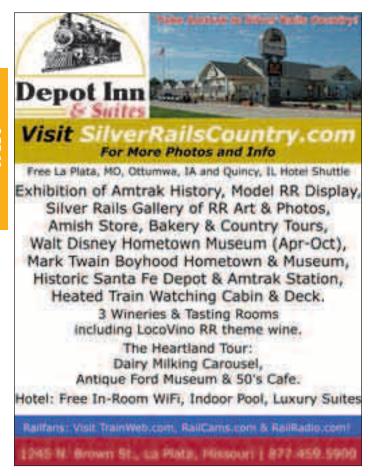


to get something in return for your money. Members earn points with every trip to use for free Amtrak travel, upgrades, hotel stays, car rentals and more. Experience the Amtrak difference.

» Join today at AmtrakGuestRewards.com or by calling 1-800-307-5000

<sup>&</sup>amp; Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train





#### **SOUTHWEST CHIEF**

#### Chicago • Albuquerque • Los Angeles

3			∢ Train Number ▶			4
Daily			◆ Normal Days of Operation	•		Daily
R &			On Board Service ▶			R &
₩ 🗅			1 Oil Board Service /			₩ 🗅
Read Down	Mile	_		Symbol	_	Read Up
2 45P	0	Dp	Chicago, IL-Union Station (CT)	<b>⊕</b> ற்க் <b>Q</b> T	Ar	3 15P
R 3 20P	28		Naperville, IL	● <b>ĿQ</b> T		D 2 42P
4 09P	83		Mendota, IL	O <b>&amp;</b>	A	1 19P
4 31P	104		Princeton, IL	િક		12 58P
5 23P	162		Galesburg, IL-S. Seminary St. 77	<b>●</b> હું <b>QT</b>		12 08P
6 27P	220	V	Fort Madison, IA (Keokuk)	● <b>ĿQ</b> T		11 09A
7 36P	298	V	La Plata, MO (Kirksville)	િક		9 55A
r 9 56P	437	Ar	Kansas City, MO	<b>⊕</b> ற்க் <b>QT</b>	Dp	<b>f</b> 7 43A
313			Connecting Train Number			316
4 00P	0	Dp	St. Louis, MO (CT)	<b>●</b> હું <b>QT</b>	Ar	9 40P
9 40P	283	Ar	Kansas City, MO	<b>●</b> હું <b>Q</b> T	Dp	4 00P
→ 10 45P	437	Dp	Kansas City, MO	<b>⊕</b> ற்க் <b>Q</b> T	Ar	7 24A
11 52P	477		Lawrence, KS	િક		5 47A
12 29A	503		Topeka, KS	●Ġ	A	5 18A
2 45A	638		Newton, KS (Wichita)	● 🕹		2 59A
3 20A	671		Hutchinson, KS	િક		2 19A
5 25A	791		Dodge City, KS	O.E.		12 27A
6 21A	841	V	Garden City, KS (CT)	● 🗟		11 17P
6 59A	941	V	Lamar, CO (MT)	િક		8 40P
8 15A	993	Ar	La Junta, CO	●ம்ঙ	Dp	7 41P 7 31P
8 30A	1071	Dp	T-1-11-1 CO	ાહ	Ar	
9 50A	1074	Н	Trinidad, CO	<u> </u>		5 49P 4 50P
10 56A	1098	1	Raton, NM		T	4 50P
12 38P	1209	V	Las Vegas, NM	્રહ <b>્ય</b>		3 03P
2 24P	1274	Dp	Lamy, NM	⊕ш்&	Dp	1 15P
3 55P	1341	Ar	Albuquerque, NM	<b>்</b> ற்க் <i>QT</i>	Dp	12 10P
4 45P		Dp			Ar	11 42A
	_	V	Gallup, NM (MT)	િક		8 21A
69 8 50P		V	Winslow, AZ (MST)	<u> </u>	1	69 6 39A
69 9 51P 69 9 57P	1699	Ar Dp	Flagstaff, AZ	<b>⊕</b> ட்க் <b><i>Q</i></b>	Dp Ar	69 5 41A 69 5 36A
536910 33P	1730		Williams Jct., AZ (Grand Can. Ry.)	ં કે 53		53694 50A
12 46A			Kingman, AZ (MST)	ાં	1	69 2 33A
			□ Laughlin, Las Vegas—     see page 95			
			Needles, CA (PT)	િક		12 23A
3 39A			Barstow, CA	િક્ક	ш	9 56P
	_		Victorville, CA	િક		9 10P
5 32A	2193		San Bernardino, CA	િક		7 59P
5 53A	2203	V	Riverside, CA	િક		7 33P
<b>D</b> 6 34A	2239		Fullerton, CA	<b>⊕</b> ற்க் <b><i>Q</i></b>		R 6 50P
8 15A	2265	Ar	Los Angeles, CA ★ (PT)  R Las Vegas—see page 95	●ற்க் <i>QT</i>	Dp	6 15P
			1 44 Las Vegas See page 95			

#### Service on the Southwest Chief®

- Coaches: Reservations required.
- Sleeping cars: Superliner sleeping accommodations.
  - Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge available in Chicago for Sleeping car service passengers.
- Dining: Complete meals.
- Sightseer Lounge: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Free shuttle service between Williams Grand Canyon Railway station and Williams Junction Amtrak station. Reservations required.
- This location does not observe Daylight Saving Time. Schedule times for it will be ONE HOUR EARLIER beginning with the Spring time change on March 13, 2011.
- Classic Limousine operates van service from Springfield, IL for connections from Train 22 to Trains 3 and 5 at Galesburg, IL and from Galesburg, IL from Train 4 to Train 21 at Springfield, IL. See page 81 for additional Thruway connections to/from Galesburg.

#### Smoking is prohibited.

#### Scenic Highlights

- · Cross the mighty Mississippi River
- Travel past wheat fields, ranches, missions, pueblos, mountains and deserts
- Thruway connections between Lamy and Santa Fe, and Williams and the Grand Canyon





- **D** Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- ☐ Checked baggage

Bus stop

- ★ Airport connection
- \* Flag stop. See Glossary.
- 1 U.S. Customs & Immigration checkpoint

#### **Arizona Thruway Bus Connections**

#### 

(Shuttle service provided by Grand Canyon Railway)

3			Connecting Train Number			4		
6903			Thruway Number			6904		
Daily	Mile	_	Days of Operation	Symbol		Daily		
10 10P	0	Dp	<b>Williams, AZ</b> (MST) –Grand Canyon Railway Station	િક	Ar	5 45A		
10 20P	3	Ar	Williams Junction, AZ (MST) -Amtrak Station	િક્ક	Dp	5 35A		
6803		_	Thruway Number		_	6804		
10 40P	0	Dp	Williams Junction, AZ (MST) -Amtrak Station	િક્ષ	Ar	5 15A		
10 50P	3	3 Ar Williams, AZ (MST) 으통 Dp -Grand Canyon Railway Station						

<sup>53</sup> Free shuttle service between Williams Grand Canyon Railway station and Williams Junction Amtrak station. Reservations required.

#### Grand Canyon • Williams (Grand Canyon Railway)

ĺ	7903			Grand Canyon Railway Train Numb	er		7904
	Daily	Mile	_	Days of Operation	Symbol	_	Daily
	3 30P	0	Dp	<b>Grand Canyon, AZ</b> (MST) -Grand Canyon Railway Station	િક	Ar	11 45A
	5 45P	64	Ar	Williams, AZ (MST) -Grand Canyon Railway Station	િક	Dp	9 30A

The Grand Canyon Railway station at the Grand Canyon is located near the Canyon rim, across the road from the El Tovar Hotel.

Please visit www.thetrain.com/schedule for 2010/2011 train schedule.

Shading Key										
Reserved long-distance train	Thruway and connecting									
Connecting train	services									

#### Flagstaff • Grand Canyon (Arizona Shuttle)

8570	8557	8572		Thruway Number					8577	8573
Daily	Seasonal	Daily	Mile	_	Days of Operation	Symbol	_	Daily	Seasonal	Daily
8 00A	2 00P	3 45P	0	Dp	Flagstaff, AZ-Amtrak Sta. (MST)		Ar	12 00N	5 45P	8 00P
8 30A		4 30P	34	þ	Williams, AZ-Grand Canyon Ry. Sta.	િક		11 30A		7 30P
9 30A	3 30P	5 30P	88		Tusayan, AZ-Imax Theater	0		10 30A	4 30P	6 30P
9 45A	3 45P	5 45P	93	Ar	<b>Grand Canyon, AZ</b> (MST) –Maswick Transport Station	0	Dp	10 15A	4 15P	6 15P

NOTE: Seasonal services operate March through October only. For passengers travelling to Grand Canyon National Park, a National Park Service entrance fee will be collected at the terminal in Flagstaff before departure.

#### Flagstaff • Sedona (Arizona Shuttle)

8583	8585			Thruway Number		8584	8586	
Daily	Daily	Mile	_	Days of Operation	Daily	Daily		
9 00A	4 00P	0	Dp	Flagstaff, AZ (MST) -Amtrak Station	•	Ar	10 30A	5 30P
9 40A	4 40P	31	Ar	Sedona, AZ -Uptown Center (MST)	00	Dp	9 50A 9 50A	4 50P 4 50P

NOTE: Seasonal services operate February through November only.

#### Flagstaff • Phoenix (Greyhound Lines)

	3			Connecting Train Nu	mber			4
	8703			Thruway Numbe	r			8704
Ī	Daily	Mile	_	Days of Operation	Daily			
ĺ	10 55P	0		Flagstaff, AZ-Greyhound	(MST)	0	Ar	2 15A
١	1 35A	145	Ar	Phoenix, AZ -Greyhound Station	(MST)	0	Dp	11 30P

#### Flagstaff • Phoenix (Arizona Shuttle)

NEW	8561	8563	8557	8559	8565	8567	NEW	8569			Thruway Number			8560	NEW	8562	8556	8558	8564	8566	8568	NEW
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mile	•	Days of Operation	Symbol	_	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
2 30A	5 00A	7 00A	9 00A	11 00A	1 00P	3 00P	5 00P	7 00P	0	Dp	Flagstaff, AZ (MST) –Amtrak Station	•	Ar	10 20A	12 20P	2 20P	4 20P	6 20P	8 20P	10 20P	12 20A	2 00A
3 30A	6 00A	8 00A	10 00A	12 00N	2 00P	4 00P	6 00P	8 00P	50	Dp	Camp Verde, AZ	0	Dp	9 00A	11 00A	1 00P	3 00P	5 00P	7 00P	9 00P	11 00P	
5 30A	7 50A 8 10A	9 50A 10 10A								Ar	Phoenix, AZ -Metro Center Trns. Ctr -Sky Harbor Air. (MST)			7 30A 7 00A								11 00P

In addition to the same-day train connections at Flagstaff shown above, this service allows a choice of departures for overnight connections at Flagstaff for travel between the Grand Canyon or Phoenix and points east of Flagstaff via the Southwest Chief.

#### **Thruway Bus Connections**

#### Denver • Colorado Springs • Pueblo • Raton (Greyhound Lines)

3			Connecting Train Nur	nber			4
8603	Mile	_	Thruway Number	Symbol	_	8604	
5 35A		Dp	Denver, CO-Union Station	(MT)	்டைக்	Ar	9 45P
7 10A		)	Colorado Springs, CO		0		8 15P
8 10A			Pueblo, CO		Ó		7 20P
10 20A		Ar	Raton, NM –Amtrak Station	(MT)	Ó	Dp	5 40P

#### Lamy • Santa Fe (Lamy Shuttle)

Lamy Shuttle Service van meets Trains 3 and 4 daily. From Lamy to Santa Fe, advance reservations required; call 1-800-USA-RAIL. From Santa Fe to Lamy, shuttle will pick up at your hotel; call (505) 982-8829 the day prior to departure to arrange pickup.

#### Kingman • Laughlin • Las Vegas (Commuter Services)

8003	Mile	_	Thruway Number	Symbol	_	8004
11 50P	0	Dp	Kingman, AZ-Amtrak Station (MST)	0	Ar	1 30A
12 50A	33	Ar	Laughlin, NV-Tropicana Express (PT)	0	Dp	12 30A
3 10A	128	Ar	Las Vegas, NV (PT)	0	Dp	10 00P
	l i		-McCarran International Airport		i ' I	

#### **Rail Runner Commuter Rail Service**

#### Belen-Albuquerque-Santa Fe

For information call (866) 795-7245 or visit www.nmrailrunner.com.

#### Los Angeles • Las Vegas (Greyhound Lines)

8534	8536			Thruway Number			8533	8535	8543
Daily	Daily	Mile	_	Days of Operation	Symbol	_	Daily	Daily	Daily
10 30A	3 10P	0	Dp	Los Angeles, CA-Union Sta. ★ (PT)	<b>●</b> ė, <b>Q</b> T	Ar	3 00P	5 40P	10 35P
4 20P	9 00P	271	Ar	Las Vegas, NV	0	Dp	8 50A	11 50A	4 50P
		I 1	ı	Grevhound Station (PT)		'			

NOTE—Greyhound schedules subject to change.

- **QT** Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
  - **Station** wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible
- Unstaffed station Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

#### Chicago • St. Louis • Little Rock • Dallas • Fort Worth • San Antonio • Los Angeles

21/421			22/422				
As indicated in column		4	Normal Days of Operati	ion <b>▶</b>		As indicated in column	_
R₽% □			◆ On Board Service    ◆			R₽*D	2
Read Down	Mile	_		Symbol	_	Read Up	
1 45P Daily	0	Dp	Chicago, IL–Union (CT) Madison—see pg. 81	<b>●</b> ம் க் <b>Q</b> T	Ar	<b>1 52P</b> Dail	у
R 2 40P Daily	37		Joliet, IL	<b>●Ġ</b>		D12 56P Dail	_
3 27P Daily	92	_	Pontiac, IL	িব্ৰ	4	11 39A Dail	
4 04P Daily	124		Bloomington-Normal, IL Bloomington-Normal, IL Bloomington-Normal, IL Bloomington-Normal, IL Bloomington-Normal, IL Bloomington-Normal, IL Bloomington-Normal, IL	● m La QT		11 08A Dail	У
4 37P Daily	156		Lincoln, IL	િક		10 25A Dail	У
5 14P Daily	185		Springfield, IL	ரர் ● மி கு <b>ए</b> ர		9 55A Dail	_
* 5 49P Daily	224	V	Carlinville, IL	0	ш	♦ 9 15A Dail	_
6 22P Daily	257	<u></u>	Alton, IL	• <u>&amp;</u>		8 43A Dail	_
<b>7 21P</b> Daily <b>8 00P</b>	284	Ar Dp	St. Louis, MO	● ஹ் க் <i>QT</i>	Dp Ar	7 55A Dail 7 19A	У
<b>11 42P</b> Daily	453	1	Poplar Bluff, MO	િક	<b>A</b>	2 44A Dail	V
12 37A Daily	513	T	Walnut Ridge, AR (Jonesboro)	િક	1	1 41A Dail	_
3 10A Daily	634		Little Rock, AR	●ம்க்		<b>11 39P</b> Dail	y
♦ 3 55A Daily	677		Malvern, AR (Hot Springs National Park)	િક		<b>*10 26P</b> Dail	у
* 4 20A Daily	694		Arkadelphia, AR	િક્ષ	ш	*10 02P Dail	У
21	741		Hope, AR	ં હ	ш	21	
5 58A Daily	774		Texarkana, AR/TX	⊕ொ்ட் ⊕ெ்ட்	Н	8 43P Dail	
7 50A Daily 8 28A Daily	840 864		Marshall, TX	ூட்	H	7 31P Dail 6 15P Dail	_
6 ZOA Dally	004	Y	Longview, TX (Tyler) ₩ Shreveport, Houston—see at right			0 ISP Dall	у
9 25A Daily	912	Dp	Mineola, TX (Canton)	િક	ш	<b>5 15P</b> Dail	_
11 30A Daily 11 50A	991	Ar Dp	Dallas, TX	<b>⊕</b> ம் க் <b>QT</b>	Dp Ar	3 40P Dail 3 20P	
<b>1 25P</b> Daily <b>2 10P</b>	1022	Ar Dp	Fort Worth, TX	<u>⊕</u> ம் க் <i>QT</i>	Dp Ar	2 20P Dail 1 58P	_
2 52P Daily 4 00P Daily	1050 1125		Cleburne, TX McGregor, TX (Waco, Crawford)	ં ં ક	1	<b>1 00P</b> Dail 11 51A Dail	_
4 43P Daily	1150	ı	Temple, TX ₩ Ft. Hood, Killeen—see at right	●&		11 25A Dail	у
5 36P Daily	1188		Taylor, TX	િક		10 22A Dail	y
6 30P Daily	1223	L	Austin, TX	●ம் க் <b>Q</b> T		9 31A Dail	у
7 12P Daily	1253	V	San Marcos, TX	ં હ	H	8 32A Dail	V
9 55P Daily	1305	Ar	San Antonio, TX	•ш	Dp	7 00A Dail	ly
5 40A TuThSa		Dp		ė, <b>QТ</b>	Ar	9 30P Mo	
8 35A TuThSa	1475	4	Del Rio, TX	O <b>&amp;</b>	A	5 42P Mo	_
*11 10A TuThSa 1 24P TuThSa	1600 1692	<b>\</b>	Sanderson, TX Alpine, TX (Big Bend Nat'l Park) (CT)	O.S.	T	* 3 16P Mo	
4 15P TuThSa 4 40P TuThSa	1910	Ar Dp	El Paso, TX (MT) (Ciudad Juarez, Mex.)	●ம் க் <b>QT</b>	Dp Ar	8 15A Mo 7 50A Mo	
* 6 11P TuThSa	1998		Deming, NM	િક્ર		★ 5 50A Mo	ΓhSa
* 7 06P TuThSa	2058	V	Lordsburg, NM (MT)	ં હ	4	★ 4 55A Mo	
69 ★ 9 11P TuThSa	2176	<u>,                                     </u>	Benson, AZ (MST)	্ৰে		69 ★ 2 55A Mo	
<ul><li>10 40P TuThSa</li><li>11 30P TuThSa</li></ul>	2226	Ar Dp	Tucson, AZ	⊕ m̂ <b>E</b> QT	Dp Ar	69 1 55A Mo 69 1 06A Mo	ThSa
69 12 47A WeFrSu 69 12 57A WeFrSu	2312	Ar Dp	Maricopa, AZ (Phoenix)	● <b>☆</b> 透	Dp Ar	69 11 18P SuV 69 11 08P SuV	VeFr
69 3 44A WeFrSu	2477	+	Yuma, AZ (MST)	ં ○ક	A	69 8 25P SuV	_
4 54A WeFrSu <b>D</b> 6 46A WeFrSu	2622 2690		Palm Springs, CA (PT) Ontario, CA	ં. ં.	T	5 15P SuV 3 34P SuV	
D 6 56A WeFrSu	2696	7	Pomona, CA	ાક	H	3 34P SuV 3 21P SuV	
8 30A WeFrSu	2728	Ar	Los Angeles, CA ★ (PT)	<b>●</b> ம் க் <i>QT</i>	Dp	2 40P SuV	

The Texas Eagle serves all stations between Chicago and San Antonio daily. Through service west of San Antonio operates tri-weekly, departing Chicago, Poplar Bluff and intermediate stations on Sundays, Tuesdays and Thursdays. Eastbound trains departing Los Angeles on Sunday, Wednesday and Friday arrive Dallas on Tuesday, Friday and Sunday, and stations between Walnut Ridge-Chicago on Wednesday, Saturday and Monday.

#### Service on the Texas Eagle®

- Coaches: Reservations required.
- Sleeping cars: Superliner sleeping accommodations.
- Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge available in Chicago, and a private waiting area available in St. Louis for Sleeping car service passengers.
- M Dining-Cross Country Café: Casual service offering complete meals and appetizers, sandwiches, snacks and beverages with a wide food selection.
- Sightseer Lounge: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- 21 Service to begin on a date to be announced.
- This location does not observe Daylight Saving Time. Schedule times for it will be ONE HOUR EARLIER beginning with the Spring time change on March 13, 2011.
- 🔟 Classic Limousine operates Thruway van service from Springfield, IL for connections from Train 22 to Trains 3 and 5 at Galesburg, IL and from Galesburg, IL from Train 4 to Train 21 at Springfield, IL. Passengers with disabilities must provide advance notification of needs. For additional schedule information call (217) 523-5466. See pages 82-83 for train schedules.

#### Smoking is prohibited.

Trails and Rails Program: In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers provide narrative on select trains. Rangers from the San Antonio Missions National Historic Park between San Antonio and Fort Worth, Fridays through Mondays, between November 26 and November 29; December 17 and December 20; December 31; January 1, 2011; and February 3, 2011. Visit nps.gov/trailsandrails and amtraktoparks.com.

#### Scenic Highlights

- · Cross the mighty Mississippi River within sight of the Gateway Arch
- Travel through Ozark Mountains
- View the Piney Woods of East Texas

#### **Thruway Connections**

#### Galesburg • Springfield (Executive Limo)

L	5521	Mile	_	Thruway Number	Symbol	<b>^</b>	5522
Γ	2 45P	0	Dp	Galesburg, IL-Amtrak Station (CT)	•	Ar	2 25P
	5 00P	119	Ar	Springfield, IL-Amtrak Station (CT)	•	Dp	12 10P

#### **Longview • Shreveport** (CJ Limo)

			•			
6421	Mile	_	Thruway Number	Symbol	_	6422
6 45A	0	Dp	Shreveport, LA (CT)	0	Ar	7 45P
8 00A	62		Longview, TX-Amtrak Station		Dp	6 25P
6121	Mile	_	Thruway Number	Symbol	_	6122
8 40A	0		Longview, TX-Amtrak Station	•	Ar	5 45P
10 00A	62	Ar	Shreveport, LA (CT)	0	Dp	4 30P

#### **Longview • Houston • Galveston** (Lone Star Coach)

6021	Mile	•	Thruway Number	Symbol	_	6022
8 40A	0	Dp	Longview, TX-Amtrak Station (CT)	● 🕮	Ar	5 40P
10 05A	70	Ar	Nacogdoches, TX	0		4 25P
D 1 15P	214		Houston, TX-Amtrak Station	்றைக் <i>QT</i>		R 1 05P
2 45P	266	Ar	Galveston, TX (CT)	0	Dρ	11 30A

Reservations must be made at least 24 hours in advance departing Galveston.

#### Temple • Killeen • Fort Hood (Southwestern Coaches)

	8821	Mile	_	Thruway Number	Symbol	_	8722
ı	3 15P	0	Dp	Fort Hood, TX-Bldg. 108 (CT)	0	Ar	12 45P
	3 45P	4		Killeen, TX	0	Ar	12 30P
	4 15P	33	Ar	Temple, TX-Amtrak Station		Dp	11 45A
	8721						
	0/21	Mile	_	Thruway Number	Symbol	_	8822
	5 15P		· ·	Thruway Number Temple, TX-Amtrak Station	Symbol	Ar	
		0	Dp	,	Symbol	Ar	8822 10 45A 10 00A

#### **Texas Eagle Layover at San Antonio**

For thru passengers between Chicago and Los Angeles, the train lays over in San Antonio overnight from between 7 and 9 1/2 hours. Cars may experience temporary power outages during switching operations. Passengers are free to detrain and enjoy the sites of the city, including the famed River Walk, only a short cab ride away.





- **D** Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- **R** Stops only to receive passengers.

- Rus stop \* Flag stop. See Glossary.
- ★ Airport connection
- 1 U.S. Customs & Immigration checkpoint

#### **HEARTLAND FLYER**

#### **Oklahoma City • Fort Worth**

821				∢ Train Number ▶			822			
Daily		Normal Days of Operation ▶								
R 🗅		On Board Service ▶								
Read Down	Mile	<b>-</b>			Symbol	_	Read Up			
8 25A	0	С	)p	Oklahoma City, OK (CT)	ંક <b>્ર</b>	Ar	9 39P			
8 49A	20			Norman, OK	િક		8 55P			
9 06A	35			Purcell, OK	િક	A	8 38P			
9 31A	57			Pauls Valley, OK	િક		8 12P			
10 23A	102	V	7	Ardmore, OK	િક		7 23P			
11 05A	141	_	7	Gainesville, TX	િક		6 42P			
12 39P	206	F	٩r	Fort Worth, TX (CT)	<b>●</b> હ, <b>QT</b>	Dp	5 25P			

The Heartland Flyer is financed primarily through funds made available by the Oklahoma and Texas Departments of Transportation.

#### Service on the Heartland Flyer®

- Coaches: Reservations required.
- Café: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.

Smoking is prohibited.

#### **Heartland Flyer Scenic Highlights**

- Oklahoma City Cowboy Hall of Fame
   Arbuckle Mountains
- Fort Worth Stockyards

#### **Modified Amtrak Service for the Texas Eagle**

The Texas Eagle service schedule may change due to ongoing track work between Joliet and Alton, IL.

#### **Connecting Services**

#### Dallas-Fort Worth Metroplex

Dallas Area Rapid Transit (DART) operates bus and light rail service in Dallas, with a light rail hub at Dallas Union Station. (214) 979-1111, www.dart.org.

Fort Worth Transportation Authority (the T) operates bus service from its hub at Fort Worth's Intermodal Transportation Center (Amtrak station). (817) 215-8600, the-t.com.

Trinity Railway Express is a cooperative effort of DART and the T, providing commuter rail service between Fort Worth and Dallas Amtrak stations. Intermediate stations include Richland Hills. Irving and a free shuttle bus from CentrePort station to Dallas – Ft. Worth International Airport.

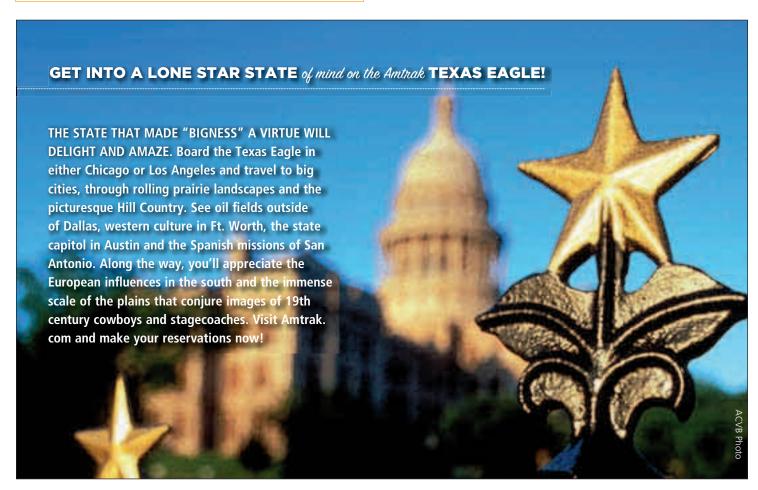
Extend your trip on the Heartland Flyer to Dallas! Call DART or T for more information or visit trinityrailwayexpress.org.

#### **Connecting Services**

#### San Antonio-McAllen Harlingen-Brownsville

Connecting intercity bus service by Valley Transit is available from Greyhound Bus Station between San Antonio and McAllen, Harlingen and Brownsville.

Shadii	ng Key
Reserved long-distance train	Thruway and connecting
Reserved Corridor service	services



<sup>&</sup>amp; Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train Station wheelchair accessible: not all station facilities accessible

#### Orlando • New Orleans • Houston • Los Angeles

1			∢ Train Number ▶			2
As indicated in column			◆ Normal Days of Operation ➤			As indicated in column
R ₽ ⊁ □			◆ On Board Service    ◆			R₽% D
Read Down	Mile	_		Symbol	_	Read Up
20			Orlando, FL (Walt Disney World®)			20
[20]		$\vdash$	Winter Park, FL			20
20		$\vdash$	DeLand, FL (Daytona Beach)			20
20			Palatka, FL			20
20		$\vdash$	Jacksonville, FL			20
20		$\vdash$	Lake City, FL (Gainesville)			20
20			Madison, FL			20
20			Tallahassee, FL (ET)			20
20			Chipley, FL (Panama City) (CT)			20
20			Crestview, FL (Ft. Walton Beach)			20
20			Pensacola, FL			20
20			Atmore, AL			20
20			Mobile, AL			20
20			Pascagoula, MS			20
20			Biloxi, MS			20
20			Gulfport, MS			20
20			Bay St. Louis, MS			20
11 55A MoWeFr	0	Dp	New Orleans, LA	<b>⊕</b> ற்க் <i>QT</i>	Ar	2 55P TuFrSu
		L	₩ Baton Rouge—see below			
* 1 25P MoWeFr	56		Schriever, LA (Houma/Thibodaux)	િક		★12 03P TuFrSu
* 2 51P MoWeFr	127		New Iberia, LA	િક		₩10 41A TuFrSu
3 19P MoWeFr	145		Lafayette, LA	િક		10 15A TuFrSu
4 50P MoWeFr	219	V	Lake Charles, LA	િક		8 29A TuFrSu
6 43P MoWeFr	281	V	Beaumont, TX (Port Arthur)	િક		7 05A TuFrSu
9 13P MoWeFr 9 50P MoWeFr	363	Ar Dp	Houston, TX	<b>●</b> ☆ <b>⑤Q</b> T	Dp Ar	5 10A TuFrSu 4 40A TuFrSu
3 00A TuThSa	573	Ar	San Antonio, TX	<b>⊕</b> ற்க் <i>QT</i>	Dσ	11 55P MoThSa
5 40A TuThSa		Dp			Ar	9 30P MoThSa
8 35A TuThSa	742		Del Rio, TX	િક		5 42P MoThSa
*11 10A TuThSa	868	V	Sanderson, TX	0		* 3 16P MoThSa
1 24P TuThSa	959	V	Alpine, TX (Big Bend Nat'l Park) (CT)	િક		1 25P MoThSa
<b>4 15P</b> TuThSa <b>4 40P</b> TuThSa	1178	Ar Dp	El Paso, TX (MT) (Ciudad Juarez, Mexico)	<b>⊕</b> ட்க் <b>Q</b> T	Dp Ar	8 15A MoThSa 7 50A MoThSa
* 6 11P TuThSa	1264		Deming, NM	ાહ		★ 5 50A MoThSa
* 7 06P TuThSa	1325	1	Lordsburg, NM (MT)	િક	A	* 4 55A MoThSa
	1443	I₹	Benson, AZ (MST)	િક		69 ★ 2 55A MoThSa
69 <b>10 40P</b> TuThSa	1493	Ar	Tucson, AZ	<b>்</b> ம்க் <i>QT</i>	Dp	■ 1 55A MoThSa
69 <b>11 30P</b> TuThSa		Dp			Ar	1 06A MoThSa
69 12 47A WeFrSu	1579	Ar	Maricopa, AZ (Phoenix)	●ம்க்	Dp	69 <b>11 18P</b> SuWeFr
69 12 57A WeFrSu		Dp			Ar	69 <b>11 08P</b> SuWeFr
69 3 44A WeFrSu	1744	ш	Yuma, AZ (MST)	િક		69 <b>8 25P</b> SuWeFr
4 54A WeFrSu	1890		Palm Springs, CA (PT)	િક		5 15P SuWeFr
D 6 46A WeFrSu	1957		Ontario, CA	િક		3 34P SuWeFr
<b>D</b> 6 56A WeFrSu	1964	┖▲	Pomona, CA	િક		3 21P SuWeFr
8 30A WeFrSu	1995	Ar	Los Angeles, CA 🛧 (PT)	<b>⊕</b> ற்க் <b><i>QT</i></b>	Dp	2 40P SuWeFr

#### Service on the Sunset Limited®

- Coaches: Reservations required.
- Sleeping cars: Superliner sleeping accommodations.
- Magnolia Room is available in New Orleans for Sleeping car service passengers.
- ✗ Dining: Complete meals.
- Sightseer Lounge: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- 69 This location does not observe Daylight Saving Time. Schedule times for it will be ONE HOUR EARLIER beginning with the Spring time change on March 13, 2011.

#### Smoking is prohibited.

Trails and Rails Program: In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers provide narrative on select trains. Rangers from the Amistad National Recreation Area between Del Rio and Sanderson, on Tuesdays (mostly) year-round. Visit nps.gov/trailsandrails and amtraktoparks.com.

#### **Scenic Highlights**

- Gulf Coast
- Mexican border
- Bayou Country
- Southwestern desert

#### **Sunset Limited Layover at San Antonio**

For thru passengers between Chicago and Los Angeles, the train lays over in San Antonio approximately 2 1/2 to 3 hours. Cars may experience temporary power outages during switching operations. After checking with the Conductor, passengers are free to detrain and enjoy the sites of the city, including the famed River Walk, only a short cab ride away.

# Modified Amtrak Service for the Sunset Limited

[20] The Sunset Limited service between Orlando and New Orleans has been suspended. Future service has not been determined.

### Discover NEW HORIZONS. For reservations and information, visit Amtrak.com, or call 1-800-USA-RAIL. **Download the Sunset Limited podcast** at www.AmtrakRailGuide.com. ANGELES & NEW ORLEANS **MAMTRAK**

#### **Thruway Bus Connections**

#### Houston • Galveston (Kerrville Bus)

	8701			Thruway Number				
	MoWeFr	Mile	Þ	Days of Operation		Symbol	_	
	6 45P	0	Dp	Galveston, TX -3825 Broadway	(CT)	0	Ar	
-[	7 10P	5	$\overline{}$	La Marque, TX-725 Oak		0		
ı	8 15P	47	Ar	Houston, TX-Amtrak Station	(CT)	•	Dp	

#### New Orleans • Baton Rouge (Greyhound Lines)

	8059			Thruway Number				8058
ſ	Daily	Mile	_	Days of Operation		Symbol	_	Daily
	6 00P	0	Dp	New Orleans, LA –Union Passenger Terminal	(CT)	•	Ar	6 50A
	7 45P	80	Ar	Baton Rouge, LA	(CT)	0	Dp	5 05A





- **D** Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- **R** Stops only to receive passengers.

- Bus stop
- ★ Airport connection
- \* Flag stop. See Glossary.
- ☐ Checked baggage
- 🗈 U.S. Customs & Immigration checkpoint

#### COAST STARLIGHT

#### **Seattle • Portland • Los Angeles**

11			∢ Train Number ▶			14
Daily			<ul> <li>Normal Days of Operation ▶</li> </ul>			Daily
R ₽ * □			◆ On Board Service ▶			R ₽ % □
Read Down	Mile			Cumbal		
Kead Down			l. Thursey Connection Versey BC	Symbol	10/0	Read Up
5 30A	0		k Thruway Connection—Vancouver, BC Vancouver, BC-Pacific Central Sta. (PT)	/Seattle,	Ar	12 35A
R 5 50A	12	υp	Richmond, BC—Sandman Signature Hotel		AI	<b>D</b> 12 05A
R 6 20A	29		Surrey, BC-Pacific Inn	0		D11 35P
9 15A	144	Ar	Seattle, WA-Amtrak Station ₩ (PT)	●QT	Dp	9 15P
9 45A	0	Dp	Seattle, WA (Victoria, BC ﷺ) (PT)	<b>்</b> ம்க் <i>லு</i>	Ar	8 45P
10 31A	39	ш	Tacoma, WA	<b>்</b> ட்க் <b>ए</b>		7 11P
11 21A	75	ш	Olympia-Lacey, WA	ંક્ <i>QT</i>	1	6 22P
₾11 45A	94		Centralia, WA	<b>●</b> <u>હ</u> , <b>Q</b> T		5 57P
12 29P	137	V	Kelso-Longview, WA	ંક <b>્</b>		5 14P
1 08P	177	V	Vancouver, WA	●டிக் <b>Q</b> T ●டிக் <b>Q</b> T		4 36P
1 50P 2 25P	187	Ar Dp	Portland, OR ■ Pendleton, Boise—see page 105	•ше.	Dp Ar	4 20P 3 40P
3 37P	239	БР	Salem, OR	<b>⊕</b> ற்க் <b>Q</b> T	A	2 03P
4 10P	267		Albany, OR	<b>்</b> ம்க் <b>ए</b>		1 30P
4 101			Corvallis, Newport—see page 105			
5 10P	310		Eugene-Springfield, OR	● ம். <b>்.</b> QT		12 44P
8 08P	432		Chemult, OR R Bend, Sunriver	િક		9 40A
10 00P	505	H	—see page 105  Klamath Falls, OR (Crater Lake)	<b>⊕</b> ற்க் <b>Q</b> 7		8 25A
12 35A	610		■ Brookings—see right     Dunsmuir, CA (Mt. Shasta)	િક		5 04A
2 21A	665		Redding, CA	િક		3 14A
3 50A	739		Chico, CA	ાં		1 55A
6 35A	824		Sacramento, CA	<b>⊕</b> ற்க் <i>QT</i>		11 59P
6 50A	837		Davis, CA	<b>⊕</b> ற்க் <b><i>Q</i>T</b>		11 33P
7 34A	881	V	Martinez, CA	<b>⊕</b> ற்க் <i>QT</i>		10 54P
8 04A	901	_	Richmond, CA	<u>િક</u> ્ર <b></b>		10 20P
8 15A	908	Ar	Emeryville, CA	<b>⊕</b> ட்க் <b>Q</b> T	Dp	10 07P
8 25A		Dp	San Francisco—see right		Ar	9 57P
8 40A 8 50A	913	Ar Dp	Oakland, CA–Jack London Square San Francisco—see right	<b>⊕</b> ட்க் <b>Q</b> 7	Dp Ar	9 42P 9 32P
9 55A 10 07A	954	Ar Dp	San Jose, CA (Caltrain)	●ம்க் <b>ர</b> 26	Dp Ar	8 39P 8 27P
11 48A	1021	Ť	Salinas, CA ₩ Monterey, Carmel —see right	ூற்க்		6 36P
1 38P	1119		Paso Robles, CA	િક		4 45P
3 20P			San Luis Obispo, CA (Morro Bay)	<b>⊕</b> ற்க் <b><i>Q</i></b>		3 43P
6 17P		V	Santa Barbara, CA	<b>்</b> ட்க் <b>ए</b>		12 48P
D 7 05P		7	Oxnard, CA	<b>⊕</b> ற்க் <b>Q</b> T		11 55A
D 7 38P		Ar	Simi Valley, CA	ંક. <b>Q</b> τ		<b>R</b> 11 23A
D 8 05P		Ar	Van Nuys, CA-Amtrak Station	<b>⊕</b> ற்க் <i>QT</i>		<b>R</b> 10 52A
D 8 15P		Ar	Burbank-Bob Hope Airport, CA 🛧	િક		<b>R</b> 10 42A
9 00P	1377	Ar	Los Angeles, CA 🛧 (PT)	<b>⊕</b> ற்க் <b><i>Q</i>T</b>	Dp	10 15A
796			Connecting Train Number			763
Daily			Days of Operation			Daily
		_		<b>⊕</b> ற்க் <b>ए</b>	Ar	8 50A
10 40P	1415	Ar	Fullerton, CA	<b>்</b> ட்ட் <b>ए</b>		8 15A
10 49P	1421		Anaheim, CA (Disneyland®)	<b>⊕</b> ட்க் <b>ए</b>	4	8 06A
10 58P		H	Santa Ana, CA	<b>்</b> ட்க் <b>ए</b>		7 57A
11 09P		$\vdash$	Irvine, CA	● ė, QT	$\square$	7 46A
11 23P			San Juan Capistrano, CA	● 读.QT	H	7 31A
11 55P			Oceanside, CA	<b>⊕</b> ட்க் <b>Q</b> T <b>⊕</b> க் <b>Q</b> T		7 01A
12 11A		\ \ \ \	Solana Beach, CA San Diego, CA (PT)	●க <b>्</b> ப	Do	6 45A
12 50A	1018	Ar	pan biego, CA (PI)	<b>≖</b> шс <b>∨</b>	Dp	6 10A

#### **Scenic Highlights**

- Puget Sound
   Cascade Mountains
   Mission Santa Barbara
   California Coast
   Los Angeles—historic O
- Los Angeles—historic Olvera Street

Shading Key		
Reserved long-distance train	Connecting train	Thruway and connecting services

#### Service on the Coast Starlight®

- Coaches: Enhanced coach service, with at-seat meal service if requested and larger pillows. Reservations required.
  - Arcade Coach car: Lower level of designated coach with high-tech games installed for use by both Coach and Sleeping car passengers. Sleeping cars: Enhanced Superliner sleeping accommodations.
- - Sleeping car amenities include newly refurbished Pacific Parlour Car featuring complementary AmtrakConnect<sup>sM</sup> wireless Internet access, coffee and bar service and afternoon and evening alternative meal service, wine tasting and on board theater.
  - Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge available in Portland for Sleeping car service passengers. TRAXX Club available at Los Angeles for passengers of Train 14 only.
- Mining: Enhanced service features complete meals served on china.
- Sightseer Lounge: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages. Note—Checked baggage for San Francisco passengers: Oversize items subject to delay.
- 26 Caltrain rail commuter service available between San Jose and San Francisco, San Mateo, Redwood City, Palo Alto, Gilroy and other Peninsula points. Separate ticket required.

Smoking is prohibited.

#### **Thruway Bus Connections**

#### **Brookings • Medford • Klamath Falls**

(SouthWest POINT-Oregon DOT/The Shuttle)

8711		Thruway Number						8714	
Daily	Mile	-	_	Days of Operation	Symbol	4	_	Daily	
8 00A	0	D	)p	Brookings, OR –SW Point Bus Depot (PT)	િક	1	٩r	7 50	)P
8 20A	9			Smith River, CA -Lucky 7 Casino Store	િક	7		7 30	)P
8 45A	26			Crescent City, CA-Cultural Center	િક			7 05	īΡ
10 15A	79			Cave Junction, OR-Junction Inn	િક			5 40	ЭP
11 10A	108			Grants Pass, OR-Greyhound Sta.	િક			4 50	)P
11 35A	123			Gold Hill, OR-Ray's Market	િક			4 25	īΡ
3 30P	137			Medford, OR-RVTA	િક			12 50	ЭP
4 00P		V	7	Ashland, OR-Safeway	િક			1 10	ЭP
4 25P	144			White City, OR-Cascade Bingo	િક	A	٩r	12 30	)P
99 6 05P	227	Α	۱r	Klamath Falls, OR-Amtrak Sta. (PT)	• હ		)p	10 30	ĴΑ
11				Connecting Train Number	The state of the s			14	

NOTE: At the Medford RVTA/Greyhound station, bus 8714 lays over between 12:50 p.m. and 3:30 p.m.; bus 8711 lays over between 12:20 p.m. and 3:30 p.m. Restaurants are within a short distance.

Bus 8711 arrives at the Shuttle's Waiting Room in Klamath Falls at 6:05 p.m. The Shuttle will take passengers and their baggage to the Amtrak station at 8:25 p.m. Restaurants are within a short distance.

#### **Emeryville • Oakland • San Francisco** (Amtrak Thruway)

5011	Mile	_	Thruway Number	Symbol		5014
8 25A	0	Dp	Emeryville, CA-Amtrak Station (PT)	்டைக்	Ar	9 50P
D 8 55A D 9 05A D 9 20A 9 30A	10 11	Ar	San Francisco, CA ₩ -Ferry Bldg., Amtrak Station -Fisherman's Wharf, Pier 39 -S.F. Shopping Ctr., 835 Market St. -Caltrain Station-4th & King Sts.	●血法 ○血法 ○法 ○法	Dp Dp Dp	9 25P 9 10P 9 00P 8 50P
6011	Mile	_	Thruway Number	Symbol	_	6014
6011 7 00A	Mile 0	Dp	,	Symbol ়ঙ	Ar	6014
	0	Dp	Thruway Number  -Caltrain Station-4th & King StsS.F. Shopping Ctr., 835 Market St.		Ar	6014 10 40P
7 00A	0	Dp	-Caltrain Station-4th & King Sts.	િક	Ar Ar	
7 00A 7 10A	0 0 1	Dp Dp	-Caltrain Station-4th & King Sts. -S.F. Shopping Ctr., 835 Market St. -Fisherman's Wharf, Pier 39 -Ferry Bldg., Amtrak Station	ં ંક		10 40P
7 00A 7 10A 7 25A	0 0 1	ľ	-Caltrain Station-4th & King Sts. -S.F. Shopping Ctr., 835 Market St. -Fisherman's Wharf, Pier 39	ં ંક		10 40P D10 25P

#### Salinas • Monterey • Carmel (MV Transportation)

11	14		(	Connecting Train Num	ber		11	14
3611	3614	Mile	•	Thruway Number	Symbol	_	3511	3514
11 50A	6 40P	0	Dp	Salinas, CA (PT) –Amtrak Station	●&	Ar	11 20A	6 15P
D12 25P D12 30P D12 33P D12 35P D12 45P	D 720P D 723P D 730P	19 19 19 20		Monterey, CA –Hyatt Regency –Marriott –Travelodge –Transit Plaza –Monterey Bay Aquar.			R10 45A R10 20A R10 05A R10 30A R10 15A	R 5 00P R 4 45P R 5 20P R 4 55P
1 10P	7 45P	22	Ar	Carmel, CA (PT)	િક	Dp	9 50A	4 30P

Bus will discharge passengers on request at Monterey Airport rental car offices.

<sup>&</sup>amp; Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

# pacific northwest service



Travel within the Northwest and British Columbia on sleek, newly-refurbished European-designed trains. Passengers traveling Business class on the Amtrak Cascades® relax in extra-wide seats while they receive a free newspaper and complimentary snack or beverage. All passengers enjoy the scenery through oversized windows and take advantage of other conveniences such as laptop outlets, bike racks, baggage check-in and on board feature movies. Visit the European-style Bistro car, which offers fresh entrées, salads, sandwiches and beverages, including local microbrews and coffees. Ground transportation and parking are available near the station at each destination between Eugene, Oregon and Vancouver, BC. If you're traveling to Canada, remember that proper documentation is required to cross the U.S./Canada border. See information on page 142. The Coast Starlight® and Empire Builder® provide additional service in the Pacific Northwest.



#### **Amtrak Cascades®**

The Amtrak Cascades are newly-refurbished Europeandesigned Talgo trains. With convenient daily departures between Eugene, Salem, Portland, Seattle and Vancouver, BC, there are plenty of shops, nightlife and popular destinations in between. Pass by snow-capped Mt. Rainier and view the Puget Sound on your way to Vancouver.

The Amtrak Cascades are financed in part through funds made available by the Washington State Department of Transportation and the Oregon Department of Transportation

#### Coast Starlight®

Travel from Seattle, Washington, through Oregon, to Los Angeles, California. Enjoy the comfort of all reserved seating, complete meals in the Dining car, sightseeing in the Lounge car or Superliner Sleeping car Service.

#### **Empire Builder®**

Travel from Chicago through Wisconsin, Minnesota, North Dakota, Montana and Idaho to Spokane, Washington, where passengers can continue to Seattle and board the *Victoria Clipper* for Victoria, BC, or continue along the Columbia River past Mt. Hood to Portland, Oregon. Empire Builder amenities include complete meals in the Dining car, sightseeing in the Lounge car or Superliner Sleeping car Service.

# Clipper Navigation Co. Thruway Connections Seattle • Victoria

Clipper Navigation operates the high-speed catamaran *Victoria Clipper* year-round between Pier 69 in Seattle (one mile from Amtrak King Street Station) and Victoria's Inner Harbour. Reservations are required. Call Amtrak for schedules, fares and ticketing information for travel more than three days ahead. For travel less than three days in advance, contact Victoria Clipper at (206) 448-5000 or (800) 888-2535 or visit www.victoriaclipper.com.

#### **Alaska Marine Highway**

In addition to Amtrak, Bellingham's multi-modal transportation facility serves the vessels of the Alaska Marine Highway. Service is available to Ketchikan, Wrangell, Petersburg, Juneau, Sitka, Haines and Skagway. For information and reservations call 1-800-642-0066 (TDD/TTY 1-800-764-3779) or visit www.ferryalaska.com.

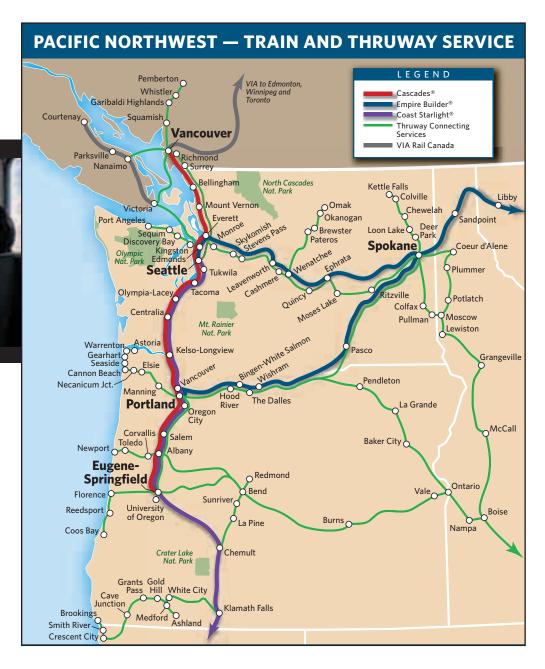
#### **British Columbia Connections**

#### Vancouver, BC • Pemberton • Nanaimo

Greyhound Canada Thruway connection departs daily from Pacific Central Station in Vancouver (served by Amtrak Cascades route) for Squamish, Garibaldi Highlands, Whistler, Pemberton, BC, and Nanaimo, BC, on Vancouver Island. Call Amtrak for fares, schedules and ticketing information or visit www.greyhound.ca.

#### Vancouver, BC • Victoria, BC

Pacific Coach Lines offers frequent connecting Thruway service between Pacific Central Station in Vancouver and Victoria, BC (710 Douglas St.). Call Amtrak for fares, schedules and ticketing information or visit www.pacificcoachlines.com.



#### **Host Railroads**

#### **EMPIRE BUILDER**

Spokane – Seattle/Portland BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)

#### **AMTRAK CASCADES**

Vancouver, BC – Portland BNSF Railway Company (BNSF) Portland – Eugene Union Pacific (UP)

#### COAST STARLIGHT

Seattle – Portland BNSF Railway Company (BNSF) Portland – Klamath Falls Union Pacific (UP)

#### AMTRAK CASCADES-Southbound

#### Vancouver, BC • Seattle • Tacoma • Portland • Salem • Eugene

Train Name >	Amtrak Cascades	Coast Starlight	Amtrak Cascades	Thruway	Amtrak Cascades	Thruway	Thruway	Amtrak Cascades	Thruway	Amtrak Cascades			
Train Number >				501	11	513	<b>#</b>	507	<b>#</b>	<b>#</b>	509	<del></del>	517
Normal Days of Operation >				Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Fr/Su 13	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
On Board Service >				RB⊋ ṁ‡	R ₽ ※ ф	RB⊋ ṁ‡	R	RB⊋ ṁ‡	R	R	RB⊋ ṁ‡	R	RB⊋ å‡
	Mile	Symbol	_										
Vancouver, BC-Pacific Central Station (PT)	0	<b>●હ</b>	Dp		₩ 5 30A			₩ 8 00A		₩ 11 30A		₩ 5 00P	₾ 5 45P
Richmond, BC-Sandman Signature Hotel	12	0			<b>⇔R</b> 5 50A			<b>⇔R</b> 8 30A		⇔R <i>12 00N</i>		₩R 5 30P	
Surrey, BC-Pacific Inn	29	0			<b>⇔R</b> 6 20A			<b>⇔R</b> 9 00A		⇔R12 30P		₩R 6 00P	
Bellingham, WA (Alaska Marine Highway)	62	<b>●</b> க் <b>Q</b> 7 ஹ்				ım 8 45A					₩ 250P		₾ 749P
Mount Vernon, WA	88	ંક્ <b><i>ણ</i></b>				9 15A					₩ 3 25P		8 19P
Stanwood, WA	103	િક				9 29A							8 36P
Everett, WA	123	● <b>ĿQ</b> T	V			ı 10 02A					₩ 410P		₾ 9 09P
Edmonds, WA	139	<b>●</b> હ <b>QT</b>			<b>V</b>	ı 10 27A		<b>V</b>		<b>V</b>		<b>V</b>	₾ 934P
Seattle, WA	157	<b>●೬<i>Q</i>T</b>	Ar		₩ 9 15A	₾ 11 05A		₩ 12 00N		₩ 3 45P	₩ 5 00P	₩ 8 30P	₾10 10P
Seattle, WA (Victoria, BC ≰—see page 103) ₩ Port Angeles—see page 105	0	<b>⊕</b> EJ <b>Q</b> T	Dp	₫ 7 30A	Coast Starlight to	ம் 11 25A		₾ 2 20P			₾ 530P		
Tukwila, WA (SeaTac Airport ★)	11	O&		7 44A	Los Angeles	11 39A		2 34P			5 44P		
Tacoma, WA	39	<b>●</b> <u></u> <u></u> <u> </u>		ım 8 13A	ım 10 31A	₾ 12 08P		₾ 3 03P			₾ 6 13P		
Olympia-Lacey, WA	75	ંક <b>્</b>		8 49A	11 21A			3 39P			6 49P		
Centralia, WA	94	<b>●</b> ఉ <b>Q</b> T		9 10A				₾ 4 00P			7 10P		
Kelso-Longview, WA	137	ંક્ <b><i>Q</i></b>	V	9 56A	12 29P			4 46P			7 56P		
Vancouver, WA	177	<b>●</b> ఉ <b>Q</b> T	V	₾ 10 34A	₾ 108P	₾ 229P		ṁ 5 24P			ṁ 8 34P		
Portland, OR	187	<b>●</b> <u>&amp;</u> <b>Q</b> T	Ar	ம் 11 00A	ф 1 50P			₾ 5 50P			₾ 900P		
Portland, OR	187	<b>●</b> હું <b>Q</b> T	Dp	<b>₩1</b> 1 30A	ı 2 25P	⇔ m 3 35P	₩ 5 45P	₾ 6 15P	₩ 730P		- m 9 10P		
Oregon City, OR	202	િક						6 36P			9 31P		
Salem, OR	239	<b>●</b> હ <b>QT</b>		₩ <u>@12 30P</u>	ı 3 37P	₩ 🕮 4 35P	₩ 6 45P	7 22P	₩D <i>8 30P</i>		10 17P		
Albany, OR	267	●Ġ		₩₾ 110P		₩mb5 10P			⇔D 9 05P		10 46P		
Eugene-Springfield, OR	310		V	₩₾ 1 55P	₾ 5 10P	₩± 6 00P			₩D 9 55P		₾ 11 45P		
University of Oregon-Eugene, OR ₩ (PT)	310		Ar			₩ 6 15P	₩ 8 25P		₩ 10 10P				

NOTE: Operation of Trains 513 and 516 to and from Vancouver, BC, is subject to change - consult Amtrak.

#### Service on Amtrak Cascades® Trains

- Coaches: Reservations required.
- Cascades Business class service.
- Airport connection.
- Sleeping cars:
  - Superliner sleeping accommodations on Trains 11 and 14, the Coast Starlight
  - Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge available in Portland for Sleeping car service passengers.
- Dining cars: Complete meal service on Trains 11 and 14.
- Lounge/Bistro cars: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages on all trains.
- Entertainment: Feature movies.

Bicycles: Trains 500 through 517 are equipped with a limited number of bike racks for carrying unboxed bicycles.

- Reservation required; service charge applies.
- The passenger brings the bicycle to and picks it up from the baggage
- Certain connecting Thruway buses also carry bicycles. Consult agent. 12 Friday/Sunday Express bus departs University of Óregon 3:10 p.m.; Eugene 3:35 p.m. and arrives Portland 5:25 p.m. Time is available at
- Eugene to ticket University of Oregon passengers. Bus will not operate 1/2, 1/16 and 2/20/11. Bus will also operate 1/13,1/17 and 2/21/11.

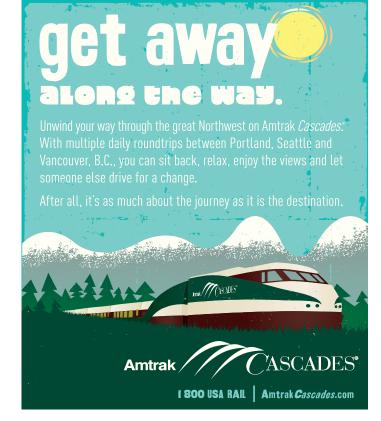
Smoking is prohibited.

NOTE: See General Information on page 142 for important customs and immigration information.

Operation of Trains 500 through 517 and Thruway bus service between Portland and Eugene is financed primarily through funds made available by the Oregon Department of Transportation, and between Vancouver-Seattle-Portland by the Washington State Department of Transportation.

#### Wi-Fi COMING SOON

Wi-Fi is coming soon to the Amtrak Cascades. Be on the lookout for future announcements at AmtrakCascades.com.







- **D** Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- **R** Stops only to receive passengers.

- Bus stop
- \* Flag stop. See Glossary.
- ☐ Checked baggage
- ★ Airport connection
- 🗈 U.S. Customs & Immigration checkpoint

#### AMTRAK CASCADES-Northbound

#### Eugene • Salem • Portland • Tacoma • Seattle • Vancouver, BC

Train Name >				Amtrak Cascades	Thruway	Amtrak Cascades	Thru	ıway	Amtrak Cascades	Amtrak Cascades	Amtrak Cascades	Thruway	Coast Starlight	Thruway	Amtrak Cascades
Train Number ▶				510	#	500	#		504	506	516	<b>#</b>	14	<b>#</b>	508
Normal Days of Operation ▶				Daily	Daily	Daily	Da	ily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	FrSu 13	Daily
On Board Service >				RB⊅ ṁ*	R	RB⊋ ṁ₩	E	3	RB⊋ ṁ*	RB⊅ ṁ₩	RB⊋ ṁ\	R	R ₽ % ф	R	RB⊋ ṁ‡
	Mile	Symbol	_												
University of Oregon- Eugene, OR ₩ (PT)	0	ાં	Dp								₩ 11 10A	₩ 12 50P		₩12 310P	
Eugene-Springfield, OR Florence, Coos Bay—see page 105	0	<b>●</b> હું, <b>Q</b> T				₾ 5 30A			₾ 9 00A		₩±±11 35A	⇔ṁ 1 15P	₾12 44P	₩ṁ 3 35P	₩m 2 50P
Albany, OR	44	<b>●</b> ė́s				6 13A			₾ 9 43A		⇔ṁ12 30P	₩m 2 05P	₾ 1 30P		⇔ṁ 3 40P
Salem, OR	72	<b>●</b> હ <b>QT</b>				ı 6 42A			₾10 12A		₩± 1 00P	⇔ṁ 2 40P	₾ 2 03P		⇔ṁ 4 15P
Oregon City, OR	108	િક	V			7 24A			10 54A					٧	
Portland, OR	124	<b>●</b>	Ar			₾ 8 05A			₾11 35A		∰ 🛍 210P	⇔ 🗈 3 45P	₾ 3 40P	⇔	₩m 5 25P
Portland, OR Boise, Seaside, Astoria  —see page 105	124	<b>●</b> <u>&amp;</u> <b>Q</b> T	Dp			ш̂ 8 30А			J	₾12 15P	₾ 250P		₾ 4 20P		ṁ 6 15P
Vancouver, WA	134	<b>●</b> હું, <b>QT</b>				ı 8 45A				₾12 30P	₾ 3 05P		₾ 4 36P		₾ 6 30P
Kelso-Longview, WA	173	ંક્ <b>Q</b> ₹				9 20A				1 05P	3 40P		5 14P		7 05P
Centralia, WA	216	<b>●</b>				₾10 02A				₾ 1 48P	₾ 4 22P		₾ 5 57P		7 47P
Olympia-Lacey, WA	235	⊖હં <b><i>Q</i>T</b>				10 23A				2 08P	4 43P		6 22P		8 08P
Tacoma, WA	271	<b>●</b> હું, <b>QT</b>				₾11 05A				₾ 250P	ம் 5 25P		₾ 711P		₾ 8 50P
Tukwila, WA (SeaTac Airport ★)	299	0.5	V			11 33A				3 18P	5 53P				9 17P
Seattle, WA (Victoria, BC ←see below) — Port Angeles—see page 105	310	● <b>&amp; Q</b> T	Ar			₾12 00N				₾ 3 45P	ṁ 6 20P		₾ 8 45P		ம் 9 45P
Seattle, WA	0	● <b>ĿQ</b> T	Dp	₾ 740A	₩ 10 45A	₩12 20P	<b>₩</b> 1	1 00P		₩ 4 45P	₾ 6 50P		₩ 9 15P		
Edmonds, WA	18	<b>●</b> હું <b>Q</b> T	Ar	₾ 807A							ı				
Everett, WA	34	● <b>ĿQ</b> T		₾ 831A		₩ 1 05P					ṁ 7 42P				
Stanwood, WA	54	િક		9 03A							8 14P				
Mount Vernon, WA	69	ંક્ <b>Q</b> ₹		9 21A		₩ 1 50P					8 27P				
Bellingham, WA (Alaska Marine Hgwy.)	95	<b>⊕</b> க் <b><i>Q</i>7</b> ட்ட		₾ 952A	₩	₩ 2 20P	)	₩		₩	₾ 915P		₩		
Surrey, BC-Pacific Inn	115	0			<b>⇔</b> D <i>1 15P</i>		⇔D 3			₩D 7 00F			⇔D <i>11 20P</i>		
Richmond, BC -Sandman Signature Hotel	132	0			₩D 1 45P		₩D 4			₩D 7 30F			₩D11 50P		
Vancouver, BC-Pacific Central Sta.(PT)	157	● 🔄	Ar	₾11 40A	₩ 2 15P		<b>₩</b> 5	5 00P		₩ 8 00F	1		₩ 12 20A		

NOTE: Operation of Trains 513 and 516 to and from Vancouver, BC, is subject to change - consult Amtrak.

#### **Multi-ride Tickets on Thruway Bus Services**

Passengers holding multi-ride tickets should be aware that reserved and ticketed passengers have priority seating on Amtrak Thruway buses.

Shadii	ng Key
Reserved long-distance train	Thruway and connecting
Reserved Corridor service train	services

#### **Seattle-Tacoma International Airport**

Sound Transit Link Light Rail offers an easy, direct connection from Seattle Amtrak Station to SEA-TAC Airport. Walk out King St. exit, turn left to the Weller Street Pedestrian Overpass and follow it directly two blocks to the International District Station. Trains run every 8-15 minutes 5:00 a.m. - 2:00 a.m. Travel time is 36 minutes. Tickets are \$2.50, sold by machine at the entrance. Sound Transit Information: 1-888-889-6368 or www.soundtransit.org.



- QT Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
- Unstaffed station

- $\underline{\&}$  Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- **Station** wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible
- Details about services, see pages 132-144

#### **IDAHO-WASHINGTON SERVICES**

#### Boise • Lewiston • Spokane • Seattle • Portland • Eugene

Empire Builde		Empire Builde		NW Trailways	Trai	NW ilways ##		NW ilways ₩			<b>∢</b> Service/Train Name <b>&gt;</b>				NW ailways ₩	Trail	W ways ₩		npire iilder	Empi Build	
2741		741		8825		328/ 849		889/ )9/509			∢ Train or Thruway Number ▶				8848/ 8888		00/ 666	8	<b>3</b> 41	28	41
Daily	·	Daily		Daily	D	aily	ם	aily			<ul> <li>Normal Days of Operation ➤</li> </ul>			[	Daily	Da	ily	D	aily	Dail	у
R A		R A % m		R		R					∢ On Board Service ▶									RA	
		ХШ								_		T	_	_					ш		Ш_
Read Dov	vn								Mile			Symbol	_	_	d Up						
	_		_	i	m	_	₩ No	rthwest			vays Thruway Connection—Boise, ID/Lewistor			WA					0.450	I	455
	+		$\dashv$		<del></del>	7 15A 9 40A			106		Boise, ID-Greyhound Station (MT) McCall, ID-Jim's Grocery (MT)		Ar					<del></del>	6 15P 3 50P		15P 50P
	$\top$		1			11 10A			197		Grangeville, ID–Zip Trip (PT)	0							12 30P		
						12 45P	<b>#</b>		270		Lewiston, ID-Shell Dyna Mart	ાહ		<b>#</b>				<b>#</b>	10 50A	<b>₩</b> 10	
	+		4	₩ 1 35P	<del></del>	1 35P			313	_	Pullman, WA-N.W. Depot	ાહ	₩	-	7 15P				10 05A	<del>=</del> 10	
	+		-	₩ 1 50P	<b>#</b>	1 55P			303 328	Н	Moscow, ID-Royal Motor Inn Colfax, WA-Ace Hardware	0	+	<del></del>	7 40P 6 50P				9 50A	<b>#</b> 9	50A
	+		-	₩ 215P		1 337		7 30A	320		Potlatch, ID-Pine St. & US Bank	T ŏ		1 20	0 301	_			9 25A	<b>#</b> 9	25A
	$\top$		T	₩ 2 55P							Plummer, ID-Warpath Smoke Shop	0							8 35A		35A
				₩ 3 45P						V	Coeur d'Alene, ID-Conoco Station	0	Ar					<b>₩</b>	7 45A		45A
				₩ 430P	<b>₩</b>	3 00P	<b>#</b>		389	-	Spokane, WA-Amtrak Station	•	Dp	_					7 00A		00A
<u></u> <u></u> <u> </u>	_	<u> </u>	ōΑ		-	3 15P	<b>₩</b>	8 45A	0	Dp		● <u>E</u> QT	Ar	<b>#</b>	5 00P	— 1	10 05P	ů	12 45A	<u>m</u> 12	
<u></u> <u></u> 53	_		$\dashv$				_		149	_	Pasco, WA	● ė, QT	IA	$\vdash$				-	<b>^</b>	<u> </u>	
7 3	_		$\dashv$				_		277	-	Wishram, WA	্র	T	$\vdash$		-		-	-		55P
8 04	4A		$\dashv$			4.455	_	0.454	305	-	Bingen-White Salmon, WA		+-	+-	4 000			-	_	6	21P
	+	$\longrightarrow$	$\dashv$		₩D				65	_	Ritzville, WA–Zips Drive Inn	0	-	-	4 00P	_	9 05P	-		<b>1</b>	
	+				<b>₩</b>	4 55P	_	10 35A	105	_	Moses Lake, WA–Union 76 - Food Mart		-	<b>#</b>	3 15P	_	8 20P	_	0.400		
	+	4 22	2A			- 405	_	11 05A	120	-	Ephrata, WA		+-	<b>₩</b>	2 30P	_		_	9 42P		_
	+				<del></del>	5 40P	₩		141	_	Quincy, WA–Kissel's Variety		-	₩	2 00P	_	7 45P	_	0.400		
	+	5 3	эΑ		#	6 25P	_	12 40P	172	-	Wenatchee, WA - Omak—see page 91	0	-	₩	1 25P	_	7 05P	_	8 42P		
	+				<b>₩</b>	6 45P	₩.L	1 00P	183	-	Cashmere, WA-Quik-E-Mart		-	***	D12 35P	₩.D	6 40P	_			
	+	6 08	3A		_	- 10D	_	4 400	194	-	Leavenworth, WA-Amtrak Station		-	-	40.000				8 00P		
	+		$\dashv$		<b>#</b>	7 10P			000	-	Leavenworth, WA # Icicle Kwik Stop		-	_	12 20P	_	6 20P	_	1		_
	+		$\dashv$		<b>#</b>	7 55P	<b>₩</b>	1 55P	230	-	Stevens Pass, WA-Summit		₩	<b>₩</b>	11 40A		5 25P	$\vdash$			_
	+		$\dashv$		<b>#</b>	8 05P	<b>₩</b>		244	-	Skykomish, WA-Sky Chalet WB/Chevron EB		₩	<b>₩</b>		<b>₩</b>	5 05P	$\vdash$			_
	+	2 2 2	_		#	8 45P 9 10P	#		279 293		Monroe, WA-Chamber of Commerce	● <b>⑤QT</b>	₩	<b>₩</b>		<b>#</b>	4 20P 4 00P	<u> </u>	5 00D		_
	+	± 8 38	_		99	9 101	99	3 25P	309	V	Everett, WA	● <b>E</b> QT	++	1000	10 10A	100	4 UUP	_	5 39P		_
	+	± 9 10	_		, m	10.050	/m	4 4ED	326	Ar	Edmonds, WA	● <b>E Q</b> T	Dn	-	0.504		2 000		4 40P		_
	-	₾10 2	_			10 05P 10 05P		4 45P 5 30P	326	_	Seattle, WA Seattle, WA	1 1	Dp Ar			_	3 00P 2 00N	_	3 45P		
		$\frac{220}{23!}$	$\overline{}$		₩D	10 05P	509	5 30P 5 45P	15	υþ	Tukwila. WA	<b>●₺ए</b>	Ar		0 30A	+0	1 26A	206	3 45P		
		ē 3 0	_			10 45P	- آ	6 15P	40		Tacoma, WA	● <b> </b>		-	8 10A	↓ ⊆'	0 56A	- <u>=</u> -	2 41P		
	-	3 4	_		***	10 40P	_ <u>r</u> a_	6 54P	72		Olympia-Lacey, WA	્રં <i>QT</i>			o IUA		0 36A	⊦ <u>≓</u> –	2 03P		
	-	<u>5</u> 40	_				ng_	7 13P	94		Centralia, WA	<b>●</b> &		$\vdash$		1 2,	9 57A	- in	1 42P		
		= 4 0. = 4 4	_				- <del>L</del>	7 54P	137		Kelso-Longview, WA	્રં. <b>Q</b> T	H	+		- F	9 18A	- et -	1 03P		
<u>m</u> 9 1	84	5 19	_				- <u>E</u>	8 29P	176	H	Vancouver, WA	● <b> Q T</b>	H	+		<u> </u>	8 45A	투_	12 30P	<u></u>	07P
ш 9 10	- (	S 5 5	_				- S	9 00P	186	Ar	Portland, OR	⊕ is QT	Dp	+		<u> </u> ŏ—	8 30A	⊦ŏ–	12 15P	ш <b>3</b> ф 4	
要血113	_	6 1						9 10P	186	Dp	Portland, OR	● is QT	Ar	+			8 05A	4	11 35A	₩± 3	
~ФШ113	-	6 30						9 31P	202	Dh	Oregon City, OR	ં હ	17	+			7 24A	- 20	10 54A	<del></del> ш 3	401
	ΩP	7 2						10 17P	239	T.	Salem, OR	● & <b>QT</b>		+			6 42A	- ä.	10 12A	₩m 2	40E
<b>無血 12 3</b> 無血 <b>1 1</b>	_	7 5	_					10 17F	267	7	Albany, OR (Corvallis)	● ġ. <b>Q</b> T	1	+			6 13A	Ĕ-	9 43A		
₩±± 15	_	8 50						11 45P	310	Ar	Eugene-Springfield, OR (PT)		Dp	$\vdash$			5 30A		9 00A		

#### **Service**

- R Coaches: Reservations required.
- Sleeping cars:Superliner sleeping
  - accommodations.

     Amtrak Metropolitan
    Lounge available in
    Portland for Sleeping car
    service passengers on
- Trains 27 and 28. 
  Mining:
  - Complete meal service on Trains 7 and 8.
- Lounge/Bistro cars: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages on all trains.
- Entertainment: Feature movies.

**Bicycles:** Trains 500 through 517 are equipped with a limited number of bike racks for carrying unboxed bicycles.

- Reservation required; service charge applies.
- The passenger brings the bicycle to and picks it up from the baggage car.
- Certain connecting Thruway buses also carry bicycles. Consult agent.
- 41 See pages 90-91 for complete Empire Builder schedule and service information.

#### Smoking is prohibited.

Operation of Trains 500 through 517 and Thruway bus service between Portland and Eugene is financed primarily through funds made available by the Oregon Department of Transportation, and between Vancouver—Seattle—Portland by the Washington State Department of Transportation.

#### You Use Your Instincts.



#### She'll Use Hers.

suspicious or unusual?

#### **SAY SOMETHING!**

Contact Amtrak® Police at

1-800-331-0008

or call 911.



See Something, Say Something used with permission of the Metropolitan Transportation Authority.



- **D** Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R Stops only to receive passengers.

- ₩ Bus stop
- \* Flag stop. See Glossary.
- ₾ Checked baggage
- ★ Airport connection
- Ferry connection

#### **Pacific Coast Thruway Bus Connections**

#### Portland • Pendleton • Boise (Greyhound Lines)

NOTE—Greyhound schedules subject to change

F04	500							500
501	509			Connecting Train Num	ber		500	508
8451	8455			Thruway Number			8450	8452
Daily	Daily	Mile	_	Days of Operation	Symbol	_	Daily	Daily
12 30P	11 00P	0	Dp	<b>Portland, OR</b> (M -Greyhound Station	T) ● Ġ	Ar	6 00A	4 10P
1 50P	12 10A	62	Ar	Hood River, OR	0	Dp	4 50A	3 00P
2 20P	12 40A	83		The Dalles, OR	0		4 20A	2 30P
4 55P	3 20A	208		Pendleton, OR	0		1 45A	11 40A
6 10P	4 35A	259		La Grande, OR	0		12 35A	10 30A
7 00P	5 25A	304		Baker City, OR (P	<i>T</i> ) 0		11 45P	9 40A
9 50P	8 30A	374		Ontario, OR -Greyhound Sta. (M	T) O		10 50P	8 40A
10 35P	9 15A	417	$\blacksquare$	Nampa, ID	0		10 05P	7 55A
11 05P	9 45A	435	Ar	<b>Boise, ID</b> -Greyhound Sta. (M	T) O	Dp	9 35P	7 25A
	6			Connecting Train Num	ber		5	
8441	8447			Thruway Number			8440	8446
Daily	Daily	Mile	•	Days of Operation	Symbol	_	Daily	Daily
11 10P	10 35A	0	Dp	<b>Boise, ID</b> (M -Greyhound Sta.	T) 0	Ar	7 45P	6 55A
1 35A	1 25P	129	1	Twin Falls, ID -Oasis Stop N Go	0	A	4 50P	4 35A
5 20A	5 10P	304		Ogden, UT	0	Ar	12 55P	12 50A
6 05A	5 55P	340	Ar	Salt Lake City, UT (P	T) •	Dp	12 01P	12 05A

NOTE: Greyhound Portland connections arrive and depart at the Greyhound stations in all cities. In Portland, the Greyhound station is located across the street from the Amtrak station. Greyhound departures will be announced in the Amtrak Portland station. Passengers may also walk across to the Greyhound station and listen for the Greyhound boarding call for their departure.

#### Portland • Astoria

(NorthWest POINT-Oregon DOT/Oregon Coachways)

500	507			Connecting Train Number			50	)4
5500	5564			Thruway Number			5563	5565
Daily	Daily	Mile	_	Days of Operation	Symbol	_	Daily	Daily
9 30A	6 20P	0	Dp	<b>Portland, OR</b> (PT) –Amtrak Station	●Ġ	Ar	10 30A	9 30P
10 05A	6 55P	28		Manning, OR	0		9 40A	8 50P
10 35A	7 25P	55		Elsie, OR	િક		9 10A	8 10P
10 45A	7 35P	65		Necanicum Jct., OR	0		9 00A	8 00P
11 00A	7 50P	80		Cannon Beach, OR -Family Mkt.	િક		8 50A	7 45P
11 10A	8 10P	88		Seaside, OR-Chevron Sta.	0		8 40A	7 30P
11 20A	8 15P	91		Gearhart, OR	િક		R 8 30A	7 20P
11 30A	8 25P	100	V	Warrenton, OR -Fred Meyers	િક		R 8 20A	7 15P
11 40A	8 35P	104	V	Astoria, OR-Mini Mart	િક		8 15A	7 00P
11 50A	8 50P	106	Ar	Astoria, OR-Transit Ctr.(PT)	િક	Dp	8 00A	6 45P

#### **Seattle • Port Angeles** (Olympic Bus Lines)

500	506				Connecting Train Number			507	509
8830	8836				Thruway Number		8837	8839	
Daily	Daily	Mile	<u> </u>	•	Days of Operation	_	Daily	Daily	
1 10P	7 05P	0	[	Ор	Seattle, WA **-Amtrak Sta. (PT)		Ar	9 10A	4 50P
2 00P	8 15P	48			Edmonds, WA**	0		8 35A	3 45P
3 05P	9 10P	74	Г		Kingston, WA**	0	A	7 35A	2 50P
3 25P	9 35P	85	L		Discovery Bay, WA	0		6 50A	2 05P
3 50P	10 00P	111	Ν	7	Port Townsend, WA	0		6 25A	1 30P
3 55P	10 05P	131	Г	<b>V</b>	Sequim, WA		6 25A	1 30P	
4 20P	10 35P	138		٩r	Port Angeles, WA (PT)	0	Dp	6 00A	1 00P

Note: Port Townsend - transfer at Discovery Bay.

For reservations call (360) 417-0700 or (800) 457-4492. Also visit heckmanmotors@olypen.com. Schedule times may change seasonally. Please be at departure location 15 minutes prior to time printed above.

\*\* Stops by reservation only.

#### Albany • Corvallis • Newport (Valley Retriever)

507	501			Connecting Train Number			507	504
8575	8551			Thruway Number		8552	8550	
Su-Fr	Daily	Mile	_	Days of Operation	_	Su-Fr	Daily	
7 20P		0	Dp	<b>Portland, OR</b> (PT) –Greyhound Station	●Ġ	Ar	7 15P	
8 50P		22	Ar	Salem, OR-Greyhound Sta.	િક		5 30P	
9 15P	2 10P	77		Albany, OR-Amtrak Sta.	િક		5 00P	7 10A
9 45P	2 40P	88	1	Corvallis, OR -Greyhound Station	િક		4 35P	6 55A
10 50P	3 40P	148	V	Toledo, OR-Dairy Queen	િક		3 40P	5 55A
11 00P	3 50P	156	Ar	<b>Newport, OR</b> -Valley Retriever Sta. (PT)	Dp	3 30P	5 45A	

Note: Will not operate 11/25 and 12/25/10.

Redmond • Bend • Chemult (HighDesert POINT-Oregon DOT/TAC Transportation)

11	14			Connecting Train Number			11	14
6111	6114			Thruway Number			6211	6214
Daily	Daily	Mile	_	Days of Operation	Symbol	_	Daily	Daily
5 15P	7 00A	0	Dp	Redmond Airport, OR(PT)	િક	Ar	10 15P	11 35A
5 45P	7 25A	16		Bend, OR -Riverhouse Resort	િક		D 9 45P	11 15A
6 15P	8 00A	31		Sunriver, OR-Lodge	િક		D 9 15P	10 45A
6 40P	8 25A	49		La Pine, OR-Shell Station	િક		D 8 50P	10 25A
7 40P	9 20A	84	Ar	Chemult, OR -Amtrak Station (PT)	િર્દ	Dp	8 10P	9 45A

NOTE: Redmond Airport pickup requires that a reservation be made with Amtrak at least 2 hours prior to departing the airport, or by calling TAC Transportation at (541) 480-6756.

#### Ontario • Bend • Eugene • Coos Bay (Porter Stage)

11			Connecting Train Number			14	11
8310			Thruway Number			8309	8311
Daily	Mile	_	Days of Operation	Symbol	_	Daily	Mo-Fr
9 15A	0	Dp	Ontario, OR (MT) -Greyhound Station	િક	Ar	7 10P	
9 30A	17		Vale, OR-Fletcher Chevron (MT)	િક		6 50P	
11 00A	131	V	<b>Burns, OR</b> –Figaro's Italian Kitchen (PT)	િક	Ar	3 40P	
1 30P 2 00P		Ar Dp	Bend, OR-Bus Station	િક	Dp Ar	1 00P 12 30P	
4 38P 4 40P		Ar Dp	Eugene-Springfield, OR	● ės	Dp Ar	9 27A 9 25A	3 00P
D 6 15P	449		Florence, OR-2nd & U.S. 101	0		8 15A	1 35P
D 6 45P			Reedsport, OR-Sunrise Shop-N-Save	0		7 45A	1 05P
7 15P	496	Ar	Coos Bay, OR-Bus Station (PT)	0	Dp	7 15A	12 35P

Note: Will not operate 11/25 and 12/25/10.

#### **Spokane • Kettle Falls** (CWA Gold Line)

8849	7/8			Connecting Trai	n Number			7/8	8848
8831	8833			Thruway No		8832	8834		
Daily	Daily	Mile	_	Days of Oper	ation	Symbol	_	Daily	Daily
8 30A	2 00P	0	Dp	Kettle Falls, WA	(PT)	0	Ar	2 00P	7 30P
8 45A	2 15P	9		Colville, WA		0		1 45P	7 20P
9 15A	2 45P	31		Chewelah, WA		0		1 15P	6 50P
9 35A	3 05P	48		Loon Lake, WA		0		12 55P	6 30P
9 50A	3 20P	58	$\overline{}$	Deer Park, WA		0		12 40P	6 15P
10 30A	4 00P	60	Ar	Spokane, WA	(PT)	0	Dp	12 00N	5 30P

Note: Will not operate 11/25, 12/25/10, 1/1 and 4/24/11.

#### **Connecting Local Services**

Vancouver, BC—

TransLink Skytrain, bus and ferry service: (604) 953-3333; translink.bc.ca

West Coast Express commuter rail: (604) 488-8906 or 1-800-570-7245;

Mount Vernon—

westcoastexpress.com

**Skagit Transit** bus service in Mount Vernon and "Island Connector" service to Anacortes and Oak Harbor: (360) 757-4433;

skat.baron-co.com

Seattle—

**Seattle Metro** light rail and bus: (206) 553-3000 or 1-800-542-7876; transit.metrokc.gov

**Sound Transit** Sounder commuter rail and Tacoma and Central Rail Service: (206) 398-5000 or 1-800-201-4900; soundtransit.org

Portland—

Tri-Met light rail, bus and streetcar system:

(503) 238-7433; trimet.org

#### Vancouver • Whistler • Pemberton (Greyhound Canada)

517		Connecting Train Number				
8931		Thruway Number				
Daily	_	Days of Operation	Symbol	_	Daily	
12 30P	Dp	Pemberton, BC (PT)	0	Ar	6 25P	
1 30P		Whistler, BC	0		5 30P	
2 35P		Garibaldi Highlands, BC	0		4 40P	
2 45P	$\blacksquare$	Squamish, BC	Ō		4 10P	
4 15P	Ar	Vancouver, BC (PT)	•	Dp	3 00P	

Shading Key						
Reserved long-distance train	Connecting train	Thruway and connecting services				

**QT** Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk

& Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

Unstaffed station

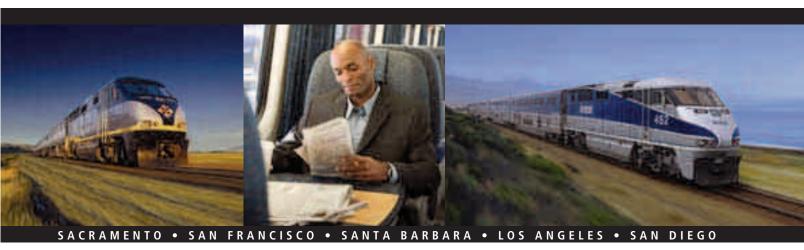
**Station** wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

# california corridor service



mtrak California offers you some of the best ways to get around in California. The San Joaquin®, Capitol Corridor® and Pacific Surfliner® routes with connecting service to Amtrak Thruway buses, reach more than 90 destinations in the Golden State!

Visit some of California's most famous and enticing locations like Yosemite National Park, Disneyland Resort® and Napa Valley – while you beat the traffic and enjoy a wide and comfortable seat with access to snacks, beverages and conversation with your fellow passengers.



The San Joaquin® brings you the Central Valley between the Bay Area, Sacramento, Fresno and Los Angeles with convenient connections to Yosemite. You'll enjoy all the comforts and amenities above plus the advantage of Thruway connections to a large number of additional destinations not served by rail. The Capitol Corridor® whisks you from San Jose to Sacramento and Auburn with unreserved Coach service and convenient, frequent departures. The Pacific Surfliner® gives you Southern California from San Luis Obispo to San Diego in high style, with bi-level cars featuring custom interiors and panoramic windows.

Choose between unreserved Coach and reserved Pacific Business class with laptop computer outlets at every seat. Café cars on all California trains cater to your palate with snacks, beverages and sandwiches. And remember, you can travel conveniently and economically throughout the state with the California Rail Pass.\*

The Pacific Surfliner and San Joaquin corridors are primarily financed and operated in partnership with the California Department of Transportation. The Capitol Corridor route is primarily financed and operated in partnership with the State of California.

<sup>\*</sup> The California Rail Pass was developed in partnership with the California Department of Transportation (Caltrans). Restrictions apply. See page 129 for details.



# **Thruway Bus Connections**

Amtrak offers an extensive system of Thruway bus connections throughout California with direct train/bus transfers at train stations serving the Pacific Surfliner, Capitol Corridor and San Joaquin routes. This includes direct connections for many off-line cities in Southern California, the Sacramento Valley, the Bay Area, Northern California and Nevada.

Amtrak Thruway Service provides coordinated train/motorcoach connections, as well as through fares and ticketing. Amtrak USA Rail Pass fares and other excursion fares are honored on Amtrak Thruway Buses, subject to availability. Passengers traveling on Amtrak Thruway connections must be ticketed before boarding the buses in order to obtain through fares. Tickets may be purchased at Amtrak stations, travel agencies or via ticket-by-mail. Please see page 132 for details on Thruway Service.

Amtrak Thruway Service connections in California are funded by Caltrans — the California Department of Transportation.

The map below displays the Amtrak California train and connecting Thruway Service.

Under California state law, Thruway bus travel is permitted only in conjunction with a rail ticket.

For complete schedule information about service to these cities, please call Amtrak.

#### CALIFORNIA — TRAIN AND THRUWAY SERVICE LEGEND National Park Capitol Corridor® San Joaquin® Route McKinleyville Pacific Surfliner® Route Thruway Connecting Arcata Seasonal Services FurekaC Lassen Volcanic Redding O Fortuna IIIIIIIII Connecting Rail Service Rio Dell Red Bluff Garberville C Leggett C Reno Laytonville Chico Soda Willits Sparks Springs Oroville O-O Truckee Ukiah Marysville Auburn Roseville Stateline Cloverdale Placerville South Lake Tahoe Vallejo Davis Yosemite Valley Healdsburg O Santa Rosao Rohnert Park Petaluma Richmond Berkeley • Crane Flat Sacramento Elk Grove Antioch Yosemite White Wolf Oakland/ Riching Berkeley San Francisco Palo Alto Palo Alto San Jose Santa Clara Scotts Valley Gilroy Merced Parunedale Martinez • Tuolumne Meadows **Emeryville** Stockton sto \$ **5** June Lake Summer Only Mammoth Lakes El Portal Mammoth Lakes Mariposa Yosemite Valley -San Jose • Santa Clara Kings Canyon Madera Great America Fresno Monterey Carmel Fremont Hanford Sequ OGoshen Sequ Nat. I Visalia Pleasanton Las King City Dublin-Pleasanton Lemoore **V**egas Livermore an City Vasco Road Tracv Paso Robles **Bakersfield** · Lathrop-Manteca **Tehachapi** San Luis Obispo Atascadero Primm Stockton Mojave Grover Beach Santa Maria Oxnard Baker Guadalupe Surf O Buellton R Lompoc Octobra Sar Oleta (1905) Camarillo delanto Ict. Moorpark Santa Paula Bernardino Simi Vallev Goleta (UCSB) Santa Barbara Channel Islands National Park Carping 2 Chatsworth Valley Van Nuvs Burbank Airport Oxnard Joshua Tree 3 Glendale Los Angeles Torrance Los Angeles San Pedro Oo Palm Springs Bakersfield QOOIndio • Santa Clarita/Newhall -Bakersfield La Ouinta Anaheim • La Crescenta Hemet Palm Desert Oceanside Burbank Airport Westwood-UCLAWestchester Pasadena Claremont El Segundo San Diego -Torrance San Bernardino

# **Host Railroads**

# **SAN JOAQUIN**

Oakland – Martinez Union Pacific (UP)

Sacramento – Stockton Union Pacific (UP)

Martinez – Stockton – Bakersfield BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)

#### **CAPITOL CORRIDOR**

San Jose – Auburn Union Pacific (UP)

# PACIFIC SURFLINER

San Luis Obispo – Moorpark Union Pacific (UP)

Moorpark – Los Angeles

Metrolink/Southern California Regional Rail Authority (SCRRA)

Los Angeles - Fullerton

BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)

Fullerton – San Clemente

Metrolink/Southern California Regional Rail Authority (SCRRA)

San Clemente - San Diego

Coaster/San Diego Northern Railroad (SDNR)

# west coast

# Roseville • Sacramento • Oakland • San Luis Obispo • Santa Barbara • Los Angeles • San Diego

Train Name > 85 86 88				Capitol Corridor/ Pacific Surfliner	Capitol Corridor/ Pacific Surfliner	Pacific Surfliner	Capitol Corridor/ Pacific Surfliner	Capitol Corridor/ Pacific Surfliner	Coast Starlight/ Pacific Surfliner	Capitol Corridor/ Pacific Surfliner	Capitol Corridor/ Pacific Surfliner	Capitol Corridor
Train Number >				551/768	749/768	784	523/798/ 592	723/792/ 592	11/796	527/796	727/796	537/737
Normal Days of Operation ▶				Mo-Fr	SaSuHol	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSuHol	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSuHol	Daily
On Board Service ▶				B ♡ ṁ	B ♡ ©	B ♡ ṁ	B ⊈ å	B ♡ mi	R ₽ % □	B □ O	B ♡ ṁ	♡
	Mile	Symbol	_									
Roseville, CA 🚳 (PT)	0	ાહ	Dp	₩ 5 40P			₩ 4 45A		₩ 5 35A	₩ 5 35A	₩ 5 35A	₩ 11 05A
Sacramento, CA	18	● ė, <b>QT</b>		7 40P	7 10P		5 30A	5 40A	₾ 6 35A	7 00A	7 40A	12 10P
Davis, CA	31	<b>●</b> ė, <b>QT</b>		7 55P	7 25P		5 45A	5 55A	₾ 650A	7 15A	7 55A	12 25P
Suisun-Fairfield, CA	58	ંક્ <b>Q</b> T		8 19P	7 49P		6 09A	6 19A		7 39A	8 19A	12 49P
Martinez, CA	75	<b>●</b> હું, <b>QT</b>		8 40P	8 10P		6 30A	6 40A	₾ 734A	8 00A	8 40A	1 10P
Richmond, CA	94	્રહ <b>્ય</b>		9 05P	8 35P		6 55A	7 05A	8 04A	8 25A	9 05A	1 35P
Berkeley, CA	100	્રહ્મ <b>QT</b>	V	9 12P	8 42P		7 02A	7 12A		8 32A	9 12A	1 42P
Emeryville, CA	102	<b>●</b> હ, <b>QT</b>	V	L 9 20P	L 8 50P	₩ R 6 05A		7 20A	ı 8 25A	8 40A	9 20A	1 50P
Oakland, CA-Jack London Sq.	107	● <u>&amp;</u> QT	Ar	9 38P	9 08P		89 7 21A	89 7 31A	8 40A	89 8 51A	89 9 31A	2 01P
			Dp	₩ 10 00P	₩ 10 00P	<b>₩ R</b> 5 55A			8 50A			2 03P
Oakland Coliseum, CA.	112	્રહ્ન <b>Q</b> T					7 32A	7 42A		9 02A	9 42A	2 12P
San Francisco, CA–Ferry Bldg.		● ė, QT		₩ 10 45P	₩ 10 45P	₩ R 6 35A	₩mmR 8 40A				₩mmR1040A	
Hayward, CA	120	ંક્ <b>Q</b> T					7 43A	7 53A		9 13A	9 53A	2 23P
Fremont-Centerville, CA	132	_ <b>E</b> QT	V				7 59A	8 09A		9 29A	10 09A	2 39P
Santa Clara-Great America, CA	143	_ <b>E</b> QT	<u>,                                     </u>	_ 44.555			L 8 16A	8 26A		L 9 46A	10 26A	L 2 56P
San Jose, CA	150	<b>●</b> <u>&amp;</u> <b>QT</b>	Ar	₩ 11 55P	₩ 11 55P		8 35A	8 45A	9 55A	10 10A	10 45A	3 15P
		<b>●&amp;</b>	Dp	₩ 11 59P	₩ 11 59P					₩± 11 40A		
Salinas, CA	221	ં હ		₩ 1 20A	₩ 1 20A		₩±± 10 55A		<u></u> 11 48A		₩± 12 45P	
King City, CA-McDonald's	010	ં હ	H	₩ M 2 15A ₩ 3 15A	₩ M 2 15A		₩ M11 50A		1 38P	₩ M 1 40P		
Paso Robles, CA 86	318 328	0		₩ 3 15A	₩ 3 15A	68 <b>₩</b> 10 40A	₩ 12 50P	₩ 12 50P	1 38P			₩ D 6 20P
Atascadero, CA-Denny's San Luis Obispo, CA-Cal Poly		0	<b>.</b>	0.50A				- 105D		₩ 2 55P		D. C.55D
San Luis Obispo, CA	352 353	● ė, QT	Ar	₩ 3 50A ₩ 3 55A	₩ 3 50A ₩ 3 55A	₩ R10 10A ₩ 10 30A			3 07P	₩ 3 15P ₩m 3 30P		₩ D 6 55P ₩ 7 00P
Sali Luis Obispo, CA	333	• G. Q.	Dp	₩ 4 00A		₩ ±10 35A	± 1 43P	± 1 43P	± 3 20P	₩± 3 30P		
Grover Beach, CA	366	િક	Dp	₩ 4 25A	₩ 4 25A		2 20P	2 20P	□ 3 20F	₩ 4 10P		
Santa Maria, CA-IHOP	378	ં હ		₩ 4 50A	₩ 4 50A		2 201	2 201		₩ 4 35P		₩ D 7 55P
Guadalupe-Santa Maria, CA	379	િક		10071	7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7		2 36P	2 36P				2 / 00/
Lompoc-Surf Station, CA	406	0					3 10P	3 10P				
Lompoc, CA-Visitors Center	422	િક				₩ R12 10P						
Buellton, CA-Burger King		0		₩ 5 20A	₩ 5 20A					⇔ 5 05P	₩ 5 05P	₩ D 8 30P
Solvang, CA–Solvang Park	454	િક	V	₩ 5 30A	₩ 5 30A	₩ R12 40P				₩ 5 15P		₩ D 8 40P
Goleta, CA	465	િક	V	6 30A	6 30A	1 45P	4 16P	4 16P		6 45P	6 45P	
Santa Barbara, CA	474	● હ	Ar	₩ 6 30A	₩ 6 30A	₩ 🛍 1 45P	ṁ 4 28P	ı	6 10P	₩ 🕮 6 40P		₩ 9 30P
-	l i		Dp	ı 6 46A	ı 6 46A	ṁ 2 00P	ı	m 431P	₾ 617P	ṁ 6 59P	ṁ 6 59P	
Carpinteria, CA	484	િક		7 01A	7 01A	2 16P	4 46P	4 46P		7 15P	7 15P	
Ventura, CA	500	િક		7 23A	7 23A	2 41P	5 08P	5 08P		7 37P	7 37P	
Oxnard, CA	510	<b>●</b> ė, <b>QT</b>		ı	ı	₾ 2 58P	ı 5 22P	ım 5 22P	₾D 7 05P	ım 751P	ım 751P	
Camarillo, CA	520	િક		7 48A	7 48A	3 09P				8 02P	8 02P	
Moorpark, CA	530	િક		8 06A	8 06A	3 21P	6 15P	5 50P				
Simi Valley, CA	541	્રહ <b>્ય</b>		8 22A	8 22A	3 37P	6 31P	6 06P	D 7 38P	8 35P	8 35P	
Chatsworth, CA	549	િક		8 35A	8 35A	3 50P	6 44P	6 19P		8 47P	8 47P	
Van Nuys, CA-Amtrak Station	558	<b>●</b> હું, <b>QT</b>		₾ 8 50A		₾ 416P	ı	ı⊞ 6 32P	₾D 8 05P	₾ 904P	m 9 04P	
Burbank-Bob Hope Airport, CA 🛧	564	િક	V	8 58A	8 58A	4 25P	7 05P	6 40P	D 8 15P	9 12P	9 12P	
Glendale, CA	571	િક	V	9 14A	9 14A	4 38P	7 18P	6 53P		9 25P	9 25P	
Los Angeles, CA 🛧 😣	577	<b>●</b> હું, <b>QT</b>	Ar	9 25A	9 25A	4 55P	7 40P	7 15P	₾ 900P	mi 9 45P	m 9 45P	
			Dp	₾ 940A	₾ 940A	₾ 510P	₾ 830P	₾ 830P	₾ 10 10P	₾ 10 10P	₾ 10 10P	
Fullerton, CA	603	<b>●</b> ė, <b>QT</b>		₾10 10A	₾10 10A	₾ 5 40P	9 02P	9 02P	₾ 10 40P	₾ 10 40P	₾ 10 40P	
Anaheim, CA (Disneyland®) 54	608	●Ġ		₾10 21A	ṁ10 21A	5 49P	9 11P	9 11P	₾ 10 49P	₾ 10 49P	₾ 10 49P	
Santa Ana, CA	613	● હ		₾10 30A	ṁ10 30A	5 58P	9 20P	9 20P	10 58P	₾ 10 58P	₾ 10 58P	
Irvine, CA	623	●Ġ		10 41A	10 41A	6 11P		9 31P	11 09P	11 09P	11 09P	
San Juan Capistrano, CA	635	<b>●</b> &		11 00A	11 00A	6 25P		9 48P	11 23P	11 23P		
San Clemente Pier, CA	643	0		11 11A	11 11A		· ·					i i
Oceanside, CA (LEGOLAND)	664	<b>●</b> <u>&amp;</u> <b>QT</b>		₾11 33A	ṁ11 33A	ım 6 57P	10 19P	10 19P	ıı́n 11 55P	ı 11 55P	ı 11 55P	
Solana Beach, CA	680	<b>●</b> હું, <b>Q</b> T	V	11 49A	11 49A	7 13P	10 35P	10 35P	ı 12 11A	12 11A	12 11A	
San Diego-Old Town, CA	702	O <b>&amp;</b>	V		56 D12 17P		D11 03P	D11 03P	<b>D</b> 12 39A	<b>D</b> 12 39A	<b>D</b> 12 39A	
San Diego, CA (Tijuana ₩) (PT)	705	<b>●</b> <u>&amp;</u> <b>QT</b>	Ar	₾12 25P	ṁ12 25P	₾ 750P	ı 11 15P	ı 11 15P	ı 12 50A	ım 12 50A	ım 12 50A	
				•						•	•	

# **Service on California Coastal Routes**

- M Meal stop.
- 54 Disneyland® is located 2 1/2 miles from Anaheim station.
- Will stop at Old Town on Saturdays and Sundays and 11/25.
- Bus 4784 operates express service to Santa Barbara via San Luis Opispo.
- For detailed service information for the Capitol Corridor between Reno and San Jose, please refer to pages 116-121.
- For detailed service information for the Pacific Surfliner between San Luis Obispo and San Diego, please refer to pages 122-125. For detailed service information for the Coast Starlight
- between Seattle and Los Angeles, please refer to page 99.
- Train departs Oakland two minutes after arrival and makes connection with southbound coastal bus at San Jose.

Smoking is prohibited.

# **Shading Key**

Reserved long-distance train

Unreserved service

Thruway and connecting services



Visit Amtrak.com

- **D** Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- **R** Stops only to receive passengers.

- 📟 Bus stop
- \* Flag stop. See Glossary.
- ☐ Checked baggage
- ★ Airport connection
- 🗈 U.S. Customs & Immigration checkpoint

# **CALIFORNIA COASTAL SERVICES-Northbound**

# San Diego • Los Angeles • Santa Barbara • San Luis Obispo • Oakland • Sacramento • Roseville

Train Name ▶ 88 86 88	,			Capitol Corridor	Capitol Corridor	Pacific Surfliner/ Capitol Corridor	Pacific Surfliner/ Capitol Corridor	Pacific Surfliner/ Capitol Corridor	Pacific Surfliner/ Coast Starlight	Pacific Surfliner	Pacific Surfliner	Pacific Surfliner/ Capitol Corridor	Pacific Surfliner/ Capitol Corridor
Train Number ▶				532	734	799/544/ 744	763/546	763/748	763/14	769	775	785/522	785/720
Normal Days of Operation ▶				Mo-Fr	SaSuHol	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSuHol	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo
On Board Service >				₽	₽	B⊅	B⊅	B⊅	R ₽ % □	B⊅	B⊅	B ♡ ṁ	B ⊅ ṁ
	Mile	Symbol	_										
San Diego, CA (Tijuana ₩) (PT)	0	● <u>&amp;</u> <b>QT</b> ○ <b>&amp;</b>	Dp				<u> </u>	ı 6 10A	₾ 610A	ım 9 30A	ṁ12 00N	ṁ 4 00P	
San Diego-Old Town, CA Solana Beach, CA	26	● & <b>QT</b>	Н				6 45A	6 45A	6 45A	10 04A	12 34P	4 35P	56R 4 06P 4 35P
Oceanside, CA (LEGOLAND)	41	● ė, QT					₾ 701A		± 7 01A		±12 49P	₾ 4 52P	
San Clemente Pier, CA	63	0										5 15P	5 15P
San Juan Capistrano, CA	70	● હ					7 31A	7 31A	7 31A	10 49A	1 21P	5 26P	
Irvine, CA	83	● &		ļ			7 46A	7 46A	7 46A	11 05A	1 36P	5 41P	
Santa Ana, CA	92	● ė,				₩ 5 30A		7 57A	7 57A	11 17A	₾ 149P	5 52P	
Anaheim, CA (Disneyland®) 54	97	● હ ● હ, <b>Q</b> T	V	-	-		₾ 806A	₾ 8 06A	₾ 8 06A	11 26A	<u>₾ 158P</u>	6 01P	
Fullerton, CA	102 128		V	-	-	₩ 5 50A		₾ 8 15A	₾ 8 15A		₾ 2 08P	₾ 6 10P 6 45P	
Los Angeles, CA 🛧 🔞	128	<b>●</b> & <b>Q</b> i	Ar Dp		1	<i>₩ 7 15A</i>	曲 8 50A 曲 9 05A	ம் 8 50A ம் 9 05A		12 15P m 12 30P	2 40P m 2 55P	6 45P   ⊕ 7 00P	6 45P
Glendale, CA	134	િક	ър		1	7 48A	9 18A	9 18A	Ш 10 15A	12 43P	3 08P	7 13P	
Burbank-Bob Hope Airport, CA 🛧	142	ં હ		1	<b>+</b>	8 00A	9 30A	9 30A	<b>R</b> 10 42A	12 55P	3 20P	7 25P	
Van Nuys, CA-Amtrak Station	147	● ė, <b>Q</b> T		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	8 10A			<b>₾R</b> 10 52A			₾ 7 35P	
Chatsworth, CA	157	ાક		1		8 26A	9 53A	9 53A	21110 0271	1 18P	3 43P	7 48P	7 48P
Simi Valley, CA	164	્રહ <b>્ય</b>		1	1	8 45A	10 05A	10 05A	<b>R</b> 11 23A	1 30P	3 59P		
Moorpark, CA	175	િક્ષ		1		8 57A				1 43P			
Camarillo, CA	186	િક				9 10A	10 27A	10 27A		1 56P	4 22P	8 27P	8 27P
Oxnard, CA	195	<b>●</b> <u>&amp;</u> <b>QT</b>				9 21A		ı 10 40A	ı 11 55A				
Ventura, CA	205	િક	V			9 35A	10 54A	10 54A		2 21P		8 57P	
Carpinteria, CA	221	ંક •હ	V	-	-	9 57A	11 16A	11 16A		2 45P	5 11P	9 19P	9 19P
Santa Barbara, CA	232	• 6	Ar Dp	₩ 6 00A	A ₩ 6 00A	₾ 10 12A			10 AOD	₾ D 3 03P	m 5 22 D	D 9 37P ₩ 9 45P	
Goleta, CA	241	ાં	υр	- 0 00/	- 0 00A	10 15A 10 27A	11 55A	₩血 <i>11 40A</i> 11 55A	₾ 12 48P	₩± 3 10P 3 20P	± 5 33P 5 45P	9 55P	9 55P
Solvang, CA–Solvang Park	279	ં				102/1	₩ 12 30P			₩ D 4 00P		₩ 10 35P	
Buellton, CA-Burger King		0					₩ 12 25P			₩ D 3 55P		₩ 10 30P	
Lompoc, CA-Visitors Center	288	િક								₩ D 4 30P			
Lompoc-Surf Station, CA	300	0				11 33A					7 00P		
Guadalupe-Santa Maria, CA	326	િક				12 09P				₩ D 5 05P			
Santa Maria, CA-IHOP	327	િક	V	₩ 7 20A			₩ 110P			₩ D 4 35P		₩ 11 15P	
Grover Beach, CA	338	ં હ		<b>₩</b> 7 45A						₩ D 5 30P			
San Luis Obispo, CA	350	<b>●</b> & <b>QT</b>	Ar	₩ 8 10A			₩ m 2 00P						₩ 12 05A
San Luis Obispo, CA–Cal Poly	351	0	Dp	# 8 20A # 8 25A		₩±± 12 50P				₩±± 5 20P ₩ 5 30P			
Atascadero, CA-Denny's	375	0		<b>→</b> 0 23/	* 0 25A	TOUP	₩ 2 30P			- 3 30F	₩D 9 00P		₩ 12 20A
Paso Robles, CA 86	385	ં		₩ 8 554	N ₩ 8 55A	₩m 1 25P				₩ 5 55P			₩ 12 45A
King City, CA–McDonald's		િક	V	<b>₩</b> 9 45A		₩ M 2 35P		₩ M 3 55P		₩ M 6 55P			<b>₩M</b> 1 55A
Salinas, CA	483	● <b>&amp;</b>	V	₩ 10 40A		₩m 3 35P		⇔	₾ 6 36P	₩ 7 55P		₩ 2 55A	
San Jose, CA	554	<b>●</b> <u>ė,</u> <b>QT</b>	Ar	📟 12 10l	🤛 12 10P	₩ 🕮 D 4 50P	⇔⇔D <i>610P</i>	₩ 🖮 D <i>6 10P</i>	8 27P	₩ 🖮 D <i>9 10P</i>			
			Dp	12 20F			7 15P	7 50P	₾ 839P			₩ 4 10A	₩ 4 10A
Santa Clara-Great America, CA	561	्ड <b>्र</b>		12 32F			7 27P	8 02P					
Fremont-Centerville, CA	573			12 49F			7 43P	8 19P					
Hayward, CA	585	்க் <b>Q</b> T ●க் <b>Q</b> T	L	1 04F			7 59P	8 34P				m.D. 5.054	
San Francisco, CA–Ferry Bldg. Oakland Coliseum, CA	593		V	₩R <i>12 55I</i> 1 14F		₩ 🖮 D <i>6 05P</i> 6 44P	8 10P	8 44P		₩ III D 10 25P	-	₩ <b>U</b> 5 25A	<b>₩ D</b> 5 25A
Oakland, CA–Jack London Sq.	598		Ar	1 23F				₩± 7 50P		₩ D10 55P		₩ 5 55A	₩ 5 55A
Samuella, ert sack Eolidon sq.	555		Dp	1 25			8 20P	8 55P	m 9 42P		İ	6 30A	
Emeryville, CA	603	<b>●</b> હ, <b>QT</b>		1 35F			8 30P	9 05P	₾ 10 07P	₩ D10 45P		6 40A	
Berkeley, CA	604			1 39F			8 34P	9 09P				6 44A	
Richmond, CA	610			1 47F				9 17P	10 20P			6 52A	
Martinez, CA	630			2 14F			9 09P	9 44P				7 19A	
Suisun-Fairfield, CA	647		IJ.	2 33F			9 27P	10 03P				7 38A	
Davis, CA Sacramento, CA	674			2 57F			9 52P	10 27P				8 02A	
	687	<b>●</b> હું, <b>QT</b>		3 25F	3 55P	8 55P	10 25P	10 55P	m 11 59P			8 28A	9 18A
Roseville, CA 85 (PT)	705		Ar	₩D 4 30I								₩ 10 35A	

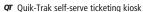
# **Airport Connections**

# Los Angeles International Airport

FlyAway frequent bus service is available between Los Angeles International Airport and Los Angeles Union Station. FlyAway Information: 1-866-435-9529 or (818) 994-5554. Visit www.lawa.org.

# Burbank-Bob Hope Airport

The Burbank-Bob Hope Airport bus stop/ train station is one short block from the terminal building and shuttle service is available for those with baggage. MTA buses stop at the station.



O Unstaffed station

 $\ensuremath{\underline{\, \mathbb S}}$  Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible



 $<sup>\</sup>mbox{\&}\;\;$  Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

# Redding • Sacramento • Stockton

529/727	535/733	541/741	545/745	549/749	Ca	pitol Corridor Connecting Train Numb	er*	524/720	528/728	528/728	532/734	532/734	538/736	544/744
712	714	716	704	718		San Joaquin Connecting Train Numbe	r	711	701	701	713	713	715	717
3712	3714	3716	3704	3718		Thruway Number		3711	3701	3751	3713	3763	3715	3817
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	•	Days of Operation	_	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Daily	Daily
	6 20A	10 05A	R12 45P	2 30P	Dp	Redding, CA–RABA (PT)	Ar	1 30P	D 4 00P	D 4 25P	6 45P	7 15P	9 55P	
	<b>R</b> 6 55A	R10 40A	R 1 20P	R 3 05P		Red Bluff, CA-Taco Bell		D12 55P	D 3 30P	D 3 55P	D 6 15P	D 6 45P	D 9 25P	
	<b>R</b> 7 55A	R11 40A	R 2 20P	R 4 05P		Chico, CA-Amtrak Station		D12 10P	D 2 40P	D 3 05P	D 5 25P	D 5 55P	D 8 35P	
	<b>R</b> 8 20A	R12 05P	R 2 45P	R 4 30P		Oroville, CA		<b>D</b> 11 40A	D 2 10P	D 2 35P	D 4 55P	D 5 25P	D 8 05P	
	<b>R</b> 8 55A	R12 40P	R 3 20P	R 5 05P		Marysville, CA		<b>D</b> 11 05A	D 1 35P	D 200P	D 4 20P	D 4 50P	D 730P	
<b>R</b> 7 15A	50 <b>R</b> 9 30A	R12 50P			_	Davis, CA		<b>D</b> 10 40A					D 7 10P	D 9 25P
7 45A	10 00A	1 45P	4 25P	6 10P		Sacramento, CA-Amtrak Station	Dp	10 15A	12 35P	1 00P	3 30P	4 00P	6 30P	9 05P
7 50A	10 25A	1 55P		6 25P	Dp		Ar	10 00A			3 15P	3 15P	6 25P	8 55P
						Sacramento, CA-State Capitol	Ar	<b>D</b> 9 55A			D 3 10P	D 3 10P	6 35P	D 8 50P
R 8 00A		R 210P		R 6 40P	V	Elk Grove, CA		<b>D</b> 9 35A			D 2 50P	D 2 50P	D 6 00P	D 8 30P
<b>R</b> 8 25A	R11 05A	R 2 05P				Lodi, CA-Amtrak Station		<b>D</b> 9 35A			D 3 10P	D 3 10P	D 5 50P	D 8 30P
8 40A	11 35A	2 50P		7 20P	Ar	Stockton, CA-Amtrak Station (PT)	Dp	9 10A			2 25P	2 25P	5 35P	8 10P

<sup>50</sup> Change at Sacramento.

# **Bakersfield • Palm Springs • Indio • Hemet**

702	712	714	716		San Joaquin Connecting Train Number			713	715	717	703
-											
5402	5412	5414	5416		Thruway Number			5413	5415	5417	5403
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	-	Days of Operation	4	<u> </u>	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
12 10P	1 50P	4 20P	7 30P	Dp	Bakersfield, CA–Amtrak Station (PT)	7	٩r	9 50A	1 05P	3 30P	6 05P
D 2 00P	D 3 40P	D 6 10P	D 9 20P		La Cresenta, CA			<b>R</b> 7 40A	<b>R</b> 10 50A	R 1 20P	R 3 25P
D 2 15P	D 3 55P	D 6 25P	D 9 35P		Pasadena, CA-Hilton	L		<b>R</b> 7 10A	<b>R</b> 10 25A	R12 55P	R 3 00P
D 3 05P	D 4 45P	D 7 15P	D10 25P		Claremont, CA-Metrolink Station	ľ	•	<b>R</b> 6 25A	<b>R</b> 9 45A	R12 15P	R 2 25P
D 3 20P	D 5 00P	**D 7 30P	**D10 40P		Ontario, CA-Amtrak Station	П		<b>R</b> 6 05A	<b>R</b> 9 20A	<b>R</b> 11 50A	R 200P
D 4 10P	*D 5 50P	D 8 20P	D11 05P		Riverside, CA-Metrolink Station			<b>R</b> 5 40A	<b>R</b> 8 55A	* <b>R</b> 10 55A	R 1 40P
M D 3 50P	M D 5 25P	D 7 55P	D11 25P		San Bernardino, CA-Metrolink Station	П		5 20A	MR 8 35A	M R11 25A	MR 120P
	D 5 30P	M D 8 00P	M11 30P		San Bernardino, CA-McDonald's					A	
D 4 50P		D 9 00P			Cabazon, CA-Morongo Casino	П			<b>R</b> 7 40A		R12 25P
D 5 20P		D 9 30P			Palm Springs, CA-Airport				<b>R</b> 7 00A		<b>R</b> 11 45A
D 5 50P		D10 00P			Palm Desert, CA-Westfield Shopping Center	П			<b>R</b> 6 30A		<b>R</b> 11 15A
D 6 00P		D10 10P			La Quinta, CA-Check with Agent				<b>R</b> 6 20A		<b>R</b> 11 05A
6 10P	*	10 20P		Ar	Indio, CA-Denny's Restaurant		Ор		6 10A		10 55A
	D 6 15P			Dp	Moreno Valley, CA-RTA Bus Stop					<b>R</b> 10 35A	
	D 6 30P				Perris, CA-Check with Agent	17				<b>R</b> 10 20A	
	D 6 45P				Sun City/Menifee, CA-CL Travel	П				<b>R</b> 10 05A	
	D 7 05P			Ar	Hemet, CA-Coco's Restaurant		Ор			<b>R</b> 9 40A	
	7 10P			Ar	Hemet, CA-Simpson Center (PT)		Эp			9 30A	

Meal and rest stop.

- Northbound Bus 5417 stops at Riverside before San Bernardino. Southbound Bus 5412 stops at Riverside after San Bernardino.
- Buses 5414 and 5416 also stop at Andy's Burgers in Ontario (late-night alternative stop).

# **Bakersfield • Las Vegas • Victorville**

712	2	712	7	16		S	an Joaquin Connecting Train Numbe	er		713	715	717
341	2	3612	34	16			Thruway Number			3413	3415	3617
Dai	ly	Daily	Da	aily	-		Days of Operation	_	<u> </u>	Daily	Daily	Daily
	1 50P	1 50P		7 30P	D	р	Bakersfield, CA-Amtrak Sta. (PT)	7	٩r	9 50A	1 05P	3 30P
D 2	2 35P		D	8 15P			Tehachapi, CA			<b>R</b> 8 45A	R11 55A	45 R 2 20P
D :	3 00P		D	8 40P			Mojave, CA-Carl's Jr.			R 8 20A	R11 30A	45 R 1 50P
		3 50P				Г	Barstow, CA-Amtrak Station	ľ	Γ`	<b>A</b>	<b>A</b>	45 R12 20P
		3 55P					Barstow, CA-1611 E. Main St. M					45 R12 15P
		6 10P				Г	Primm, NV-Whiskey Pete's					45 <b>R</b> 9 45A
*		6 50P	,	<b>V</b>			Las Vegas, NV-Greyhound Station					45 9 05A
D :	3 40P		D	9 20P		Г	Lancaster, CA-Metrolink Station			R 7 40A	R10 50A	
D 3	3 50P		D	9 30P			Palmdale, CA-Transp. Ctr.			R 725A	<b>R</b> 10 35A	
D 4	4 05P		D	9 45P		7	Littlerock, CA-Come & Save Mkt.			<b>R</b> 7 05A	<b>R</b> 10 15A	
D 4	4 45P		D	10 25P		/	Adelanto Jct., CA-Marketplace			<b>R</b> 6 25A	<b>R</b> 9 35A	
4	4 55P			10 35P	Α	ır	Victorville, CA–Amtrak Station(PT)	[	Эр	6 10A	9 20A	
N/I N/I N	-1 -4-											

#### M Meal stop.

# **Bakersfield • Van Nuys • West Los Angeles • Torrance**

702	712	714	714	716		San Joaquin Connecting Train Number		713	715	717	703
5902	5912	5964	5914	5916		Thruway Number		5913	5915	5917	5903
Daily	Daily	SaSuHo	Mo-FrExHo	Daily	_	Days of Operation	_	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
12 10P	1 50P	4 20P	4 20P	7 30P	Dp	Bakersfield, CA-Amtrak Station (PT)	Ar	9 05A	1 05P	3 30P	6 05P
D 1 55P	D 3 25P	D 5 55P	D 5 55P	D 9 05P		Santa Clarita-Newhall, CA-Metrolink		<b>R</b> 7 55A	46 <b>R</b> 11 05A	46 R 1 35P	46 R 3 50P
D 2 05P	D 3 50P	D 6 20P	D 6 20P	D 9 30P		Burbank-Bob Hope Airport, CA-Amtrak Station		<b>R</b> 7 30A	46 <b>R</b> 10 40A	46 R 1 10P	46 R 3 25P
2 25P	4 20P	6 40P	7 00P	9 50P		Van Nuys, CA-Amtrak Station (See note)		7 10A	46 10 20A	46 <b>12 50P</b>	46 <b>3 05P</b>
D 2 55P	D 4 50P	D 710P	D 730P	D10 20P		Westwood-UCLA, CA		<b>R</b> 6 35A	46 <b>R</b> 9 35A	46 R 12 05P	46 R 2 20P
D 3 15P	D 5 15P	D 730P	D 7 50P	D10 30P		Westchester, CA-MTA 439 Bus Stop		<b>R</b> 6 05A	46 <b>R</b> 9 05A	46 <b>R</b> 11 35A	46 R 1 50P
D 3 35P	D 5 35P	D 7 50P	D 8 10P	D10 50P		El Segundo, CA-Douglas Green Line Station		R 5 45A	46 R 8 45A	46 R 11 15A	46 R 1 30P
3 55P	6 00P	8 10P	8 30P	11 10P	Ar	Torrance, CA–Alpine Village (PT)	Dp	5 30A	46 <i>8 30A</i>	46 11 00A	46 <b>1 15P</b>

Note: Connections between southbound Pacific Surfliner trains 784, 798 and 792 are guaranteed to buses 5912, 5914 and 5964 at Van Nuys. Northbound buses 5913, 5915, 5917 and 5903 connect at Van Nuys with trains 799, 14, 769 and 775.

46 Buses indicated depart one hour earlier on 11/24 and 11/28/10.



- **D** Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- **R** Stops only to receive passengers.

- 🕶 Bus stop
- Flag stop. See Glossary.
- ☐ Checked baggage
- ★ Airport connection
- 🗈 U.S. Customs & Immigration checkpoint

**Shading Key** Thruway and connecting services

Connections to/from Capitol Corridor trains transfer at Sacramento.

<sup>45</sup> Buses indicated depart one hour earlier on 11/24, 11/28, 12/24 and 12/26/10, and 1/17 and 2/21/2011.

# California Thruway Bus Connections – San Joaquin

# **Bakersfield • Oxnard • Santa Barbara**

702	712	714	716	Thruway Number 5613 5615 5617 50  ▼ Days of Operation					703	
5602	5612	5614	5616		Thruway Number		5613	5615	5617	5603
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	•	Days of Operation	_	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
12 10P	1 50P	4 20P	7 30P	Dp	Bakersfield, CA-Amtrak Station (PT)	Ar	9 55A	1 05P	3 30P	6 05P
D 1 50P	D 3 30P	D 6 00P	D 9 10P		Fillmore, CA-IHOP		<b>R</b> 7 55A	R11 00A	R 1 30P	R 3 55P
D 2 05P	D 3 45P	D 6 15P	D 9 25P		Santa Paula, CA-Carrow's Restaurant		<b>R</b> 7 40A	<b>R</b> 10 45A	R 1 15P	R 3 40P
D 2 30P	D 4 10P	D 6 40P	D 9 50P		Oxnard, CA-Amtrak Station		7 10A	10 15A	12 45P	3 10P
D 2 50P	D 4 30P	D 700P	D10 10P		Ventura, CA-Amtrak Station		6 45A	9 50A	12 20P	2 45P
D 3 05P	D 4 45P	D 7 15P	D10 25P	<b>•</b>	Carpinteria, CA-Amtrak Station		6 25A	9 30A	12 01P	2 25P
3 25P	5 05P	7 35P	10 45P	Ar	Santa Barbara, CA–Amtrak Station (PT)	Dp	6 05A	9 10A	11 40A	2 05P

# Merced • Yosemite National Park (YARTS)

702/711	702/711	701/712	715/716			Connecting Train Number			702/711	713/714	704/717	703/718
6400	8002	6412	8016	Mile	_	Connecting Thruway Number	Symbol	_	8061	6413	8017	6403
7 10A	9 00A	11 00A	5 30P	0	Dp	Merced, CA-Amtrak Station (PT)	ė	Ar	99 7 40A	12 35P	6 14P	8 09P
8 08A	9 58A	11 53A	6 33P	37	Ar	Mariposa, CA-Visitor Center	િક		99 <i>6 34A</i>	11 22A	5 22P	7 17P
8 25A	10 15A	12 10P	6 50P	44		Midpines, CA	ં હ		99 6 20A	11 07A	5 07P	7 02P
						-Yosemite Bug Resort						
9 07A	10 57A	12 45P		66		El Portal, CA-Yosemite View	િક			10 25A	4 25P	6 20P
D 9 40A D 9 45A D 9 50A 9 55A	D11 35A D11 40A	D 1 15P D 1 20P		82	Ar	Yosemite Nat'l Park, CA -Curry Village -Ahwahnee Hotel -Visitors Center -Lodge (PT)	○& ○& ○& ○&	Dp		9 32A 9 37A 9 42A 10 00A	3 50P	5 40P 5 45P 5 50P 5 55P

<sup>99</sup> Operates Monday-Friday, except holidays.

# Visalia • Hanford • San Luis Obispo • Santa Maria

712/713	712/713	703/704	703/704		Connecting Train Number		712/713	713/714	703/704	703/704
4712	4912	4704	4904		Thruway Number		4913	4713	4903	4703
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	_	Thruway Number 4913 4713 4903  Days of Operation					
10 25A	i i	6 35P		Dp	Visalia, CA (PT)	Ar	i	12 40P		9 20P
R10 40A		R 6 50P			Goshen Jct., CA-Arco Travel Plaza			D12 25P		D 9 05P
11 05A	ſ	7 05P	ľ	Ar	Hanford, CA-Amtrak Station	Dp		12 15P		8 45P
	12 15P		8 45P	Dp	Hanford, CA-Amtrak Station	Ar	11 05A	1	7 05P	_
	D12 30P		D 9 00P		Lemoore, CA		R 10 20A		R 6 20P	
					-Chamber of Commerce					
			D 9 05P		Lemoore, CA-Naval Air Station					
	D 1 00P		D 9 30P		Kettleman City, CA-Carl's Jr.		R 9 50A		R 5 50P	
	2 15P		10 45P		Paso Robles, CA-Amtrak Station		8 50A		4 50P	
	D 2 35P		D11 05P		Atascadero, CA-Denny's		R 8 30A		R 4 30P	
	D 3 00P		D11 30P		San Luis Obispo, CA-Cal Poly		R 8 05A		R 4 05P	
	3 05P		11 35P	M	San Luis Obispo, CA-Amtrak Station		7 55A		3 55P	
	D 3 30P		D11 50P	V	Grover Beach, CA-Amtrak Station		<b>R</b> 7 30A		R 3 30P	
	3 55P		12 15A	Ar	Santa Maria, CA-IHOP (PT)	Dp	7 05A		3 05P	

# McKinleyville • Santa Rosa • Vallejo • Martinez

R 7 00A R 9 20A R12 55P R 5 10P V Vallejo, CA-Denny's D10 50A D10 50A D 10 50A D 10 45A D 10 45A D 10 45A															
S24/720   S28/728   S32/734   S32/734   S42/742   S42	712	714	716	716	718	718		San Joaquin Connecting Train Number		711	711	713	713	715	715
G412   G414   G516   G316   G518   G318   Thruway Number   G311   G511   G313   G513   G415   G515	529/727	535/733	541/741	541/741	547/747	547/747	Ca	pitol Corridor Connecting Train (Westboo	ınd)	533/729	533/729	541/741	541/741	547/747	547/747
Daily   Dai	524/720	528/728	532/734	532/734	542/742	542/742	Ca	pitol Corridor Connecting Train (Eastbou	ınd)	526/724	526/724	532/734	532/734	542/742	542/742
Continue   Continue	6412	6414	6516	6316	6518	6318		Thruway Number		6311	6511	6313	6513	6415	6515
R 6 30A	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	_	Days of Operation		Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
R 6 30A				6 15A		10 10A	Dp	McKinleyville, CA-Arcata Airport (PT)	Ar	4 55P		9 55P			
R 6 45A				<b>R</b> 6 30A		R10 25A			_	D 4 40P		D 9 40P			
R 7 10A												D 9 20P			
R 7 25A									T			D 9 05P			
R 8 15A							1								
-Whitewheel Restaurant    R 8 45A															
R 9 10A   R 1 05P   Laytonville, CA				11 0 7071											
R 9 10A   R 1 05P   Laytonville, CA				R 8 45A		R12 40P		Leggett, CA-Price's Peg House		D 2 30P		D 730P			
Fark N Takit Market   Fark N Takit Market												D 6 55P			
California Westen RR Depot	i	i													
California Westen RR Depot				<b>R</b> 9 35A		R 1 30P		Willits, CA		D 1 25P		D 6 25P			
R11 00A R 2 55P Cloverdale, CA-Park-N-Ride Lot D12 20P D 5 20P D 5 05P	i	i													
R11 00A R 2 55P Cloverdale, CA-Park-N-Ride Lot D12 20P D 5 20P D 5 05P				MR 10 30A		MR 225P		Ukiah, CA-Burger King		MD12 50P		MD 5 50P			
6 00A 8 30A R1 50A R 3 50P Santa Rosa, CA —Courtyard Marriott  R 6 10A R 8 40A R12 01P R 4 05P R 4 05P R 4 20P Petaluma, CA-Regional Library  R 6 25A R 8 55A R12 15P R 4 20P Petaluma, CA-Regional Library  R 7 00A R 9 20A R12 55P R 5 10P ▼ R 5 10P ▼ R 5 15P R 5 20P Discovery Kingdom, CA (Seasonal)  Santa Rosa, CA —Courtyard Marriott  R 0 11 40A D 4 40P R 0 5 P  R 0 11 30A D 1 30A D 1 430P D 7 55P  R 1 1 10A A 1 10P A 7 30P  Napa, CA-Vine Trainsit Center  Vallejo, CA-Denny's  D 10 50A D 10 50A D 10 50A D 10 50A  D 1 4 05P D 7 25P  Discovery Kingdom, CA (Seasonal)  D 1 40B D 1 40P B 0 5 P  D 7 55P D 7 55P  D 11 10A A 1 10P A 7 30P  Napa, CA-Vine Trainsit Center  Vallejo, CA-Denny's  D 10 50A D 10 50A D 10 50A D 10 50A  D 10 45A D 10 45A  D 10 45A D 10 45A  D 10 45A D 10 45A				R11 00A		R 2 55P				D12 20P		D 5 20P			
6 00A 8 30A R1 50A R 3 50P Santa Rosa, CA  —Courtyard Marriott  R 6 10A R 8 40A R12 01P R 4 05P R 4 05P R 4 20P Petaluma, CA-Regional Library  R 6 25A R 8 55A R12 15P R 4 20P Petaluma, CA-Regional Library  R 7 00A R 9 20A R12 55P R 5 10P ▼ R 5 10P ▼ R 5 15P R 5 20P Discovery Kingdom, CA (Seasonal)  Santa Rosa, CA —Courtyard Marriott  R 0 11 40A D 4 40P R 05P  B 0 11 30A D 4 30P D 7 55P  R 1 1 10A A 4 15P 7 35P  Napa, CA-Vine Train Station  Napa,				R11 25A		R 3 20P		Healdsburg, CA-Singletree Inn		D12 05P		D 5 05P			
Courtyard Marriott   Courty	6 00A	8 30A								<b>D</b> 11 40A		D 4 40P		8 05P	
R 6 25A R 8 55A R12 15P R 4 20P Petaluma, CA-Regional Library D11 15A 4 15P 7 35P    12 25P   4 45P   Napa, CA-Wine Train Station   11 10A 4 10P A 7 30P								-Courtyard Marriott							
R 6 25A R 8 55A R12 15P R 4 20P Petaluma, CA-Regional Library D11 15A 4 15P 7 35P    12 25P   4 45P   Napa, CA-Wine Train Station   11 10A 4 10P A 7 30P	<b>R</b> 6 10A	R 8 40A		R12 01P		R 4 05P		Rohnert Park, CA-Transit Stop		<b>D</b> 11 30A		D 4 30P		D 7 55P	
12 25P	R 6 25A														
R 12 30P R 4 50P Napa, CA-Vine Transit Center D11 05A D 4 05P D 7 25P R 7 00A R 9 20A R12 55P R 5 10P V Vallejo, CA-Denny's D10 50A D 10 50A D 10 50A D 10 50A D 10 45A D 10 45A D 10 45A													4 10P	<b>A</b>	7 30P
R 7 00A R 9 20A R12 55P R 5 10P V Vallejo, CA-Denny's D10 50A D10 50A D 10 50A D 10 45A D 10 45A D 10 45A			R12 30P		R 4 50P			Napa, CA-Vine Transit Center			D11 05A		D 4 05P		D 7 25P
	R 7 00A	<b>R</b> 9 20A					V			<b>D</b> 10 50A					
			R 1 00P	*	R 5 15P	R 5 20P	_	Discovery Kingdom, CA (Seasonal)		<b>D</b> 10 45A	<b>D</b> 10 45A				
	7 50A	10 05A	1 45P	1 45P	6 05P	6 05P	Ar		10 25A	10 25A	3 25P	3 25P	6 45P	6 45P	

M Meal stop.



**QT** Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk

<sup>&</sup>amp; Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

<sup>•</sup> Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

Unstaffed station

# San Francisco • Santa Cruz • San Jose • Stockton

San Joaquin Connecting Train Nun	ıber	702	2	712	712	714	714	714	716	716	716	704
Thruway Number		340	2	6922	3912	6914	6976	3914	6916	6982	3916	6938
Days of Operation		Dai	ly	Mo-Fr	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Daily	Mo-Fr
	_											
San Francisco, CA (PT) -Hyatt	Dp	4.	45A									
-Ferry Bldg., Amtrak Station	Dp		50A									
Emeryville, CA-Amtrak Station		5	15A									
Oakland, CA-Jack London Sq.		5 3	30A									
Santa Cruz, CA-Metro Center				5 25A		7 55A	8 00A		11 00A	10 50A		1 10P
Scotts Valley, CA-Transit Center				5 40A		8 10A			11 15A			
San Jose, CA-Amtrak Station	Ar	4		6 17A		8 57A	8 50A		11 55A	11 40A		2 00P
San Jose, CA-Amtrak Station	Dp			ſ	6 55A	ſ		9 15A	ſ	Ţ	12 10P	7
Santa Clara, CA -Caltrain/ACE												
–Great America												
Fremont, CA -Amtrak/ACE												
–Park & Ride		₩			7 20A		i i	9 40A		i i	12 35P	
Dublin-Pleasanton, CA-BART		6 (	00A		7 40A			10 00A			12 55P	
Pleasanton CA-ACE Station												
Livermore, CA  -ACE Station												
-ACE Station -Transit Center		6	10A		7 55A			10 15A			1 10P	
Vasco Road-ACE Station		0	IUA		7 55A			10 15A			1 10P	
Tracy, CA												
-ACE Station							i i			i i		
-Wendy's Restaurant	W	63	35A		8 20A			10 40A			1 35P	
Lathrop-Manteca, CA-ACE Sta.												
Stockton, CA												
–San Joaquin St. Station –Downtown Sta., ACE Sta. (PT)	Ar		10A 20A		9 00A			11 20A 11 25A			2 20P	
-DOWNTOWN Std., ACE Std. (P1)	Ar	/ /	2UA					11 25A		I		

San Joaquin Connecting Train Numb	oer	704	704	704	704	718	718	718	718	718	717/3837
Thruway Number		6986	3904	3404	3204	6942	3218	3918	6968	3968	3278
Days of Operation		SaSuHo	Daily	Daily	MoFrHo47	Mo-Fr	MoFrHo47	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	MoFrHo47
	<b>V</b>										
San Francisco, CA (PT) -Hyatt	Dp										
-Ferry Bldg., Amtrak Station	Dp			2 35P							
Emeryville, CA-Amtrak Station				3 00P							
Oakland, CA-Jack London Sq.				3 15P							
Santa Cruz, CA-Metro Center		12 50P		1		3 00P			3 45P		4 00P
Scotts Valley, CA-Transit Center		1 05P				3 15P					
San Jose, CA-Amtrak Station	Ar	1 50P				4 00P			4 35P		4 50P
San Jose, CA-Amtrak Station	Dp	ſ	2 40P		<u>_</u> 3 35P	ſ	_⊆ 4 35P		ſ	4 45P	_ 5 35P
Santa Clara, CA					. <u>≘</u> <u>3 35P</u>		Ta				L <sub>E</sub> <u>5 35P</u>
-Caltrain/ACE		1 1			. ss		. ss		l		<u>۷</u>
-Great America		l I			3 46P		ss 4 46P		l	5 05P	§ 5 46P
Fremont, CA									ĺ		- A
-Amtrak/ACE		i i			₽ 4 04P		₽ 5 04P		İ		₹ 6 04P
–Park & Ride		i i	3 05P		Ē		15 04P	5 15P	ĺ	5 25P	Ē
Dublin-Pleasanton, CA-BART			3 25P		4 24P 4 34P 4 34P		[ E	5 35P	i e	5 45P	E
Pleasanton CA-ACE Station					± 4 26P		5 26P		ĺ		₩ 6 26P
Livermore, CA					[ è		[ e		i e		ē
-ACE Station		i i			\$ 4 34P		om 2 34P		İ		mg 6 34P
-Transit Center		i i	3 35P		₹		₹		İ	6 00P	ই
Vasco Road-ACE Station					4 39P		5 39P				6 39P
Tracy, CA											
-ACE Station		1 1			5 09P		6 09P		l		7 09P
-Wendy's Restaurant		i i	4 00P		i i		i i	6 05P	İ	6 25P	1
Lathrop-Manteca, CA-ACE Sta.	V				5 23P		6 23P				7 23P
Stockton, CA	•			<b>V</b>					İ		
-San Joaquin St. Station	Ar	ı I	4 55P	5 15P			7 15P	7 15P		7 15P	
–Downtown Sta., ACE Sta. (PT)	Ar	i 1	5 05P	5 25P	5 45P		6 45P	7 05P	i	7 25P	



# Full Accessibility

with disabilities, please note that most buses are equipped with a wheelchair lift for standard chairs or scooters. Visit AmtrakCalifornia.com.

Altamont Commuter Express
Thruway Trains 3204, 3218
and 3278 will not operate
11/25, 11/26, 12/24 and
12/31/10. Other Thuruway
bus services will operate.

# **Shading Key**

Thruway and connecting services



# Thruway is *The Way* to See More of California!

Try seamless, convenient Thruway Buses to more than 175 additional destinations in California and Nevada that are not served by rail. They connect with trains to and from Amtrak California Stations. Visit AmtrakCalifornia.com.



Visit Amtrak.com

- **D** Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- **L** Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- **R** Stops only to receive passengers.

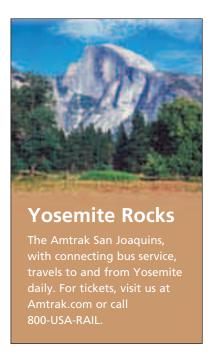
- 📟 Bus stop
- \* Flag stop. See Glossary.
- r Checked baggage
- ${f \star}$  Airport connection
- Ferry connection
- ⊕ U.S. Customs & Immigration checkpoint

# California Thruway Bus Connections - San Joaquin

# Stockton • San Jose • Santa Cruz • San Francisco

San Joaquin Connecting Train Num	ıbe	r	711	711	711	70	1	701	701	701	713	713
Thruway Number			3911	6911	6979	34	01	3901	6935	6983	3913	6913
Days of Operation			Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Da	ily	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Daily	Mo-Fr
	-	_										
Stockton, CA  -Downtown Sta., ACE Sta. (PT)  -San Joaquin St. Station		)p )p	9 15A 9 10A				25A 30A	11 25A <b>D</b> 11 30A			2 30P	
Lathrop-Manteca, CA-ACE Sta.												
Tracy, CA -Wendy's Restaurant -ACE Station			<b>D</b> 9 40A					<b>D</b> 11 55A			D 2 55P	
Vasco Road-ACE Station												
Livermore, CA  -Transit Center  -ACE Station			<b>D</b> 10 10A					D12 25P			D 3 25P	
Pleasanton CA-ACE Station												
Dublin-Pleasanton, CA-BART			<b>D</b> 10 20A					D12 35P			D 3 35P	
Fremont, CA -Park & Ride -Amtrak/ACE			<b>D</b> 10 35A					D12 50P			D 350P	
Santa Clara, CA -Great America -Caltrain/ACE		1	<b>D</b> 10 55A									
San Jose, CA-Amtrak Station	F	٩r	11 10A					1 20P			4 20P	
San Jose, CA-Amtrak Station	Е	)p	J	11 50A	11 50A			J	1 35P	2 00P	ſ	4 50P
Scotts Valley, CA-Transit Center				D12 30P						D 2 45P		D5 35P
Santa Cruz, CA-Metro Center				12 50P	12 40P		1		2 35P	3 05P		6 05P
Oakland, CA-Jack London Sq.						D12						
Emeryville, CA-Amtrak Station		<b>V</b>				D 1	00P					
San Francisco, CA  -Hyatt  -Ferry Bldg., Amtrak Sta. (PT)	1	٩r				1	1 20P					

704/715 3915 Daily 5 51P 5 35P D 6 15P D 6 45P D 6 55P	715 6915 Mo-Fr	715 6993 SaSuHo	717 3917 Daily 8 05P D 8 30P	717 6917 Mo-Fr	717 6967 SaSuHo	703 3403 Daily 10 30P D10 35P
5 51P 5 35P  D 6 15P  D 6 45P			8 05P D 8 30P D 9 00P			Daily  10 30P D10 35P
5 51P 5 35P D 6 15P D 6 45P	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	8 05P D 8 30P D 9 00P	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	10 30P D10 35P
5 35P  D 6 15P  D 6 45P			D 8 30P			D10 35P
5 35P  D 6 15P  D 6 45P			D 8 30P			D10 35P
D 6 45P			D 9 00P			
D 6 55P						D11 25P
ייין ען			D 9 10P D 9 25P			D11 30P
7 40P			9 45P			
٦	7 45P	7 50P		10 42P	10 10P	
		0.400				-
	0 38P	6 40P	-	11 35P	11 10P	D11 55P
						D12 10A
						DIL TOA
		D 8 23P				



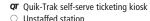
# **YOSEMITE NATIONAL PARK**

Yosemite National Park offers a great car-free experience. Amtrak train and Thruway motorcoach service takes you to the park daily. Each motorcoach stops at the Ahwahnee Hotel, Yosemite Lodge, Curry Village and the Yosemite Visitor Center. Frequent, free intra-valley shuttle buses make it easy to travel between overnight accommodations, stores, restaurants and to explore the scenic wonders of Yosemite.

The Yosemite National Park Service website offers a wealth of information about planning your adventure in Yosemite National Park. Visit the website and search for the word bus to get more information: http://www.nps.gov/yose/planyourvisit/guide.htm

# Reno • Lake Tahoe • Auburn • Roseville • Sacramento

702	3812/712	3714/714	3716/716	704	3718/718	3718/718			San Joaquin Connecting Train Number		711/3711	711/3711	701	713/3713	715/3715	717/3717
3625	529	729	3537	3543	3447	3649			Thruway Number		3524	3424	3528	3534/3634	3640	3644
Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Daily	Daily		Mo-Fr	_		Days of Operation	<b>^</b>	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr
			7 45A	11 10A			Dp	p .	Sparks, NV-The Nugget (PT)	Ar	D 150P		D 4 35P	D 7 45P		
			8 05A	11 30A					Reno, NV-Amtrak Station		D 1 30P		D 4 15P	D 7 25P		
			8 45A	12 10P					Truckee, CA-Amtrak Station		D12 50P		D 3 35P	D 6 45P		
			10 05A	1 30P					Colfax, CA		<b>D</b> 11 30A		D 2 15P	D 5 25P		
	6 35A	8 05A	10 35A	2 00P		5 10P		1	Auburn, CA-Amtrak Station		<b>D</b> 11 15A		D 200P	D 5 10P	D 7 50P	D10 05P
	6 58A	8 28A	10 50A	2 15P					Rocklin, CA-Amtrak Station		<b>D</b> 10 50A		D 1 45P	D 4 45P	D 735P	D 9 50P
5 35A	7 08A	8 37A	11 05A	2 30P		5 40P			Roseville, CA-Amtrak Station		<b>D</b> 10 35A		D 1 30P	D 430P	D 720P	D 9 35P
					2 20P				Stateline, NV-Kingsbury Transit Ctr.		<b>A</b>	12 40P	<b>A</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>A</b>
					2 25P				Stateline, CA-Transportation Center			12 35P				
					2 35P			7	S. Lake Tahoe, CA-Transit Ctr.			12 25P				
₩	₩	₩	¥	¥	3 55P	*	_	/ ]	Placerville, CA-Transit Ctr.			11 05A				
6 10A	7 37A	9 07A	11 55A	3 20P	5 25P	6 15P	Ar	۱r	Sacramento, CA-Amtrak Station (PT)	Dp	10 05A	10 05A	1 00P	4 00P	6 50P	9 05P



 $\underline{\&}$  Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

**Station** wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

• Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures



# San Francisco • San Joaquin Valley • Fresno • Bakersfield • Southern California

Train Number >				5872	702	712	714	716	704	718
Normal Days of Operation ▶				Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
On Board Service >					R 立	R 立	R 立	R 立	R 立	R 立
Oli Board Service F					ம்	ம்	ф	ம்	ம்	ம்
	Mile	Symbol	_							
San Francisco, CA (PT)			Dp							
-Caltrain Station, 4th & King Sts.	0	○ <b>&amp;</b> ○ <b>&amp;</b>	Dp			<b>₩ R</b> 6 25A	₩ R 8 45A	₩ R <i>12 05P</i>	₩27 R 1 30P	
–Moscone Center –S.F. Shopping Ctr., 835 Market St.	1	0 <u>&amp;</u>	Dp			<b>D</b> 0.054		D40 455	D 4 40B	₩ R 4 55P
–3.F. Shopping Ctr., 633 Market St. –Fisherman's Wharf, Pier 39	1	O.S.	Dp			₩ R 6 35A ₩ R 6 50A	₩ R 8 55A ₩ R 9 15A	₩ R12 15P ₩ R12 30P		
-Ferry Bldg., Amtrak Station	2	<b>⊕</b> ஹ்க் <b><i>ர</i> ்க்</b>			₩46 R 4 50A	₩ R 7 05A	₩ R 9 35A	₩ R12 45P		
–Financial Dist., Hyatt Regency	2		Dp		₩46 R 4 45A					₩ R 5 15P
Emeryville, CA	11	<b>●</b> ஹ்க் <b><i>Q</i></b>	Ar		₩46 <b>R</b> 5 15A	₩ 7 30A	₩ 10 05A	₩ 1 15P	₩46 R <i>3 00P</i>	₩ 5 45P
Oakland, CA–Jack London Sq.	0	<b>●</b> ☆ <b>&amp;Q</b>	Dp		₩46 <b>R</b> 5 30A	7 30A	10 05A	1 15P		
Emeryville, CA	5	●மிக்				7 40A	10 15A	1 25P		6 00P
Richmond, CA (BART Station)	13					7 49A	10 24A	1 34P		6 09P
Martinez, CA   Redwood Coast Connections—see pg. 111	32	<b>●</b> ற்க் <b><i>QT</i></b>				8 19A	10 54A	2 04P		6 39P
Antioch-Pittsburg, CA	51	િક				F 8 39A	г 11 14A	г 2 24P		г 6 59P
Davis, CA		<b>●</b> ட்க் <b>0</b> 7			₩50 <b>R</b> 6 00A	₩46 <b>R</b> 7 15A	₩50 R 9 30A	₩46R <i>12 50P</i>	5084 R 2 57P	5084 R 5 42P
Sacramento, CA-State Capitol	0	0								
–Rail Station		<b>●</b> ம்க் <b>Q</b> T			6 40A	₩2246 7 50A	₩46 10 25A	₩46 1 55P	4 55P	₩46 6 25P
Elk Grove, CA	16	િક				₩46 <b>R</b> 8 00A		₩46 R <i>2 10P</i>		₩46R <i>6 45P</i>
Lodi, CA	36	্রে <b>ए</b>			7 18A	₩46 <b>R</b> 8 25A	₩46 <b>R</b> 11 05A	₩46 R <i>2 05P</i>	5 33P	
Stockton, CA-Downtown Station, Aurora & Weber Sts.	48	ંક <b>, Q</b> T			7 35A				5 50P	
–San Joaquin St. Station	82	<b>ம்</b> ம்க் <b>Q</b> T	ш		₩48 <b>R</b> 7 10A		<b>→</b> 11 49A			
Modesto, CA	111	<b>●</b> ற்க் <b><i>QT</i></b>	_		8 09A	9 45A	12 17P	3 31P	-	8 07P
Denair, CA (Turlock)	123	ંદ્ર28	_		8 27A	9 58A	12 30P	3 44P		8 20P
Merced, CA ₩ Yosemite National Park—see page 111	147	<b>்</b> ட்க் <b>ए</b>	_		8 51A	10 31A	12 59P	4 13P		8 47P
Madera, CA	179	ાં	_		9 22A	11 02A	1 36P	4 49P		9 23P
Fresno, CA (Sequoia & Kings Canyon National Park)	205	<b>●</b> ற்க் <b>Q</b> T	_	₩ 🛍 6 00A	9 55A	11 35A	2 10P	5 20P		9 55P
Hanford, CA	235	●ற்க் <b>Q</b> T		₩ 🛍 6 50A	10 28A	12 09P	2 44P	5 54P		10 28P
Corcoran, CA	252	<b>் € Q</b> T	V		10 44A	12 25P	3 00P	6 10P		10 44P
Wasco, CA	290	<u>ि</u> ⊌ <i>QT</i>			11 20A	12 56P	3 33P	6 41P		11 15P
Bakersfield, CA	315	<b>்</b> ம்க் <i>லா</i>	Ar	₩ 🛍 8 30A	12 02P	1 41P	4 11P	7 26P		11 56P
Bakersfield, CA	315	<b>● હ</b>	Dp	₩ 🛍 8 35A	₩ 🖮 12 10P	₩ 🛍 1 50P	₩ 🛍 4 20P	₩ 🖆 7 30P		
Newhall-Santa Clarita, CA-Metrolink Station	378	0			₩ D 1 55P	₩ D 3 25P	₩ D <i>5 55P</i>	₩ D <i>9 05P</i>		
Burbank-Bob Hope Airport, CA-Amtrak Station 🛧	398	ં હ	Y		₩ D 2 05P	₩ D 3 50P	₩ D 6 20P	₩ D 9 30P		₩ <b>D</b> 1 50A
Glendale, CA	409	ি 🗷	<u> </u>		₩ m 2 20P	₩ 🛍 4 00P	₩ 🛍 6 30P		<b>₩</b> 🖮 <b>D</b> 12 15A	₩ m 2 05A
Los Angeles, CA-Union Station ★	415	Ġ	Ar	₩ m 10 45A	₩ m 2 30P	₩ 🖆 4 10P	₩ 🛍 6 40P	₩ m 9 50P	4	₩ 🗅 2 20A
Los Angeles, CA-Union Station ★	0	<b>● ċ, QT</b>	Dp	ш11 10A	4 10P	₾ 5 10P	₾ 8 30P	₾10 10P		₩ 2 30A
Fullerton, CA	26	● ė, QT	ш	ф11 40A	4 40P	₾ 5 40P	9 02P	₾10 40P		<b>₩ D</b> 3 05A
Anaheim, CA (Disneyland®) 54 See pages 122-125	31	● ė, QT	ш	ф11 49A	4 49P	5 49P	9 11P	₾10 49P		
for complete	36	● ė, QT	ш	₾11 58A	4 58P	5 58P	9 20P	₾10 58P		<b>₩ D</b> 3 20A
Irvine, CA Los Angeles-San Diego	45	● ė, QT	ш	12 11P	5 09P	6 11P	9 31P	11 09P		<b>₩ D</b> 3 40A
San Juan Capistrano, CA schedules	58	● ė, QT		12 25P	5 23P	6 25P	9 48P	11 23P		<b>₩ D</b> 3 55A
Oceanside, CA (LEGOLAND)	87	● ė, QT	V	₾ 12 59P	5 55P	₾ 6 57P	10 19P	₾11 55P		₩ <b>D</b> 4 30A
Solana Beach, CA	102	<b>●</b> & <b>QT</b>	V	1 19P	6 13P	7 13P	10 35P	12 11A		<b>₩ D</b> 4 50A
San Diego, CA (Tijuana) (PT)	128	<b>●</b> હું. <b>Q</b> T	Ar	₾ 1 55P	7 00P	₾ 7 50P	₾11 15P	ф12 50A		₩ 5 15A
Connecting Train or Motorcoach at Los Angeles				572	582	784	592/590 97	796	l	

# Service on the San Joaquin®

- Coaches: Reservations required.
- Café: Carryout tray meals from the serving counter and sandwiches, snacks and beverages on all
- r Checked Baggage service available at select locations.
  - Bicycles: All San Joaquin trains are equipped with a limited number of bike racks—passengers may bring bicycles as unboxed carry-on baggage.
  - Available first-come, first-served—no reservations or service charge.
  - Unboxed bicycles may be put in the bin under connecting Thruway motorcoaches. Amtrak disclaims liability for loss or damage.
- Transfer point to/from the Coast Starlight—see
- BART rapid transit connection available for San Francisco and East Bay points. BART Richmond station is adjacent to Amtrak.
- Change at Ferry Building.
- Turlock-Dial-A-Ride: Call for connections to downtown Turlock and Cal. State-Stanislaus. Monday-Friday 7:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. and Saturday 9:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m. Call (209) 668-5600 for connections.

- 46 Connection between train and motorcoach at Stockton San Joaquin St. Station.
- 47 Buses depart one hour earlier 11/24 and 11/28.
- Shuttle departs San Joaquin St. Station at time shown to make connection at downtown Stockton Station.
- 49 Shuttle bus meets train at Stockton and discharges passengers at other Stockton station 10-15 minutes after train arrival.
- Change at Sacramento.
- Change to Train 543 at Sacramento.
- Disneyland® is located 2 1/2 miles from Anaheim station.
- 84 On Saturdays, Sundays and Holidays at Davis, Capitol Corridor Train 734 departs 3:27 p.m., Train 736 departs 4:57 p.m., and Train 741 arrives 2:30
- Train 590 departs Los Angeles at 7:15 p.m. on Fridays, Saturdays and Sundays.

#### Smoking is prohibited.

- **D** Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- **R** Stops only to receive passengers.

# San Joaquin Connecting Local Services

**Lodi - South County Transit** (209) 745-3052 Grapeline Dialaride (209) 333-6806 **Calaveras Transit** (209) 754-4450 San Joaquin RTD (209) 943-1111 Rio Vista Delta Breeze (707) 374-2878 Elk Grove e-tran (916) 68E-Tran Sacramento Regional Transit (916) 321-2877

# **Shading Key**

Reserved Corridor service

Connecting train

Thruway and connecting services

The San Joaquin is primarily financed through funds made available by California Department of Transportation.



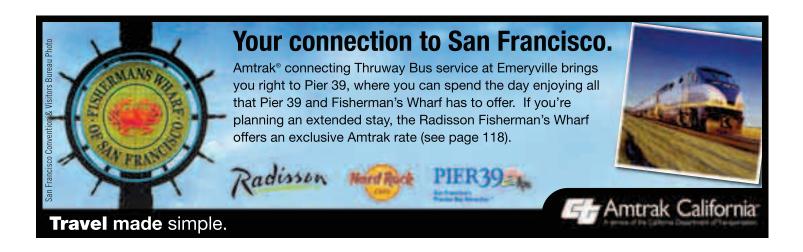


- Bus stop
- \* Flag stop. See Glossary.
- ☐ Checked baggage
- ★ Airport connection
- 1 U.S. Customs & Immigration checkpoint

# **SAN JOAQUIN-Northbound**

# Southern California • Bakersfield • Fresno • San Joaquin Valley • San Francisco

Train Number >				711	701	713	715	717	703	5885
Normal Days of Operation ▶				Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
0.00				R⊅	R 🕏	R 🕏	R □	R⊅	R⊅	
On Board Service >					 		 _ _		 	
	Mile	Symbol	_	i					i	
Connecting Train or Motorcoach San Diego-Los Angeles		-,	<u> </u>	<del>                                     </del>			565	769	775	785
San Diego, CA (Tijuana) (PT)	0	<b>●</b> હું <b>QT</b>	Dp	₩ 10 15P			ı 7 05A	ı 9 30A	₾12 00N	⊕ 4 00P
Solana Beach, CA	26	● <b>&amp; QT</b>		₩ 10 45P			7 39A	10 04A	12 34P	4 35P
Oceanside, CA (LEGOLAND)	41	⊕ ė, <b>Q</b> T		₩ 11 15P			ı 7 55A	ıı́0 18A	₾12 49P	₾ 4 52P
San Juan Canistrano CA See pages 122-125	70	● ė, <b>Q</b> T		₩ 11 50P			8 28A	10 49A	1 21P	5 26P
Irvine, CA San Diego-Los Angeles	83	● ė, <b>Q</b> T		₩ 12 05A			8 46A	11 05A	1 36P	5 41P
Santa Ana, CA schedules	92	● ė, QT		₩ 12 25A	₩ 3 00A	₩ 5 30A	8 57A		₾ 1 49P	5 52P
Anaheim, CA (Disneyland®) 54	97	● ė, QT	V				₾ 9 08A	11 26A	ı 1 58P	6 01P
Fullerton, CA	102	● ė, QT	V	₩ 12 45A	₩ 3 20A	₩ 5 50A	ı 9 17A	ф11 36A	₾ 2 08P	₾ 6 10P
Los Angeles, CA–Union Station ★	128	● ė, QT	Ar	₩ 1 30A	₩ 4 00A	₩ 6 35A	₾ 9 50A	₾12 15P	₾ 2 40P	6 45P
Los Angeles, CA-Union Station ★	0	ė	Dp	₩ 1 45A	₩ 4 10A	₩ m 7 35A	₩ m10 45A	₩ m 1 15P	₩ m 3 20P	₩ m 6 55P
Glendale, CA	7	<u>ः</u>		₩ 2 00A	₩ 4 25A	₩ m 7 45A	₩ m10 55A	₩ m 1 25P	₩ m 3 30P	
Burbank-Bob Hope Airport, CA-Amtrak Station ★	17	ં હ	V	₩ 2 15A	₩ 4 40A	₩ R 7 30A	₩47R10 40A	₩47R1 10P	₩47R <i>3 25P</i>	
Newhall-Santa Clarita, CA-Metrolink Station	37	0	Ī₹	₩ 2 40A	₩ 5 05A	₩ R 7 55A	₩47R11 05A	₩47R <i>1 35P</i>	₩47R <i>3 50P</i>	₩ 7 35P
Bakersfield, CA	100	• હ	Ar	₩ 4 40A	₩ 7 00A	₩ m 9 50A	₩ 🛍 1 05P	₩ m 3 30P	₩ m 6 05P	₩ m 9 15P
Bakersfield, CA ₩ Connections—see pages 110-111	100	<b>்</b> ம்க் <i>லு</i>	Dρ	4 55A	7 15A	10 05A	1 20P	3 45P	6 20P	₩ 9 25P
Wasco, CA	126	<b>்</b>		5 21A	7 41A	10 31A	1 46P	4 11P	6 46P	
Corcoran, CA	164	்& <b>Q</b> τ		5 53A	8 13A	11 07A	2 23P	4 47P	7 21P	
Hanford, CA   Central Coast, Visalia—see page 111	181	<b>்</b> ட்க் <b><i>QT</i></b>		6 12A	8 32A	11 26A	2 42P	5 06P	7 40P	₩ D11 00P
Fresno, CA (Sequoia & Kings Canyon National Park)	211	<b>்</b> ட்க் <b><i>QT</i></b>		6 50A	9 10A	12 05P	3 20P	5 45P	8 18P	₩ 11 50P
Madera, CA	237	િક		7 11A	9 34A	12 26P	3 41P	6 06P	8 39P	
Merced, CA ₩ Yosemite National Park—see page 111	269	<b>்</b> ட்க் <b>Q</b> T		7 48A	10 08A	1 08P	4 22P	6 42P	9 15P	
Denair, CA (Turlock)	292	○ ఉ. [28]		8 09A	10 34A	1 29P	4 43P	7 10P	9 36P	
Modesto, CA	304	<b>்</b> ட் <b>Q</b> T		8 28A	10 49A	1 42P	4 57P	7 25P	9 52P	
Stockton, CA-San Joaquin St. Station	334	<b>்</b> ட்க் <b>Q</b> T		r 9 01A	₩49 <b>D</b> 11 25A	г 218Р	г 5 33P	г 8 03Р	₩49 D 10 30P	
–Downtown Station, Aurora & Weber Sts.	337	⊖ક્ત્ <b><i>Q</i></b>		<b>₩</b> 49	11 20A	<b>49</b>	₩ 49	<b>49</b>	10 25P	
Lodi, CA	346	ંક્ર <b><i>QT</i></b>		₩46 <i>9 35A</i>	11 34A	₩46D 310P	₩46D 5 50P	₩46D <i>8 35P</i>	10 39P	
Elk Grove, CA	369	િક		₩46 <b>D</b> 9 35A		₩46D 250P	₩46D 600P	₩46D 8 30P		
Sacramento, CA-State Capitol (By request to driver)	382	0	M	₩46 <b>D</b> 9 55A		₩46D <i>3 10P</i>	₩46D 6 25P	₩46D 850P		
		<b>்</b> ட்ட் <b>ए</b>	I.V.	₩46 10 00A	12 30P		₩46 6 35P	₩46 <i>8 55P</i>	2211 30P	
Davis, CA	395	<b>்</b> ட் <b>श</b>	Ar	₩46 10 40A	50 84 R 2 25P		₩46 7 10P	₩50 9 25P		
Antioch-Pittsburg, CA	364	ાં ક	Dp	9 36A		→ 2 53P	→ 6 02P	→ 8 32P		
Martinez, CA ₩ Redwood Coast Connections—see pg. 111	383	<b>⊕</b> ட்க் <i>Q</i> 7		10 03A		3 19P	6 28P	8 56P		
Richmond, CA (BART Station)	403	्र <b>ं ्र्र</b> 25	V	10 28A		3 44P	6 53P	9 22P		
Emeryville, CA	411	<b>்</b> ட்ட் <b>ए</b>	V.	<b>D</b> 10 48A	₩46D 1 00P		D 7 13P	D 9 43P		
Oakland, CA–Jack London Sq.	415	்ற்க் <i>லா</i>	Ar	11 00A	₩46 D <i>12 50P</i>	4 15P	7 25P	9 55P	₩46 11 55P	
Emeryville, CA	0	●ம்க்	Dp	₩ 10 50A		₩ 4 05P	₩ 7 15P	₩ 9 45P	₩46 12 10A	
San Francisco, CA		ાક	Ar						m[m] 40 CC 4	
–Financial Dist., Hyatt Regency –Ferry Bldg., Amtrak Station	g o			₩ <b>D</b> 11 20A ₩ <b>D</b> 11 20A	₩46 1 20P	₩ D 4 35P ₩ D 4 40P	₩ D 7 40P ₩ D 7 45P	₩ D10 10P ₩ D10 10P	₩46 12 30A ₩46 12 35A	
-Fisherman's Wharf, Pier 39	10	<b>⊕</b> ற்க் <b>ợ</b> ்க்	▼	₩ D11 30A	₩27 1 35P		₩ D 7 55P	₩ D10 20P	₩₩ 12 00A	
–S.F. Shopping Ctr., 835 Market St.	11	O.S.	Ar	₩ <b>D</b> 11 30A	₩2D 1 50P	₩ D 5 15P	₩ D 8 05P	₩ D10 20P		
-Moscone Center	10	○ <b>&amp;</b> ○ <b>&amp;</b>	Ar	₩ <b>D</b> 11 35A	_					
-Caltrain Station, 4th & King Sts. (PT)	11	OR	Ar	₩ 11 40A	₩27 2 00P	₩ 5 25P	₩ 8 15P	₩ 10 30P		





<sup>&</sup>amp; Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train **Station** wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

# **CAPITOL CORRIDOR-Weekday Eastbound**

# San Jose • San Francisco • Oakland • Emeryville • Sacramento • Roseville • Auburn • Reno

Train Number >				518	520	522	524	526	528	530	532
Will Not Operate ▶										11/25,11/26 12/24,12/31	
On Board Service >				⊇	₽	₽	ኴ	₽	₽	₽	₽
	Mile	Symbol	_	İ							
San Jose, CA (PT)	0	<b>●</b> હું <b>Q</b> T	Dp				6 40A		9 05A		12 20P
Santa Clara-Great America, CA	7	<b>்.⊌</b> <i>Q</i> र					6 52A		9 19A		12 32P
Fremont-Centerville, CA	18	<b>്.⊌.</b> <i>QT</i>					7 09A		9 38A		12 49P
Hayward, CA	30	ંક્ <b>ણ</b>	4				7 24A		9 54A		1 04P
Oakland Coliseum, CA	38	ંક્ <b>Q</b>					7 34A	8 55A	10 04A		1 14P
Oakland, CA-Jack London Sq.	43	<b>●</b> Ŀ <b>Q</b> T	Ar				7 43A	9 03A	10 13A		1 23P
Oakland, CA-Jack London Sq.	43	<b>●</b> Ŀ <b>Q</b> T	Dp	4 30A	5 40A	6 30A	7 45A	9 15A	10 15A	12 15P	1 25P
Emeryville, CA	49	<b>●</b> હ <b>QT</b>	Ar	4 38A	5 48A	6 38A	7 53A	9 23A	10 23A	12 23P	1 33P
			Dp	4 40A	5 50A	6 40A	7 55A	9 25A	10 25A	12 25P	1 35P
Berkeley, CA	50	ંક્ <b>ણ</b>	Ar	4 44A	5 54A	6 44A	7 59A	9 29A	10 29A	12 29P	1 39P
Richmond, CA		॒ <b>&amp;.QT</b> 25	Dp	4 52A	6 02A	6 52A	8 07A	9 37A	10 37A	12 37P	1 47P
Martinez, CA	76	<b>●</b> હું, <b>QT</b>		5 19A	6 29A	7 19A	8 34A	10 04A	11 04A	1 04P	2 14P
Suisun-Fairfield, CA	93	ંક્ર <b><i>Q</i></b>		5 38A	6 48A	7 38A	8 53A	10 23A	11 23A	1 23P	2 33P
Davis, CA	119		V	6 02A	7 12A	8 02A	9 17A	10 47A	11 47A	1 47P	2 57P
Sacramento, CA	133	<b>●೬<i>QT</i></b>	Ar	6 28A	7 38A	8 28A	9 45A	11 13A	12 15P	2 13P	3 25P
Sacramento, CA	133	<b>●</b> Ŀ <b>Q</b> T	Dp				22 10 05A		1 00P		4 00P
Roseville, CA	150	ંક્ર <b><i>Q</i></b>					<b>D</b> 10 35A		D 1 30P		D 4 30P
Rocklin, CA	155	ંક્ર <b><i>Q</i></b>					<b>D</b> 10 50A		D 1 45P		D 4 45P
Auburn, CA (Grass Valley)	168	ંક્ <b>ણ</b>					<b>D</b> 11 15A		D 2 00P		D 5 10P
Colfax, CA	18	િક					<b>D</b> 11 30A		D 2 15P		D 5 25P
Truckee, CA	82	િક	V				D12 50P		D 3 35P		D 6 45P
Reno, NV	117	<b>●</b> <u>&amp;</u> <b>Q</b> T	V				D 1 30P		D 4 15P		D 725P
Sparks, NV-The Nugget (PT)	120	િક	Ar				1 50P		4 35P		7 45P

	Thruw	ay B	us Conn	ections f	rom San	Francisc	0	
n	ાં	Dn		5 10A	5 55A	7 00A	8 05A	9 05A

San Francisco, CA (PT)										
-Caltrain Sta., 4th & King Sts.	0	િક	Dp	5 10A	5 55A	7 00A	8 05A	9 05A	11 05A	12 15P
-Moscone Center, 747 Howard St.	1	િક								
–Civic Center, 1150 Market St.	1	િક								
-SF Shopping Ctr., 835 Mkt. St.	0	િક		<b>R</b> 5 15A	R 6 05A	R 7 10A	R 8 15A	<b>R</b> 9 15A	R11 15A	R12 25P
-Fisherman's Wharf, Pier 39	1	િક			R 6 00A	<b>R</b> 6 55A	R 8 30A	<b>R</b> 9 30A	R11 30A	R12 40P
-Ferry Bldg., Amtrak Station	2	<b>●</b> & <b>Q</b> T		R 5 30A	R 6 10A	<b>R</b> 7 10A	R 8 45A	<b>R</b> 9 45A	R11 45A	R12 55P
-Financial Dist., Hyatt Regency	2	િક	V		<b>R</b> 6 10A	<b>R</b> 7 20A				
Emeryville, CA (PT)	11	<b>●</b> હ <b>ए</b> र	Ar	5 45A	6 35A	7 45A	9 15A	10 15A	12 15P	1 25P

# Service on the Capitol Corridor®

Coaches: Unreserved.

Café: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.

Bicycles: All trains on the Capitol Corridor are equipped with a limited number of bike racks—passengers may bring bicycles as unboxed carry-on baggage.

- Available first-come, firstserved —no reservations or service charge.
- Unboxed bicycles may be put in the bin under connecting Thruway buses.
   Amtrak disclaims liability for loss or damage.
- Transfer point to/from the Coast Starlight—see page 99.
- BART rapid transit connection available for San Francisco and East Bay points. Transfer to BART at Richmond or Oakland Coliseum stations.
- Bus departs two minutes after actual arrival of train.

Smoking is prohibited.

No reservations are necessary for travel on the Capitol Corridor.

# **Capitol Corridor Connecting Local Services**

# San Francisco Bay Area Bay Area Rapid Transit (BART)

connects San Francisco, San Francisco International Airport, and the East Bay including connecting bus service from Emeryville Amtrak to MacArthur BART Station:

(415) 989-2278; bart.gov

San Francisco Municipal Railway (MUNI) streetcar, cable car and bus service in San Francisco: (415) 673-6864; sfmuni.com

Alameda-Contra Costa Transit District (AC Transit) bus service in the East Bay including bus service from Emeryville Amtrak to MacArthur BART Station in Alameda-Contra Transit District: (510) 817-1717; actransit.org

# Sacramento

**Regional Transit** light rail and bus: (916) 321-2877; sacrt.com

#### Suisun-Fairfield

Rio Vista Delta Breeze (707) 374-2878 or visit www.rio-vista-ca.com/ transit

Suisun-Fairfield Transit System provides local transit service in the Solano County cities of Suisun-Fairfield and the outlying cities of Vacaville, Davis, Sacramento and Pleasant Hill: (707) 422-2877 or visit www.fasttransit.org

eTran Regional transit for Elk Grove: (916) 683-8726 or visit www.e-tran.org

# San Jose

Caltrain commuter rail service between San Francisco and Amtrak's San Jose station with stops at San Mateo, Palo Alto and other intermediate peninsula cities. Peak hour service also operated between San Jose, Morgan Hill and Gilroy: (510) 817-1717 or, in Northern California: (800) 660-4287; caltrain.com

Santa Clara Valley Transit light rail and bus: (408) 321-2300 or 1-800-894-9908; www.vta.org

Altamont Commuter Express (ACE) commuter rail service between San Jose, Pleasanton and Stockton: (800) 411-RAIL; acerail.com







- **D** Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- **R** Stops only to receive passengers.

- Bus stop
- ★ Flag stop. See Glossary.
- r Checked baggage
- ★ Airport connection★ Ferry connection
- ⊕ U.S. Customs & Immigration checkpoint

# **CAPITOL CORRIDOR-Weekday Eastbound**

# San Jose • San Francisco • Oakland • Emeryville • Sacramento • Roseville • Auburn • Reno

Train Number >				534	536	538	540	542	544	546	548
Will Not Operate ▶							11/25,11/26 12/24,12/31				
On Board Service >				₽	₽	₽	₽	₽	₽	₽	₾
	Mile	Symbol	_								
San Jose, CA (PT)	0	● ė, QT	Dp			3 00P		4 20P	5 50P	7 15P	
Santa Clara-Great America, CA	7	<b>்.⊌.ए</b>				3 14P		4 32P	6 02P	7 27P	
Fremont-Centerville, CA	18	<b>்.⊌ए</b>				3 33P		4 49P	6 19P	7 43P	
Hayward, CA	30	ંક્ર <b><i>Q</i></b>				3 49P		5 04P	6 34P	7 59P	
Oakland Coliseum, CA	38	ંક <b>Q</b>				3 59P		5 14P	6 44P	8 10P	
Oakland, CA-Jack London Sq.	43	<b>●Ŀ</b> QT	Ar			4 08P		5 23P	6 53P	8 18P	
Oakland, CA-Jack London Sq.	43	<b>●</b> Ŀ <b>Q</b> T	Dp	2 50P	3 30P	4 10P	4 50P	5 30P	6 55P	8 20P	9 25P
Emeryville, CA	49	<b>●</b> હું <b>Q</b> T	Ar	2 58P	3 38P	4 18P	4 58P	5 38P	7 03P	8 28P	9 33P
			Dp	3 00P	3 40P	4 20P	5 00P	5 45P	7 05P	8 30P	9 45P
Berkeley, CA	50	ંક્ <b>Q</b>	Ar	3 04P	3 44P	4 24P	5 04P	5 49P	7 09P	8 34P	9 49P
Richmond, CA	56	- Land	Dp	3 12P	3 52P	4 32P	5 12P	5 57P	7 17P	8 42P	9 57P
Martinez, CA	76	<b>●</b> હ, <b>QT</b>		3 39P	4 19P	4 59P	5 39P	6 24P	7 44P	9 09P	10 24P
Suisun-Fairfield, CA	93	ંક્ર <b>Q</b> 7	V	3 58P	4 38P	5 18P	5 58P	6 42P	8 03P	9 27P	10 43P
Davis, CA	119		V	4 22P	5 02P	5 42P	6 22P	7 07P	8 27P	9 52P	11 07P
Sacramento, CA	133	<b>●Ŀ</b> QT	Ar	4 48P	5 22P	6 10P	6 48P	7 35P	8 55P	10 25P	11 33P
Sacramento, CA	133	<b>●</b> Ŀ <b>Q</b> T	Dp		5 25P		81 6 50P	81 7 40P	9 05P		
Roseville, CA	150	ંક્ર <b></b> 0₹			L 5 48P		D 7 20P	D 8 10P	D 9 35P		
Rocklin, CA	155	ંક્ર <b></b> 0₹			L 5 56P		D 7 35P	D 8 25P	D 9 50P		
Auburn, CA (Grass Valley)	168	ંક્ <b>Q</b> 7			6 30P		7 50P	8 40P	10 05P		
Colfax, CA	18	િક									
Truckee, CA	82	િક	V								
Reno, NV	117	<b>●</b> <u>ė</u> , <b>Q</b> T	V								
Sparks, NV-The Nugget (PT)	120	િક	Ar								

primarily financed through
funds made available by the
State of California. The system
is managed by the CCJPA-
<b>Capitol Corridor Joint Powers</b>
Authority-six local transit
agencies in the eight county
service area and by BART-The
San Francisco Bay Area Rapid
Transit District.

The Capitol Corridor is

# **Shading Key**

Unreserved service

Thruway and connecting services

# www.capitolcorridor.org

1-877-9-RIDECC (1-877-974-3322) TDD: (510) 839-2220

**Transit Information Center** hours of operation 6:00 a.m. - 11:00 p.m. daily

No reservations are necessary for travel on the Capitol Corridor.

inruway	Bus Connections from San Francisco

San Francisco, CA (PT)											
-Caltrain Sta., 4th & King Sts.	ol	િક	Dρ	1 40P	2 30P	3 10P	3 50P	4 30P	5 55P	7 30P	8 25P
-Moscone Center, 747 Howard St.	1	િક			R 2 35P	R 3 15P	R 3 55P	R 4 35P	R 6 00P	R 735P	
-Civic Center, 1150 Market St.	1	િક			2 45P	3 25P	4 05P	4 45P			
-SF Shopping Ctr., 835 Mkt. St.	o	િક		R 1 50P	R 250P	R 330P	R 4 10P	R 4 50P	R 6 05P	R 740P	R 8 35P
-Fisherman's Wharf, Pier 39	1	િક		R 2 05P	R 240P	R 320P	R 400P	R 4 40P	R 5 55P	R 740P	R 8 50P
-Ferry Bldg., Amtrak Station	2	<b>●</b> હું <b>Q</b> T		R 2 20P	R 300P	R 340P	R 4 20P	R 5 05P	R 6 15P	R 755P	R 9 05P
-Financial Dist., Hyatt Regency	2	િક	▼		R 300P	R 3 40P	R 4 20P	R 5 05P	R 6 15P	R 7 55P	
Emeryville, CA (PT)	11	<b>●</b> હું, <b>Q</b> T	Ar	2 50P	3 30P	4 10P	4 50P	5 35P	6 50P	8 20P	9 35P

# **Thruway Bus Connections**

# Lake Tahoe • Sacramento

547/747	Г		Train Number				522/720
3447			Thruway Number				3424
Daily	-	_	Days of Operation		Daily		
2 20P		)p	Stateline, NV-Kingsbury Transit Ctr. (PT)	0	A	۱r	12 40P
2 25P			Stateline, CA-Transit Center	િક	7	П	D12 35P
2 35P	/	4	S. Lake Tahoe, CA-Transit Center	િક		N	D12 25P
3 55P	1	/	Placerville, CA-Transit Center	િક			11 05A
5 25P	A	٩r	Sacramento, CA-Amtrak Station (PT)	• હ	D	p (	10 05A

NOTE - Due to an exemption to state law, passengers may travel locally between Lake Tahoe, Placerville or Sacramento without the requirement to buy a train ticket. Passengers traveling to/from Sacramento will be ticketed at Sacramento. All standard discounts are available. Adult passengers between Lake Tahoe and Placerville may buy a ticket from the driver for \$20.00 cash fare each way. Children are half price and no other discounts apply.

Connections to local transit with Amtrak Capitol Corridor Transit Transfer Ticket (ask Amtrak conductor for a free two-part transfer slip)

- · Ride free on East Bay AC Transit buses, Contra Costa County Connection, Sacramento RT light rail and/or bus, Benicia Breeze, e-Tran, Rio Vista Delta Breeze, WestCAT, Yolobus, UC Davis Unitrans, Santa Clara VTA light rail and buses, and Fairfield/Suisun Transit. Transfer also available on Amtrak San Joaquin trains. Passengers can ask for up to two transfers for their round-trip transportation to/from the train. Transfer is good through the following day.
- Use BART 20% discount ticket (\$10 value ticket only \$8), available in the Cafe car, to ride BART service from the Richmond Intermodal Station or Oakland Coliseum Station to San Francisco International Airport and other destinations in the SF Bay Area.

For complete information, visit capitolcorridor.org or call 1-877-9-RideCC (1-877-974-3322).



west coast

# **CAPITOL CORRIDOR-Weekday Westbound**

# Reno • Auburn • Roseville • Sacramento • Emeryville • Oakland • San Francisco • San Jose

Train Number >				521	523	525	527	529	531	533	535
Will Not Operate ▶								11/25,11/26 12/24,12/31			
On Board Service ▶				₽	₽	₽	₽	₽	₽	₽	₽
	Mile	Symbol	_								
Sparks, NV-The Nugget (PT)	0	િક	Dp								
Reno, NV	3	<b>● ċ. QТ</b>									
Truckee, CA	38	િક									
Colfax, CA	102	િક									
Auburn, CA (Grass Valley)	0							6 35A			
Rocklin, CA	14							6 58A			
Roseville, CA	18	্র <b>(</b>			4 45A	5 35A		7 08A			
Sacramento, CA	35	<b>●</b> Ŀ <b>Q</b> T	Ar		5 20A	6 10A		7 37A			
Sacramento, CA	35	<b>●ĿQ</b> T	Dp	4 30A	5 30A	6 20A	7 00A	7 40A	8 30A	9 20A	10 10A
Davis, CA	49	<b>●</b> હ <b>Q</b> T		4 45A	5 45A	6 35A	7 15A	7 55A	8 45A	9 35A	10 25A
Suisun-Fairfield, CA	75	ંક <b><i>Q</i></b>		5 09A	6 09A	6 59A	7 39A	8 19A	9 09A	9 59A	10 49A
Martinez, CA	93	<b>●</b> હ <b>Q</b> T		5 30A	6 30A	7 20A	8 00A	8 40A	9 30A	10 20A	11 10A
Richmond, CA	112	्र <b>ं.QT</b> 25	>	5 55A	6 55A	7 45A	8 25A	9 05A	9 55A	10 45A	11 35A
Berkeley, CA	118	ંક્ર <i>QT</i>	Dp	6 02A	7 02A	7 52A	8 32A	9 12A	10 02A	10 52A	11 42A
Emeryville, CA	120	<b>●</b> હ <b>Q</b> T	Ar	6 08A	7 08A	7 58A	8 38A	9 18A	10 08A	10 58A	11 48A
			Dp	6 10A	7 10A	L 8 00A	8 40A	L 9 20A	<b>L</b> 10 10A	<b>L</b> 11 00A	11 50A
Oakland, CA-Jack London Sq.	125		Ar	6 21A	7 21A	<b>D</b> 8 18A	8 51A	<b>D</b> 9 38A	<b>D</b> 10 28A	<b>D</b> 11 18A	12 01P
Oakland, CA-Jack London Sq.	125		Dp	6 23A	7 23A		8 53A				12 03P
Oakland Coliseum, CA	130			6 32A	7 32A	8 25A	9 02A	9 45A	10 35A	11 25A	12 12P
Hayward, CA	138			6 43A	7 43A		9 13A				12 23P
Fremont-Centerville, CA	150		V	6 59A	7 59A		9 29A				12 39P
Santa Clara-Great America, CA	161			<b>L</b> 7 16A	<b>L</b> 8 16A		9 46A				L12 56P
San Jose, CA (PT)	168	<b>●</b> હ <b>Q</b> T	Ar	7 35A	8 35A		10 10A				1 15P

	Thruway Bus Connections to San Francisco														
Emeryville, CA (PT)	0	● ė QT	Dp	81 6 10A	81 7 10A	81 <i>8 00A</i>	81 <i>8 40A</i>	81 <i>9 20A</i>	8110 10A	8111 00A	81 11 50A				
San Francisco, CA  -Financial Dist., Hyatt Regency -Ferry Bldg., Amtrak Station -Fisherman's Wharf, Pier 39 -SF Shopping Ctr., 835 Mkt. StCivic Center, 1150 Market StMoscone Center, 747 Howard St		● <b>&amp; Q7</b> ○ & ○ & ○ & ○ & ○ &	Ar	D 6 40A D 6 50A D 6 45A D 6 40A D 6 50A	D 7 55A D 8 15A D 8 05A D 7 50A D 8 00A	D 8 40A D 8 50A D 8 40A D 8 35A D 8 45A	D 9 20A D 9 30A D 9 15A D 9 20A D 9 25A	D 9 50A D 10 00A D 10 00A D 10 05A	<b>D</b> 11 20A	D11 35A D11 50A D12 05P D12 10P	D12 25P D12 40P D12 55P D 1 00P				
-Caltrain Sta., 4th & King Sts. (PT)	11	િક	Ar	6 55A	8 05A	8 50A	9 30A	10 10A	11 25A	12 15P	1 05P				

# Service on the Capitol **Corridor®**

Coaches: Unreserved.

Café: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.

Bicycles: All trains on the Capitol Corridor are equipped with a limited number of bike racks-passengers may bring bicycles as unboxed carry-on baggage.

- Available first-come, firstserved -no reservations or service charge.
- Unboxed bicycles may be put in the bin under connecting Thruway buses. Amtrak disclaims liability for loss or damage.
- 22 Transfer point to/from the Coast Starlight—see page 99.
- 25 BART rapid transit connection available for San Francisco and East Bay points. Transfer to BART at Richmond or Oakland Coliseum stations.
- 81 Bus departs two minutes after actual arrival of train.

# Smoking is prohibited.

No reservations are necessary for travel on the Capitol Corridor.



Amtrako Capitol Corridoro is the best way to travel to and from the Bay Area. With up to 32 daily trains between Sacramento and San Jose, it's easy to find a train that fits your s chedule. Capitol Corridor also connects to BART at the Richmond and Oakland Colise um stations.

capitolcorridor.org 1-877-9-RIDECC (1-877-974-3322)







- **D** Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R Stops only to receive passengers.

- Bus stop
- \* Flag stop. See Glossary.
- ☐ Checked baggage
- ★ Airport connection

# **CAPITOL CORRIDOR-Weekday Westbound**

# Reno • Auburn • Roseville • Sacramento • Emeryville • Oakland • San Francisco • San Jose

Train Number >				537	541	543	545	547	549	551	553
Will Not Operate ▶							11/25,11/26 12/24,12/31				
On Board Service >				₽	₾	₾	₽	₾	₾	Ď	₽
	Mile	Symbol	_								
Sparks, NV-The Nugget (PT)	0	િક	Dp	7 45A		11 10A					4 45P
Reno, NV	3	<b>● હ</b> , <b>QT</b>		8 05A		R11 30A					R 5 05P
Truckee, CA	38	િક		8 45A		R12 10P					R 5 45P
Colfax, CA	102	િક		10 05A		R 1 30P					R 705P
Auburn, CA (Grass Valley)	0	ંક્ <b>ળ</b>		10 35A		R 200P			5 10P		R 735P
Rocklin, CA	14	্র <b>(</b>		10 50A		R 215P					R 750P
Roseville, CA	18	্র <b>(</b> ব		11 05A		R 230P			5 40P		R 8 05P
Sacramento, CA	35	<b>●</b> Ŀ <b>Q</b> T	Ar	11 55A		3 20P			6 15P		22 8 55P
Sacramento, CA	35	<b>●೬Q</b> T	Dp	12 10P	2 10P	3 35P	4 40P	5 40P	6 40P	7 40P	9 10P
Davis, CA	49	<b>● હે, QT</b>		12 25P	2 25P	3 50P	5 55P	5 55P	6 55P	7 55P	9 25P
Suisun-Fairfield, CA	75	ંક્ર <b><i>Q</i></b>		12 49P	2 49P	4 14P	5 19P	6 19P	7 19P	8 19P	9 49P
Martinez, CA	93	<b>● હે, QT</b>		1 10P	3 10P	4 35P	5 40P	6 40P	7 40P	8 40P	10 10P
Richmond, CA	112	्र <b>.QT</b> 25	>	1 35P	3 35P	5 00P	6 05P	7 05P	8 05P	9 05P	10 35P
Berkeley, CA	118	ંક્ર <i>QT</i>	Dp	1 42P	3 42P	5 07P	6 12P	7 12P	8 12P	9 12P	10 42P
Emeryville, CA	120	<b>●</b> હ <b>Q</b> T	Ar	1 48P	3 48P	5 13P	6 18P	7 18P	8 18P	9 18P	10 48P
			Dp	1 50P		5 15P		7 20P		L 9 20P	L10 50P
Oakland, CA-Jack London Sq.	125	● <b>ĿQ</b> T	Ar	2 01P	4 08P	5 26P	6 38P	7 31P	8 38P	9 38P	11 08P
Oakland, CA-Jack London Sq.	125	● <u></u> <b>L</b> QT	Dp	2 03P		5 28P		7 33P		10 00P	
Oakland Coliseum, CA	130	્રહ્ન <b>Q</b> T	ш	2 12P		5 40P		7 44P			
Hayward, CA	138	<u>ું હ</u>		2 23P		5 52P		7 56P			
Fremont-Centerville, CA	150		V	2 39P		6 07P		8 15P			
Santa Clara-Great America, CA	161	ંક્ર <i>QT</i>	V	L 2 56P		L 6 27P		L 8 33P			
San Jose, CA (PT) Santa Barbara–see below	168	<b>●</b> હ <b>Q</b> T	Ar	3 15P		6 45P		8 55P		11 55P	

The Capitol Corridor is primarily financed through funds made available by the State of California. The system is managed by the CCJPA-Capitol Corridor Joint Powers Authority-six local transit agencies in the eight county service area and by BART-The San Francisco Bay Area Rapid Transit District.

# **Shading Key**

Unreserved service

Thruway and connecting services

# www.capitolcorridor.org

1-877-9-RIDECC (1-877-974-3322) TDD: (510) 839-2220

Transit Information Center hours of operation 6:00 a.m. - 11:00 p.m. daily

No reservations are necessary for travel on the Capitol Corridor.

# **Thruway Bus Connections to San Francisco**

			,								
Emeryville, CA (PT)	0	<b>●</b> & <b>QT</b>	Dp	81 <b>1 50P</b>	81 3 50P	81 <b>5 15P</b>	81 6 20P	81 <b>7 20P</b>	81 8 20P	81 <b>9 20P</b>	81 10 50P
San Francisco, CA  -Financial Dist., Hyatt Regency -Ferry Bldg., Amtrak Station -Fisherman's Wharf, Pier 39 -SF Shopping Ctr., 835 Mkt. St.	9 9 10 11	● <b>હ  (7</b> ○ હિ ○ હિ	Ar	D 2 20P D 2 25P D 2 40P	D 4 15P D 4 20P D 4 35P	D 5 45P D 5 50P D 6 05P	D 6 45P D 6 45P D 6 55P	D 7 45P D 7 50P D 8 00P	D 8 45P D 8 50P D 9 00P D 9 10P	D 9 50P D 9 55P D10 10P	D11 15P D11 20P D11 30P
<ul> <li>Civic Center, 1150 Market St.</li> <li>Moscone Center, 747 Howard St.</li> <li>Caltrain Sta., 4th &amp; King Sts. (PT)</li> </ul>		ાંક	Ar	D 3 00P 3 05P	5 05P	6 30P	7 05P	8 20P	9 20P	10 35P	11 50P

# **Protect your trip with Access America**

www.etravelprotection.com/Amtrak 1-800-390-3915

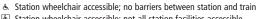


# **Thruway Bus Connections**

# Oakland • San Jose • San Luis Obispo • Santa Barbara

523/723	527/727	537/737	749/551			Connecting Train Number			532/734	544/744	546/748	522/720
4798	4796	6237	4768			Connecting Thruway Number			6234	4799	4763	4785
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mile	_	Days of Operation	Symbol	_	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
7 55A			65 10 00P	0	Dp	Oakland, CA-Amtrak Station (PT)	<b>●</b> હું <b>Q</b> T	Ar		6 30P	7 50P	65 5 55A
65 9 50A	65 11 40A	65 3 25P	11 55P	42		San Jose, CA-Amtrak Station	● ఉ	<b>A</b>	65 12 00N	65 4 50P	65 6 10P	4 10A
		D 4 05P		75		Gilroy, CA-Caltrain Station	િક					
10 55A	12 45P	4 35P	1 15A	104		Salinas, CA-Amtrak Station	● &		10 40A	3 35P	4 55P	2 55A
M11 50A	M 1 40P	M 5 35P	2 15A	151		King City, CA-McDonald's	િક		9 45A	M 2 35P	M 3 55P	1 55A
12 50P	2 40P	D 6 20P	3 15A	203		Paso Robles, CA-Amtrak Station	િક		8 55A	1 25P	2 45P	12 45A
1 25P	3 25P	D 6 55P	3 50A	231		San Luis Obispo, CA-Cal Poly, CA	િક		8 25A	1 00P	2 15P	12 20A
89 1 45P	3 40P	7 10P	4 00A	233		San Luis Obispo, CA-Amtrak Station	● &		8 20A	89 12 50P	2 05P	12 10A
2 00P	4 10P	7 30P	4 25A	248		Grover Beach, CA-Amtrak Station	િક		7 45A	12 15P	1 35P	11 40P
	4 55P	D 7 55P	4 50A	266		Santa Maria, CA-IHOP	િક		7 20A		1 10P	11 15P
	5 15P	D 8 40P	5 30A	301		Solvang, CA-1630 Mission Dr.	િક				12 30P	10 35P
	5 05P	D 8 30P	5 20A	298		Buellton, CA-Burger King	િક				12 25P	10 30P
4 29P	6 40P	9 30P	6 30A	348	Ar	Santa Barbara, CA-Amtrak Sta. (PT)	● હંત	Dp	6 00A	10 13A	11 40A	9 45P

- M Meal stop when schedule allows.
- 65 Guaranteed connection between train and bus at San Jose or Oakland as indicated.
- Guaranteed connection from train to bus/bus to train at San Luis Obispo.
- **QT** Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
- Unstaffed station
   Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible
  - departures







# **CAPITOL CORRIDOR-Weekend/Holiday Eastbound**

# San Jose • San Francisco • Oakland • Emeryville • Sacramento • Roseville • Auburn • Reno

Train Number >				720	724	728	732	734	736	738	742	744	746	748
Will Also Operate ▶							11/25,11/26 12/24,12/31			11/25,11/26 12/24,12/31				
On Board Service >				₽	₽	₽	₽	₾	₽	₾	₾	₽	₾	₾
	Mile	Symbol	_											
San Jose, CA (PT) Santa Barbara–see page 119	0	<b>●</b> <u>&amp;</u> <b>QT</b>	Dp		7 50A	9 50A		12 50P	2 20P		4 25P	5 50P		7 50P
Santa Clara-Great America, CA	7	ંક્ર <b><i>QT</i></b>			8 02A	10 02A		1 02P	2 32P		4 37P	6 02P		8 02P
Fremont-Centerville, CA	18	<b>्रह्म<i>Q</i></b>			8 19A	10 19A		1 19P	2 49P		4 54P	6 19P		8 19P
Hayward, CA	30	⊖ હૃં <b><i>QT</i></b>	V		8 34A	10 34A		1 34P	3 04P		5 09P	6 34P		8 34P
Oakland Coliseum, CA	38	્રહ્મ <b>QT</b>	V		8 44A	10 44A		1 44P	3 14P		5 19P	6 44P		8 44P
Oakland, CA–Jack London Sq.	43	<b>♣</b> QT	Ar		8 53A	10 53A		1 53P	3 23P		5 28P	6 53P		8 53P
Oakland, CA-Jack London Sq.	43	<b>●Ŀ</b> QT	Dp	7 20A	8 55A	10 55A	12 25P	1 55P	3 25P	4 25P	5 30P	6 55P	7 55P	8 55P
Emeryville, CA	49	<b>●</b> હું, <b>QT</b>	Ar	7 28A	9 03A			2 03P	3 33P	4 33P	5 38P	7 03P	8 03P	9 03P
	$\sqcup$		Dp	7 30A	9 05A	11 05A		2 05P	3 35P	4 35P	5 40P	7 05P	8 05P	9 05P
Berkeley, CA	50	ંક <b><i>Q</i></b>	Ar	7 34A	9 09A	11 09A	12 39P	2 09P	3 39P	4 39P	5 44P	7 09P	8 09P	9 09P
Richmond, CA	56	॒ <b>&amp;.QT</b> 25	Dp	7 42A	9 17A	11 17A	12 47P	2 17P	3 47P	4 47P	5 52P	7 17P	8 17P	9 17P
Martinez, CA	76	<b>●</b> ఉ. <b>Q</b> T		8 09A	9 44A	11 44A		2 44P	4 14P	5 14P	6 19P	7 44P	8 44P	9 44P
Suisun-Fairfield, CA	93	ંક્ <b><i>QT</i></b>	V	8 28A	10 03A	12 03P	1 33P	3 03P	4 33P	5 33P	6 38P	8 03P	9 03P	10 03P
Davis, CA	119	<b>●</b> <u>&amp;</u> <b>QT</b>	V	8 52A	10 27A	12 27P	1 57P	3 27P	4 57P	5 57P	7 02P	8 27P	9 27P	10 27P
Sacramento, CA	133	<b>.</b> E.QT	Ar	9 18A	10 55A	12 55P	2 23P	3 55P	5 23P	6 23P	7 22P	8 55P	9 53P	10 55P
Sacramento, CA	133	<b>●ĿQ</b> T	Dp	22 10 05A		1 00P		4 00P			7 25P			
Roseville, CA	150	_ <b>હ_<i>QT</i></b>		<b>D</b> 10 35A		D 1 30P		D 4 30P			7 48P			
Rocklin, CA	155	_ <b>હ_<i>QT</i></b>		<b>D</b> 10 50A		D 1 45P		D 4 45P			7 56P			
Auburn, CA (Grass Valley)	168	⊖કૃ <b><i>Q</i></b>		<b>D</b> 11 15A		D 2 00P		D 5 10P			8 30P			
Colfax, CA	18	િક્ષ		<b>D</b> 11 30A		D 2 15P		D 5 25P						
Truckee, CA	82	િક	V	D12 50P		D 3 35P		D 6 45P						
Reno, NV	117	<b>●</b> ఉ. <b>Q</b> T		D 1 30P		D 4 15P		D 7 25P						
Sparks, NV–The Nugget (PT)	120	િક	Ar	1 50P		4 35P		7 45P						

				Inru	way Bus C	.onnectio	ns from S	oan Franc	ISCO					
San Francisco, CA (PT)  -Caltrain Sta., 4th & King Sts.  -Moscone Center, 747 Howard St.  -Civic Center, 1150 Market St.	0 1	○& ○& ○&	Dp	6 40A	8 05A	9 45A	11 15A	12 45P	2 35P R 2 40P	3 35P R 3 40P	4 30P R 4 35P			7 45P R 7 50P
–SF Shopping Ctr., 835 Mkt. St. –Fisherman's Wharf, Pier 39 –Ferry Bldg., Amtrak Station	0	્રાક્ર ્રાક્ર ● કૃ <i>QT</i>	1	R 6 50A R 6 45A R 7 00A		R10 10A	R11 40A	R 1 10P	R 2 35P	R 3 35P	R 4 40P		R 710P	R 8 10P
-Financial Dist., Hyatt Regency Emeryville, CA (PT)	2 11	્રાહે ● હે <b>Q</b> T	Ar	<b>R</b> 7 00A 7 25A	R 8 25A			1 55P	R 2 55P 3 25P		R 5 05P	R 6 15P		8 55P

No reservations are necessary for travel on the Capitol Corridor.



# Service on the Capitol Corridor®

Coaches: Unreserved.

☐ Café: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.

Bicycles: All trains on the Capitol Corridor are equipped with a limited number of bike rackspassengers may bring bicycles as unboxed carryon baggage.

- Available first-come, first-served-no reservations or service charge.
- Unboxed bicycles may be put in the bin under connecting Thruway buses. Amtrak disclaims liability for loss or damage.

  Transfer point to/from the Coast Starlight—see
- page 99.
- 25 BART rapid transit connection available for San Francisco and East Bay points. Transfer to BART at Richmond or Oakland Coliseum stations.
- 81 Bus departs two minutes after actual arrival of

Smoking is prohibited.

The Capitol Corridor is primarily financed through funds made available by the State of California. The system is managed by the CCJPA-Capitol Corridor Joint Powers Authority-six local transit agencies in the eight county service area and by BART-The San Francisco Bay Area Rapid Transit District.

# www.capitolcorridor.org

1-877-9-RIDECC (1-877-974-3322) TDD: (510) 839-2220

**Transit Information Center** hours of operation 6:00 a.m. - 11:00 p.m. daily

# **Shading Key**

Unreserved service

Thruway and connecting services



Visit Amtrak.com

- **D** Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- **R** Stops only to receive passengers.

- Bus stop
- \* Flag stop. See Glossary.
- ☐ Checked baggage
- ★ Airport connection

# **CAPITOL CORRIDOR-Weekend/Holiday Westbound**

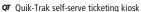
# Reno • Auburn • Roseville • Sacramento • Emeryville • Oakland • San Francisco • San Jose

Train Number >				723	727	729	733	737	741	743	745	747	749	751
Will Also Operat	te 🕨											11/25,11/26 12/24,12/31		
On Board Service	• •			₽	₽	₽	₽	₽	₽	₽	₽	₽	₽	₽
	Mile	Symbol	_											
Sparks, NV-The Nugget (PT)	0	િક	Dp					7 45A		11 10A				4 45P
Reno, NV	3	<b>●</b> હ, <b>QT</b>						8 05A		R11 30A				R 5 05P
Truckee, CA	38	િક્ષ						8 45A		R12 10P				R 5 45P
Colfax, CA	102	િક						10 05A		R 1 30P				R 705P
Auburn, CA (Grass Valley)	0	ંક <b>્ર</b>				8 05A		10 35A		R 200P				R 735P
Rocklin, CA	14	্র <b>্র</b>	W			8 28A		10 50A		R 2 15P				R 750P
Roseville, CA	18		V		5 35A	8 37A		11 05A		R 2 30P				R 8 05P
Sacramento, CA	35	■ ŁQT	Ar		6 10A	9 07A		11 55A		3 20P				22 8 55P
Sacramento, CA	35	● <b>Ŀ</b> QT	Dp	5 40A	7 40A	9 10A	10 40A	12 10P	2 15P	3 35P	4 40P	5 40P	7 10P	9 10P
Davis, CA	49	<b>●</b> ė, <b>Q</b> T		5 55A	7 55A	9 25A	10 55A	12 25P	2 30P	3 50P	4 55P	5 55P	7 25P	9 25P
Suisun-Fairfield, CA	75	ંક <b>, Q</b> ₹		6 19A	8 19A	9 49A	11 19A	12 49P	2 54P	4 14P	5 19P	6 19P	7 49P	9 49P
Martinez, CA	93	<b>●</b> હું, <b>QT</b>	V	6 40A	8 40A	10 10A	11 40A	1 10P	3 15P	4 35P	5 40P	6 40P	8 10P	10 10P
Richmond, CA	112	्र <b>ं.QT</b> 25		7 05A	9 05A	10 35A	12 05P	1 35P	3 40P	5 00P	6 05P	7 05P	8 35P	10 35P
Berkeley, CA	118	_ <b>&amp;</b> . <b>⊘</b> ₹	Dp	7 12A	9 12A	10 42A	12 12P	1 42P	3 47P	5 07P	6 12P	7 12P	8 42P	10 42P
Emeryville, CA	120	<b>●</b> & <b>Q</b> T	Ar	7 18A	9 18A	10 48A	12 18P	1 48P	3 53P	5 13P	6 18P	7 18P	8 48P	10 48P
	ш		Dp	7 20A	9 20A	<b>L</b> 10 50A	12 20P	1 50P	3 55P	5 15P	L 6 20P	7 20P	L 8 50P	L10 50P
Oakland, CA-Jack London Sq.	125		Ar	7 31A	9 31A	<b>D</b> 11 08A	12 31P	2 01P	4 06P	5 26P	6 38P	7 31P	9 08P	11 08P
Oakland, CA-Jack London Sq.	125	<b>●Ŀ</b> QT	Dp	7 33A	9 33A		12 33P	2 03P	4 08P	5 28P		7 33P		
Oakland Coliseum, CA	130		_	7 42A	9 42A	11 15A	12 42P	2 12P	4 17P	5 40P		7 42P		
Hayward, CA	138			7 53A	9 53A		12 53P	2 23P	4 28P	5 52P		7 53P		
Fremont-Centerville, CA	150	્રહ <b>્ય</b>	V	8 09A	10 09A		1 09P	2 39P	4 44P	6 07P		8 09P		
Santa Clara-Great America, CA	161	્રહ <b>્</b>	V	8 26A	10 26A		1 26P	2 56P	5 01P	6 27P		8 26P		
San Jose, CA (PT)	168	● ė, QT	Ar	8 45A	10 45A		1 45P	3 15P	5 20P	6 45P		8 45P		

				Thru	uway Bus	Connect	ions to Sa	n Francis	co					
Emeryville, CA (PT)	0	<b>●</b> ġ. <b>Q</b> T	Dp	81 7 20A	81 <i>9 20A</i>	81 10 50A	81 12 20P	81 <b>1 50P</b>	81 3 55P	81 <b>5 15P</b>	81 6 20P	81 7 20P	81 <b>8 50P</b>	81 10 50P
San Francisco, CA  -Financial Dist., Hyatt Regency -Ferry Bldg., Amtrak Station -Fisherman's Wharf, Pier 39 -SF Shopping Ctr., 835 Mkt. St.	9 9 10 11	●હં <i>ણ</i> ંદી ંદી	Ar	D 7 50A D 7 55A D 8 10A D 8 25A	<b>D</b> 9 50A <b>D</b> 10 00A	<b>D</b> 11 15A <b>D</b> 11 25A	D12 55P D 1 10P	D 2 25P D 2 40P	D 4 25P D 4 40P	D 5 50P D 6 05P	D 6 45P D 6 55P	D 7 50P D 8 00P	D 9 25P D 9 40P	D11 20P D11 30P
-Civic Center, 1150 Market St. -Moscone Center, 747 Howard St. -Caltrain Sta., 4th & King Sts. (PT)	10 10 11		Ar	8 35A	<b>D</b> 10 05A 10 10A			D 3 00P 3 05P	5 10P	6 30P	7 05P	8 20P	10 05P	11 50P

No reservations are necessary for travel on the Capitol Corridor.





& Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

 Unstaffed station **Station** wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

• Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

# **PACIFIC SURFLINER-Southbound**

# San Luis Obispo • Santa Barbara • Los Angeles • Orange County • San Diego

Train Number >				58	04	5818	562	564	566	768	572	774	578	580
Normal Days of Operation ➤				Da	aily	Daily	Mo-Fr	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	SaSu
Will Also Operate ▶														11/25
Will Not Operate ▶							11/25							
On Board Service >							B⊅	B⊅	B⊋ṁ	В⊋ф	B⊋ṁ	B⊋ṁ	B⊋ṁ	B⊅
	Mile	,	_											
San Luis Obispo, CA (PT)	0		Dp							₩64 4 00A		₾ 6 45A		
Grover Beach, CA	12	િક								₩ 4 25A		7 05A		
Santa Maria, CA-IHOP	24									₩ 4 50A				
Guadalupe-Santa Maria, CA	25											7 21A		
Lompoc-Surf Station, CA 📟	51	0										7 55A		
Lompoc, CA-Visitors Center	67	િક												
Buellton, CA-Burger King	72									₩ 5 20A				
Solvang, CA	98	િક		<b>'</b>						₩ 5 30A				
Goleta, CA	110									6 30A		9 03A		
Santa Barbara, CA	119	●હ	Ar							₩43 6 30A		9 17A		
Santa Barbara, CA	119	• હ	Dp							ı 6 46A		₾ 9 20A		
Carpinteria, CA	129	િક								7 01A		9 35A		
Ventura, CA	145	0								7 23A		9 57A		
Oxnard, CA	155	<b>● હ</b> , <b>Q</b> T							44	ı 7 37A		₾10 11A		
Camarillo, CA	165								44	7 48A		10 22A		
Moorpark, CA	175	িব্র						44	44	8 06A				
Simi Valley, CA	186	ંક્ર <b><i>Q</i></b>						44	44	8 22A		10 51A		
Chatsworth, CA	194	િક						44	44	8 35A		11 04A		
Van Nuys, CA-Amtrak Station	203	<b>● હે, QT</b>						44	44	ı 8 50A		ıı 11 18A		
Burbank_Bob Hope Airport, CA 🛧	209	િક	V	′				44	44	8 58A		11 26A		
Glendale, CA	216	િક	V					44	44	9 14A		11 39A		
Los Angeles, CA 🛧	222	<b>● હે Q</b> T	Ar							9 25A		12 10P		
Los Angeles, CA 🛧	222	● ė, QT	Dp	<b>₩</b> 1R	12 40A	₩1R2 30A	6 05A	7 20A	₾ 8 30A	ı	₾11 10A	₾12 25P	ṁ 2 00P	3 00P
Fullerton, CA	248	<b>● હ</b> , <b>Q</b> T		₩ D	1 15A	₩ <b>D</b> 3 05A	6 35A	7 50A	₾ 9 00A	ф10 10A	₾11 40A	₾12 55P	₾ 2 30P	3 30P
Anaheim, CA (Disneyland®) 54	253	<b>● હ</b> , <b>Q</b> T					6 44A	7 59A	₾ 9 09A	ф10 21A	₾11 49A	₾ 1 04P	2 39P	3 39P
Orange, CA -Metrolink Station	255	િક							9 13A				2 43P	
Santa Ana, CA	258	<b>● હ QT</b>		<b>₩</b>	1 30A	₩ <b>D</b> 3 20A	6 53A	8 08A	₾ 9 20A	ıı́10 30A	ıı11 58A	₾ 1 13P	2 50P	3 48P
Irvine, CA	268	<b>● ċ, QT</b>				₩ <b>D</b> 3 40A	7 04A	8 22A	9 31A	10 41A	12 11P	1 24P	3 01P	4 02P
Laguna Niguel/Mission Viejo, CA	277	િક							9 41A				3 11P	
San Juan Capistrano, CA	280	<b>● હ</b> , <b>Q</b> T				₩ <b>D</b> 3 55A	7 18A	8 40A	9 48A	11 00A	12 25P	1 38P	3 18P	4 16P
San Clemente Pier, CA	288	0							10 00A	11 11A				
Oceanside, CA (LEGOLAND)55	309	<b>● હ</b> , <b>Q</b> T				₩ <b>D</b> 4 30A	7 56A	9 13A	₾10 23A	ıı11 33A	ıı12 59P	₾ 2 12P	3 48P	4 52P
Solana Beach, CA	325	<b>● હ</b> , <b>Q</b> T	4			₩ <b>D</b> 4 50A	8 15A	9 29A	10 39A	11 49A	1 19P	2 28P	4 08P	5 10P
San Diego, CA -Old Town	347	্র <b>(</b> ব	V					56 <b>D</b> 9 57A	56 <b>D</b> 11 07A	56 D12 17P				
San Diego, CA (Tijuana ₩) (PT)	350	<b>● હ</b> , <b>Q</b> T	Ar			₩ 5 15A	8 55A	10 10A	 11 20A	ıı̂12 25P	ı 1 55P	₾ 3 10P	₾ 4 50P	5 45P

# Service on Pacific Surfliner® Trains

- Coaches: Unreserved.
- R Reserved.
- Pacific Business class service: Reserved seat service with complimentary beverages, light snacks and newspaper.
- Café: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- the Checked Baggage service available at select locations; size restriction for carry on luggage is 28" x 22" x 11".

Bicycles: Each Coach car has a rack for three bicycles. Passenger must properly secure bicycle in rack and may not bring bicycle on board if space is unavailable. On Trains 792 and 798, take bicycle to Baggage car and assist conductor in loading. In addition, passengers may check boxed bicycles on Trains 792 and 798; passenger must arrive at station at least 30 minutes before departure; service charge applies. Unboxed bicycles may be put in the bin under connecting Thruway buses. Amtrak disclaims liability for loss or damage. Passengers connecting to train 14 will be required to check a boxed bike.

Connecting services handled by two bus departures.

- Travel on this bus is reserved and must be part of an itinerary involving a train trip in one direction. Los Angeles ticket office is open 30 minutes ahead of departure.
- 37 Connection between Thruway bus and train at Los Angeles.
- Connection between Thruway bus and train at Santa Barbara.
- 44 Metrolink commuter train connection available. Separate ticket required. Call Metrolink at (800) 371-LINK for exact departure times.
- Disneyland<sup>®</sup> is located 2 1/2 miles from Anaheim station.
- ES LEGOLAND is located 8 miles from Oceanside station. Transfers may be made by taxi at passenger's expense.
- Will stop at Old Town on Saturdays and Sundays and 11/25.
- Thruway bus connection operates to/from Cal Poly, Paso Robles, Salinas, San Jose, San Francisco, Oakland and intermediate points. See pages 108-109.

Smoking is prohibited.

# **Airport Connections**

# Los Angeles International Airport

FlyAway frequent bus service is available between Los Angeles International Airport and Los Angeles Union Station. FlyAway Information: (818) 994-5554 or (310) 646-5252.

# Burbank-Bob Hope Airport

The Burbank-Bob Hope Airport bus stop/ train station is one short block from the terminal building and shuttle service is available for those with baggage. MTA buses stop at the station.

# **Shading Key**

Unreserved service

Thruway and connecting services

The Pacific Surfliner is primarily financed through funds made available by the California Department of Transportation.





- $\boldsymbol{\mathsf{D}}$   $\,$  Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- **R** Stops only to receive passengers.

- ₩ Bus stop
- ★ Flag stop. See Glossary.
- acked baggage A IIC Custo
- ★ Airport connection★ Ferry connection

# PACIFIC SURFLINER-Southbound

# San Luis Obispo • Santa Barbara • Los Angeles • Orange County • San Diego

Train Number ▶				582	784	590	792	798	592	796
Normal Days of Operation ▶				Daily	Daily	FrSaSu	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Daily	Daily
Will Also Operate ▶						11/25	11/25			
Will Not Operate ▶								11/25		
On Board Service >				B⊅	B⊋ṁ	B⊅	B⊋ṁ	B⊋ṁ	B⊋ṁ	B⊋ṁ
	Mile	Symbol	_	İ						
San Luis Obispo, CA (PT)	0	<b>●</b> ఉ <b>QT</b>	Dp		₩££££££		64 m 2 00P	64 m 2 00P		₩64m3 40P
Grover Beach, CA	12	િક			₩ 11 00A		2 20P	2 20P		₩ 4 10P
Santa Maria, CA-IHOP	24	િક			₩ R11 25A					₩ 4 35P
Guadalupe-Santa Maria, CA	25	િક					2 36P	2 36P		
Lompoc-Surf Station, CA 📟	51	0					3 10P	3 10P		
Lompoc, CA-Visitors Center	67	િક			₩ R12 10P					
Buellton, CA-Burger King	72	0			₩ R12 30P					₩ 5 05P
Solvang, CA	98	િક	V		₩ R12 40P					₩ 5 15P
Goleta, CA	110	0			1 45P		4 16P	4 16P		6 45P
Santa Barbara, CA	119	<b>●</b> ė,	Ar		₩43 m 1 45P		4 28P	4 28P		₩43m6 40P
Santa Barbara, CA	119	●ġ	Dρ	₩R21255P			ṁ 4 31P	ṁ 4 31P		₾ 6 59P
Carpinteria, CA	129	િક			2 16P		4 46P	4 46P		7 15P
Ventura, CA	145	0		₩ 2 1 25P	2 41P		5 08P	5 08P		7 37P
Oxnard, CA	155	<b>● હ</b> , <b>Q</b> T		₩ 2 1 50P			ı 5 22P	ı 5 22P		ı
Camarillo, CA	165	િક			3 09P					8 02P
Moorpark, CA	175	િક			3 21P		5 50P	6 15P		
Simi Valley, CA	186	ંક્ર <i>0</i> 7			3 37P		6 06P	6 31P		8 35P
Chatsworth, CA	194	િક			3 50P		6 19P	6 44P		8 47P
Van Nuys, CA-Amtrak Station	203	<b>●</b> & <b>Q</b> T			₾ 416P		₾ 6 32P	₾ 6 57P		₾ 9 04P
Burbank_Bob Hope Airport, CA 🛧	209	િક	1		4 25P		6 40P	7 05P		9 12P
Glendale, CA	216	િક	▼		4 38P		6 53P	7 18P		9 25P
Los Angeles, CA 🛧	222	● ė, <b>Q</b> T	Ar	₩37 3 35P			₾ 7 15P	₾ 7 40P		₾ 9 45P
Los Angeles, CA 🛧	222	<b>●</b>	Dp	4 10P	- 5 10P	7 15P			ṁ 8 30P	1
Fullerton, CA	248	<b>● Ġ.QT</b>		4 40P	₾ 5 40P	7 45P			9 02P	
Anaheim, CA (Disneyland®)54	253	● ė, <b>Q</b> T		4 49P	5 49P	7 54P			9 11P	
Orange, CA -Metrolink Station	255	િક		1	5 .01				<u> </u>	1
Santa Ana, CA	258	● ė, <b>Q</b> T		4 58P	5 58P	8 03P			9 20P	₾10 58P
Irvine, CA	268	● <u>&amp;</u> <b>QT</b>		5 09P	6 11P	8 17P			9 31P	11 09P
Laguna Niguel/Mission Viejo, CA	277	િક		1 30.	Ţ	0.71			- 55	1 301
San Juan Capistrano, CA	280	● ė, <b>Q</b> T		5 23P	6 25P	8 31P			9 48P	11 23P
San Clemente Pier, CA	288	0		1 20.	5 _0.	5511			3 701	1
Oceanside, CA (LEGOLAND)[55]	309	● ė, QT		5 55P	₾ 6 57P	9 03P			10 19P	₾11 55P
Solana Beach, CA	325	● ė, QT		6 13P	7 13P	9 19P			10 35P	
San Diego, CA -Old Town	347	<u>ः</u> ।	₹	0 135	, 131	3 131			D11 03P	
San Diego, CA (Tijuana ₩) (PT)	350	● & <b>Q</b> T	Ar	7 00P	₾ 7 50P	9 55P			±11 15P	

# **Connecting Local Services in Southern California**

Metrolink provides commuter rail service radiating from Los Angeles Union Station including Lancaster, the Antelope Valley, downtown Burbank, Oxnard, Riverside, San Bernardino, and supplements Pacific Surfliner service between Oxnard and Oceanside (through Los Angeles). (800) 371-5465; metrolinktrains.com

Los Angeles County Metropolitan Transit Authority provides bus, subway, and light rail services in the Los Angeles area; MTA's Red and Gold lines originate at Union Station. Rail connections available to Los Angeles International Airport. (800) 266-6883; mta.net

# **North County Transit District**

operates the Coaster commuter rail service which supplements the Pacific Surfliners between San Diego and Oceanside including additional stops at Encinitas and Carlsbad. The Sprinter operates frequent daily rail service between Oceanside, Vista, San Marcos and Escondido. The Breeze also provides bus service at many Pacific Surfliner stations. (760) 966-6500; www.gonctd.com

San Diego Metropolitan Transit

System operates bus and the San Diego Trolley light rail service. Direct service to San Diego's Amtrak station. Cross-platform transfer at San Diego Old Town station for San Diego Chargers home games at Qualcomm Stadium and at San Diego Amtrak Station for San Diego Padres games at Petco Park. (619) 233-3004; sdcommute.com



- **QT** Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
- Unstaffed station
- Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

# **PACIFIC SURFLINER-Northbound**

# San Diego • Orange County • Los Angeles • Santa Barbara • San Luis Obispo

Train Number <b>▶</b>				58	301	799	763		565	567	769	571	573	775	577
Normal Days of Operation ▶				D	aily	Daily	Daily	T	Daily	Mo-Fr	Daily	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Daily	SaSu
Will Also Operate ▶												11/25			11/25
Will Not Operate ▶										11/25			11/25		
On Board Service >					R	B⊋ṁ	B⊋ṁ	E	3 <del>D</del> m	B⊋ṁ	B⊋ṁ	B⊋ṁ	B⊋ṁ	B⊅	围立曲
	Mile	.,	_					$\perp$							
San Diego, CA (Tijuana ₩) (PT)	0		Dp				₾ 610	А ф	7 05A	ı 8 10A	ım 9 30A	₾ 10 35A	ı 10 50A	₾ 12 00N	₾ 12 55P
San Diego, CA -Old Town	3	<b>்&amp;्र</b>						$\perp$							
Solana Beach, CA	26	<b>●</b> હ <b>Q</b> T	_				6 45		7 39A	8 44A	10 04A	11 09A	11 24A	12 34P	1 29P
Oceanside, CA (LEGOLAND) 55	41	● ė, <b>QT</b>					<u> </u>	Αф	7 55A	8 58A	ı 10 18A	11 25A	11 39A	₾ 12 49P	1 44P
San Clemente Pier, CA	63	0	_					$\perp$							
San Juan Capistrano, CA	70	● ė, <b>Q</b> T					7 31	A L	8 28A	9 29A	10 49A	11 55A	12 10P	1 21P	2 14P
Laguna Niguel/Mission Viejo, CA	74	િક		_				$\bot$	8 35A	9 36A					
Irvine, CA	83	● ė, QT					7 46		8 46A	9 47A	11 05A	12 10P	12 28P	1 36P	2 29P
Santa Ana, CA	92	● ė, <b>Q</b> T		<b>#</b> 2	3 00A	₩ B 5 30A	ım 7 57.	ΑιΔ		9 58A	ı 11 17A	12 21P	12 39P	₾ 149P	2 40P
Orange, CA -Metrolink Station	94	િક		,				$\bot$	9 02A	10 03A					
Anaheim, CA (Disneyland®) 54	97	<b>●</b> <u>&amp;</u> <b>Q</b> Т	V				₾ 806			10 09A	ı 11 26A	12 30P	12 48P	ı 1 58P	2 49P
Fullerton, CA	102	<b>●</b>		<b>2</b>	3 20A		₾ 815			ım 10 18A		₾ 12 39P		₾ 2 08P	
Los Angeles, CA 🛧	128	● ė, QT	Ar	<b>#</b> 2		₩37 6 35A	8 50	_	9 50A	ım 10 50A	12 15P	ı 115P	ı 1 35P	2 40P	ı⊞ 3 35P
Los Angeles, CA 🛧	128	<b>●</b> <u>&amp;</u> <b>QT</b>	Dp		4 10A	₾ 7 35A	₾ 905				₾ 12 30P			₾ 2 55P	
Glendale, CA	134	િક		<b>2</b>	4 25A	7 48A	9 18				12 43P			3 08P	
Burbank_Bob Hope Airport, CA 🛧	142	િક		<b>36</b> [	24 40A		9 30	_			12 55P			3 20P	
Van Nuys, CA-Amtrak Station	147	<b>● હ QT</b>				₾ 8 10A	₾ 940				ı 1 05P			₾ 3 30P	
Chatsworth, CA	157	િક્ક				8 26A	9 53	_			1 18P			3 43P	
Simi Valley, CA	164	் <b>⊾</b> ्र				8 45A	10 05	A			1 30P			3 59P	
Moorpark, CA	175	િક્ષ				8 57A		$\bot$			1 43P				
Camarillo, CA	186	િક				9 10A	10 27	_			1 56P			4 22P	
Oxnard, CA	195	<b>●</b> હું <b>QT</b>		_		ı 9 21A	<u> </u>				m 2 07P			₾ 435P	
Ventura, CA	205	0		′		9 35A	10 54	_			2 21P			4 49P	
Carpinteria, CA	221	િક				9 57A	11 16	_			2 45P			5 11P	
Santa Barbara, CA	232	● &	Ar			10 12A					₾ D 3 03P			5 30P	
Santa Barbara, CA	232	• ხ	Dp				₩43R1140	_			₩43 R <i>3 10P</i>			₾ 5 33P	
Goleta, CA	241	0				10 27A	11 55	_			3 20P			5 45P	
Solvang, CA	253	િક					<b>₩</b> 12 30				₩ D 400P				
Buellton, CA-Burger King	268	0					<del>⇔</del> 12 25	P			₩ D <i>3 55P</i>				
Lompoc, CA-Visitors Center	284	િક									₩ D <i>4 30P</i>				
Lompoc-Surf Station, CA 📟	300	0				11 33A								7 00P	
Guadalupe-Santa Maria, CA	326	િક				12 09P					₩ D <i>5 15P</i>			7 38P	
Santa Maria, CA-IHOP	327	િક		′			₩ 110				₩ 4 35P				
Grover Beach, CA	338	િક				12 26P					₩ D 5 30P			7 55P	
San Luis Obispo, CA (PT)	350	<b>●</b> હું <b>Q</b> T	Ar			64 m 12 45P	<b>舞</b> 64 血2 00	P			₩ 64 <i>5 15P</i>			65 ₾ 8 30P	

# Service on Pacific Surfliner® Trains

- Coaches: Unreserved.
- R Reserved.
- Pacific Business class service: Reserved seat service with complimentary beverages, light snacks and newspaper.
- Café: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages on all trains.
   Checked Baggage service available at select locations; size
- restriction for carryon luggage is 28" x 22" x 11". **Bicycles:** Each Coach car has a rack for three bicycles. Passenger must properly secure bicycle in rack and may not bring bicycle on board if space is unavailable. On Train 799, take bicycle to Baggage car and assist conductor in loading. In addition, passengers may check boxed bicycles on Train 799; passenger must arrive at station at least 30 minutes before departure; service charge applies. Unboxed bicycles may be put in the bin under connecting Thruway buses. Amtrak disclaims liability for loss or damage. Passengers connecting to train 14 will be required to check a boxed bike.
- Travel on this bus is reserved and must be part of an itinerary involving a train trip in one direction or the other. Advance reservations can be made and tickets purchased at Metrolink Ticket Vending Machines since most stations are unstaffed at the hours the buses operate. Reserved, ticketed customers have priority seating. Unreserved, ticketed passengers are carried on a space-available basis. The ticket office is open at Los Angeles, San Diego and Oceanside 30 minutes before the departure of the bus.
- 36 Thruway bus connects to the San Joaquin trains at Bakersfield.
- Connection between Thruway bus and train at Los Angeles.

- 43 Connection between Thruway bus and train at Santa Barbara.
- Disneyland® is located 2 1/2 miles from Anaheim station.
- 55 LEGOLAND is located 8 miles from Oceanside station. Transfers may be made by taxi at passenger's expense.
- made by taxi at passenger's expense.

  56 Will stop at Old Town on Saturdays and Sundays and 11/25.
- 64 Thruway bus connection operates to/from Cal Poly, Paso Robles, Salinas, San Jose, San Francisco, Oakland and intermediate points. See pages 108-109
- Bus departs San Luis Obispo after train connection and arrives at Cal Poly at 8:40 p.m., Atascadero at 9:00 p.m. and Paso Robles at 9:20 p.m.

# Smoking is prohibited.

The Pacific Surfliner is primarily financed through funds made available by the California Department of Transportation.

# The ART of Getting from Here to There Anaheim Resort Transit — the carefree way to enjoy the Anaheim Resort. Express service from Anaheim station to Disneylands and select area hotels. Call 1-888-364-ARTS or visit www.RideArt.org for more details.

# **Shading Key**

Unreserved service

Thruway and connecting services



Visit Amtrak.com

- **D** Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- **R** Stops only to receive passengers.

- ₩ Bus stop
- \* Flag stop. See Glossary.
- ★ Airport connection★ Ferry connection
- ☐ Checked baggage ☐ U.S. Customs & Immigration checkpoint

# **PACIFIC SURFLINER-Northbound**

# San Diego • Orange County • Los Angeles • Santa Barbara • San Luis Obispo

Train Number >				579	583	785	587	589	591	595	597	5811
Normal Days of Operation >				Mo-Fr	Daily	Daily	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Daily	FrSu	Daily
Will Also Operate ▶							11/25		11/25		11/25	
Will Not Operate ▶				11/25				11/25				
On Board Service ▶				B⊋ṁ	B⊋ṁ	B⊋ṁ	B⊋ṁ	B⊋ṁ	B⊋ṁ	B⊋ṁ	B⊋ṁ	
	Mile	Symbol	_									
San Diego, CA (Tijuana ₩) (PT)	0		Dp	₾ 1 25P	₾ 3 00P	₾ 4 00P	₾ 5 20P	₾ 5 55P	₾ 6 20P	₾ 8 20P	ı 9 15P	₩2 10 15P
San Diego, CA -Old Town	3					56 R 4 06P	56 R 5 27P		56 R 6 27P			
Solana Beach, CA	26			1 59P	3 34P	4 35P	5 56P	6 29P	6 56P	8 54P	9 49P	₩2 10 45P
Oceanside, CA (LEGOLAND) 55	41	● ė, <b>Q</b> T		2 14P	₾ 3 50P	₾ 4 52P	₾ 6 10P	₾ 6 44P	7 10P	9 09P	10 04P	₩2 11 15P
San Clemente Pier, CA	63				4 11P	5 15P						
San Juan Capistrano, CA	70			2 47P	4 22P	5 26P	6 40P	7 25P	7 40P	9 41P	10 38P	₩2 11 50P
Laguna Niguel/Mission Viejo, CA	74											
Irvine, CA	83	<b>●</b> હું, <b>Q</b> T		3 03P	4 37P	5 41P	6 55P	7 44P	7 55P	9 56P	10 53P	₩2 12 05A
Santa Ana, CA	92	<b>●</b> હું, <b>Q</b> T		3 14P	₾ 4 48P	₾ 5 52P	₾ 709P	₾ 8 00P	8 09P	10 09P	11 06P	₩2 12 25A
Orange, CA -Metrolink Station	94											
Anaheim, CA (Disneyland®) 54	97	<b>●</b> <u>&amp;</u> <b>QT</b>	V	3 23P	₾ 4 57P	6 01P	₾ 718P	₾ 8 09P	8 18P	10 18P	11 15P	
Fullerton, CA	102	<b>●</b> ఉ <b>QT</b>	V	ı 3 34P	₾ 5 08P	₾ 6 10P	₾ 7 29P	ṁ 8 20P	₾ 8 29P	ṁ 10 29P	ṁ 11 26P	₩2 12 45A
Los Angeles, CA 🛧	128	<b>●</b> <u>&amp;</u> <b>Q</b> T	Ar	₾ 4 05P	₾ 5 45P	6 45P	₾ 8 05P	₾ 8 55P	₾ 9 05P	₾ 11 05P	₾ 11 59P	₩2 1 30A
Los Angeles, CA 🛧	128	<b>●</b> <u></u> <u></u> <u> </u>	Dρ	İ		ṁ 7 00P		₩37R9 10P	₩37 R <i>9 20P</i>			₩2 1 45A
Glendale, CA	134	િક				7 13P		₩ 9 25P				₩ 2 00A
Burbank Bob Hope Airport, CA 🛧	142	િક				7 25P						₩36 2 2 15A
Van Nuys, CA-Amtrak Station	147	● ė, QT				₾ 7 35P		₩ 9 45P	₩ 10 00P			
Chatsworth, CA	157	ાંક				7 48P			₩ D10 20P			
Simi Valley, CA	164	<b>∴ </b>				8 00P			₩ D10 40P			
Moorpark, CA	175	ાંક							₩ D10 55P			
Camarillo, CA	186	ં હ				8 27P			₩ D11 05P			
Oxnard, CA	195	● ė, <b>Q</b> T				₾ 8 38P			₩ D11 15P			
Ventura, CA	205	0	1			8 57P			₩ D11 30P			
Carpinteria, CA	221	ં	_			9 19P			₩ D11 45P			
Santa Barbara, CA	232	● ė,	Ar			₾D 9 37P			₩ <b>D</b> 12 05A			
Santa Barbara, CA	232	●Ġ	Dp			₩43 R <i>9 45P</i>			# 12 20A			
Goleta, CA	241	0	Бр			9 55P		12 00/1	12 20/1			
Solvang, CA	253	ંક	H			₩ D10 35P						
Buellton, CA-Burger King	268	0				₩ D10 30P						
Lompoc, CA-Visitors Center	284	ંક				DIO 00F						
Lompoc-Surf Station, CA ##	300	0										
Guadalupe-Santa Maria, CA	326	ંક										
Santa Maria, CA-IHOP	327	ં હ		<del>                                     </del>		₩ D11 15P					1	
Grover Beach, CA	338	ં હ		<del>                                     </del>		₩ 11 40P						
San Luis Obispo, CA (PT)	350		Ar	<del>                                     </del>		₩ 64 12 05A						<del>                                     </del>
Jan Luis Obispo, CA (P1)	330	<b>-</b> 04	AI			~ 04 1∠ U5A						

# **Pacific Surfliner Thruway Bus Connections**

# Los Angeles • Long Beach • San Pedro

571/573/ 774	577/579	785/784	589/591/ 796/11		Connecting Train Number	566/799	572/769	578/775	580/582/ 785		
5702	5712	5714	5716		Thruway Number			5713	5715	5717	5703
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	_	Days of Operation		_	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
2 50P	4 30P	7 00P	10 10P	Dp	Los Angeles, CA-Union Station ★	(PT)	Ar	7 05A	10 25A	12 55P	2 55P
D 3 45P	D 5 25P	D 7 55P	D11 05P		Long Beach, CA-Denny's			<b>R</b> 5 55A	<b>R</b> 9 30A	R12 01P	R 200P
D 4 00P	D 5 40P	D 8 10P	D11 20P		Long Beach, CA-Queen Mary					<b>R</b> 11 45A	R 1 45P
D 4 15P	D 5 55P	D 8 25P	D11 35P	_	San Pedro, CA-Catalina Terminal			<b>R</b> 5 30A	<b>R</b> 9 05A	<b>R</b> 11 25A	R 1 25P
4 25P	6 05P	8 35P	11 45P	Ar	San Pedro, CA-Library	(PT)	Dp	5 15A	8 50A	11 10A	1 10P

All Pacific Thruway Bus Connections above require reservations.

# **Airport Connections**

# Los Angeles International Airport

FlyAway bus service operates directly from Los Angeles Union Station to all terminals of Los Angeles International Airport. Buses depart on the half hour from 5:00 a.m.-1:00 a.m. and hourly thereafter. Travel time is 40-45 minutes. Tickets (\$7.00 adult) and buses are available at the 24-hour kiosk at Berth 9 at the Gateway Transit Center on the east side of Union Station. No reservations needed. For information (or to learn about limited FlyAway service from Irvine rail station) contact: www.lawa.org, 1-866-435-9529 or (818) 994-5554.

# Burbank-Bob Hope Airport

The Burbank-Bob Hope Airport train station/Thruway bus stop is one short block from the main air terminal. Shuttle service between the rail station and airport terminal is available on call from the courtesy telephone on the sidewalk by the Empire Avenue crosswalk. Rental car agencies are located between the rail station and airport.

**QT** Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk

& Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train Unstaffed station

**Station** wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

• Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

# Acela Express®

**Business class:** *Acela Express* Business class rail fares vary depending on travel date, departure time and customer demand for each departure. The sample rail fares shown indicate the range of prices from lowest to highest in each city pair. The exact fare to be paid will be determined by travel date, departure time and/or availability at the time the space is reserved. Generally the best prices will be available with early booking. The sample rail fares shown are full adult prices.

**First class:** These prices are determined by adding the First class accommodation charge shown in the First class charge column to the Business class rail fare. The exact fare to be paid will be determined by travel date and availability at the time the space is reserved. Generally the best prices will be available with early booking.

These sample one-way prices are provided for comparison purposes only and are not guaranteed. Prices are subject to change without notice. Reservations may be made as early as eleven months prior to departure.

# Acela Express fares

Between	Business class rail fare	Additional charge for First class
Boston and		
Providence	\$ 31 - 51	\$ 23
New Haven	89 - 148	67
New York	95 - 158	71
Philadelphia	140 - 234	106
Baltimore	152 - 253	114
Washington	152 - 253	114
Providence and		
New Haven	72 - 120	54
New York	91 - 151	68
Philadelphia	131 - 218	98
Baltimore	151 - 252	114
Washington	151 - 252	114
New Haven and		
New York	62 - 104	47
Philadelphia	99 - 165	75
Baltimore	130 - 217	98
Washington	145 - 242	109
New York and	,	
Philadelphia	88 - 146	66
Baltimore	130 - 216	97
Washington	135 - 225	102
Philadelphia and		
Baltimore	81 - 135	61
Washington	99 - 165	75
Baltimore and		
Washington	37 - 61	28

# Northeast Regional<sup>™</sup>

Coach class: Amtrak Coach class rail fares vary depending on travel date, departure time and customer demand for each departure. The sample rail fares shown indicate the range of prices from lowest to highest in each city pair. The exact fare to be paid will be determined by travel date, departure time and availability at the time the space is reserved. Generally the best prices will be available with early booking. The sample rail fares shown are full adult prices. Amtrak also offers a variety of passenger discounts; please see pages 128-129 for more information.

**Business class:** These prices are determined by adding the Business class accommodation charge shown in the Business class charge column to the Coach class rail fare. The exact fare to be paid will be determined by travel date and availability at the time the space is reserved. Generally the best prices will be available with early booking.

These sample one-way prices are provided for comparison purposes only and are not guaranteed. Prices are subject to change without notice. Reservations may be made as early as eleven months prior to departure.

# Northeast Regional fares

Between	Coach class rail fare	Additional charge for Business class
Boston and		
Providence	\$ 13 - 25	\$ 12
New Haven	46 - 89	23
New York	64 - 124	32
Philadelphia	83 - 159	42
Baltimore	87 - 168	44
Washington	90 - 173	45
Richmond	93 - 178	47
Newport News	93 - 178	47
Providence and		
New Haven	34 - 65	17
New York	55 - 106	28
Philadelphia	74 - 143	37
Baltimore	84 - 161	42
Washington	87 - 167	44
Richmond	91 - 175	46
Newport News	91 - 175	46
New Haven and		
New York	35 - 67	18
Philadelphia	53 - 102	27
Baltimore	71 - 136	36
Washington	74 - 143	37
Richmond	82 - 157	41
Newport News	82 - 157	41
New York and		
Philadelphia	47 - 90	24
Baltimore	67 - 128	34
Washington	74 - 143	37
Richmond	80 - 153	40
Newport News	80 - 153	40
Philadelphia and		
Baltimore	41 - 78	21
Washington	46 - 88	23
Richmond	57 - 109	29
Newport News	60 - 115	30
Baltimore and		
Washington	15 - 28	12
Richmond	41 - 52	21
Newport News	53 - 102	27
Washington and	20 ==	45
Richmond	30 - 57	15
Newport News	43 - 83	22

# **SAMPLE FARES**

# Midwest, West Corridors & Long Distance

Coach class: Amtrak Coach class rail fares vary depending on travel date, departure time and customer demand for each departure. The sample rail fares shown indicate the range of prices from lowest to highest in each city pair. The exact fare to be paid will be determined by travel date, departure time and availability at the time the space is reserved. Generally the best prices will be available with early booking. The sample rail fares shown are full adult prices. Amtrak also offers a variety of passenger discounts; please see pages 128-129 for more information.

**Business class:** These prices are determined by adding the Business class accommodation charge shown in the Business class charge column to the Coach class rail fare. The exact fare to be paid will be determined by travel date and availability at the time the space is reserved. Generally the best prices will be available with early booking.

# **Midwest & West fares**

Between	Coach class rail fare range	Additional charge for Business class
Chicago and		
Battle Creek	\$ 22 - 52	\$ 9
Milwaukee	22	
Detroit	30 - 71	12
Grand Rapids	29 - 48	
Carbondale	32 - 85	16
St. Louis	24 - 66	16
Kansas City	60 - 118	
St. Louis and		
Kansas City	26 - 62	15
Vancouver, BC and		
Seattle	35 - 59	13
Seattle and		
Portland	29 - 49	14
Eugene-Springfield	48 - 80	17
Portland and		
Eugene-Springfield	23 - 39	5
San Francisco and		
Sacramento	27 - 52	
Stockton	10 - 19	
Merced	25 - 46	
Fresno	31 - 58	
Bakersfield	46 - 84	
Sacramento and		
Fresno	26 - 46	
Bakersfield	43 - 77	
San Luis Obispo and		
Santa Barbara	19 - 40	13
Los Angeles	31 - 61	17
Irvine	39 - 56	18
San Diego	49 - 70	19
Santa Barbara and		
Los Angeles	25 - 35	13
Irvine	31 - 44	14
San Diego	34 - 72	17
Los Angeles and	44 25	4.0
Irvine	14 - 20	10
San Diego	31 - 44	14

Sleeping car service: These prices are determined by adding a Sleeping car accommodation charge as shown in the Sleeping car charge column to the Coach class rail fare (the Sleeping car accommodation charge is usually applied to the lowest rail fare). When two or more passengers are sharing a Sleeping car room, only one accommodation charge is paid; each passenger pays the appropriate rail fare. Sleeping car accommodation charges vary depending on customer demand for each departure. The exact charge to be paid will be determined by availability at the time the space is reserved. Generally the best prices will be available with early booking.

These sample one-way prices are provided for comparison purposes only and are not guaranteed. Prices are subject to change without notice. Reservations may be made as early as eleven months prior to departure.

# **Long Distance fares**

Between	Coach class rail fare range	Additional charge for Roomette	Additional charge for Bedroom
New York and			
Orlando	\$120 - 266	\$202 - 499	\$498 - 1009
Atlanta	124 - 244	140 - 397	303 - 668
New Orleans	128 - 250	182 - 516	335 - 760
Chicago	86 - 168	188 - 440	376 - 880
Denver	183 - 358	361 - 860	743 - 1793
Albuquerque	197 - 387	412 - 985	1104 - 2565
Dallas	198 - 388	295 - 749	600 - 1428
Seattle	197 - 387	408 - 1101	993 - 2373
Los Angeles	197 - 387	489 - 1170	993 - 2273
Washington and			
Orlando	99 - 220	191 - 472	498 - 1009
Atlanta	101 - 199	122 - 345	226 - 498
New Orleans	128 - 250	138 - 391	249 - 567
Chicago	83 - 163	125 - 435	254 - 600
Denver	180 - 353	298 - 750	621 - 1513
Albuquerque	197 - 387	349 - 875	728 - 1685
Dallas	195 - 383	232 - 639	478 - 1148
Seattle	197 - 387	345 - 991	740 - 2099
Los Angeles	197 - 387	426 - 1060	871 - 1993
Chicago and		,	
Memphis	93 - 183	78 - 175	119 - 304
New Orleans	110 -216	94 - 212	146 - 371
Minneapolis	58 - 128	80 - 241	101 - 422
Dallas	112 - 220	107 - 309	224 - 548
Tucson	125 - 245	179 - 516	398 - 967
Albuquerque	121 - 238	224 - 545	474 - 1085
Flagstaff	136 - 266	275 - 669	566 - 1293
Denver	97 - 190	173 - 420	367 - 913
Los Angeles	146 - 287	301 - 730	617 - 1393
San Francisco	148 - 290	267 - 647	565 - 1405
Portland	153 - 341	220 - 661	486 - 1499
Seattle	153 - 341	220 - 661	486 - 1499
Seattle and	152 244	185 - 547	406 1353
St. Paul-Minneapolis	153 - 341 96 - 188	185 - 547 164 - 364	406 - 1252 353 - 795
San Francisco	102 - 188	218 - 364	353 - 795 479 - 1083
Los Angeles	102 - 200	Z10 - 4/8	4/9 - 1083
Los Angeles and	122 261	188 - 465	470 1061
Houston	133 - 261 136 - 266	188 - 465 241 - 573	470 - 1061 522 - 1281
New Orleans	60 - 118	120 - 276	235 - 584
Flagstaff	140 - 274	120 - 276 289 - 702	591 - 1334
Kansas City	140 - 2/4	203 - 702	751 - 1224

# **DISCOUNTS AND PASSES**

# **EVERYDAY DISCOUNTS**

# **Seniors**

Travelers aged 62 and over receive a 15% discount on most Amtrak rail fares anywhere in the U.S., all year long. Valid government-issued I.D. may be requested as proof of age. Sleeping car, Business class and First class upgrades are permitted upon payment of full accommodation charges.

The Senior discount is not applicable for travel on Amtrak *Auto Train*, nor on certain connecting Amtrak Thruway services. The discount is available on *Acela Express* trains on weekends only. On cross-border services operated jointly by Amtrak and VIA® Rail Canada, a 10% Senior discount is applicable to travelers aged 60 and over.

#### Children

Children aged 2 through 15 receive a 50% discount on most Amtrak rail fares anywhere in the U.S., all year long, when accompanied by at least one person paying an adult rail fare. Up to two children's discounts are permitted in conjunction with each adult traveler.

Children under age two are permitted to travel free of any rail fare, provided they do not occupy a separate seat if the seat is needed for any passenger aged two and over. One free child under age two is permitted with each adult traveler (additional children under age two may travel under the 50% discount policy described above).

For unaccompanied minors, see page 143.

Sleeping car, Business class and First class upgrades are permitted upon payment of full accommodation charges. The Child discount is not applicable for travel on certain Amtrak Thruway connecting services. The discount is available on *Acela Express* trains on weekends only.

# **Military**

Active-duty military personnel, their spouses and their dependents receive a 10% discount on most Amtrak rail fares anywhere in the U.S., including on *Auto Train*. Valid active-duty United States Armed Forces identification card required. Sleeping car, Business class and First class upgrades are permitted upon payment of full accommodation charges.

The military discount is not applicable for travel on certain Amtrak Thruway connecting services, or to the Canadian portion of services operated jointly by Amtrak and VIA Rail Canada. The discount is available on *Acela Express* trains on weekends only.

# **Group and Convention Travel**

Share the Amtrak experience as a group. Passengers traveling together in groups of 20 or more will receive a discount off the normal rail fare, or a free escort ticket for each 20 travelers. These discount options are offered at the discretion of Amtrak. Sleeping car, Business class and First class upgrades are permitted upon payment of full accommodation charges. Note that group space may be limited and group travel requests are subject to approval based on space availability. Group discounts are not available on some Amtrak services. Contact your Travel Agent or call Amtrak at **1-800-USA-1GRP** for more information on taking everyone along to share the fun.

Amtrak also offers a 10% discount on most Amtrak rail fares to attendees of many conventions. Convention sponsors should contact the Amtrak Group Desk at **1-800-USA-1GRP** to request this special discount for their event. The Group Desk will provide full details of the terms and conditions for this discount.

# page Visit 128 Amtrak.com

# **MEMBERSHIP DISCOUNTS**

# **National Association of Railroad Passengers**



Members of the National Association of Railroad Passengers receive a 10% discount on most Amtrak rail fares anywhere in the U.S., all year long. NARP members must provide a valid, personalized NARP membership card

and a photo ID at time of ticket purchase and at time of travel to receive the discount. Reservations must be made at least three days in advance of departure.\*

Members also receive eleven free issues of NARP News, a free "I'd Rather Be On The Train!" bumper sticker, access to members-only section on NARP's website, and more. And by joining NARP, you become part of the movement for the growth and improvement of our nation's passenger train network. For membership information, write to NARP at 505 Capitol Court, NE, Suite 300, Washington, D.C. 20002, call 202-408-8362 or visit narprail.org.

# **Veterans Advantage™ Card**



Veterans Advantage members receive a 15% discount on most Amtrak rail fares anywhere in the U.S., all year long. A valid Veterans Advantage membership card and a valid photo ID must be provided at time of

ticket purchase, and at time of travel, to receive the discount. Reservations must be made at least three days in advance of departure.\*

To join the Veterans Advantage program go to veteransadvantage. com or call 1-866-VET-REWARDS.

# **American Automobile Association**



American Automobile Association members and their immediate family members (husband, wife and/or dependent children) receive a 10% discount on most Amtrak rail fares anywhere in the U.S., all year long (up

to two dependent children aged 2-15 per adult family member pay one-half the adult AAA rail fare) as part of the Auto Club's "Show Your Card and Save" program. A valid AAA membership card and valid photo I.D. must be presented at time of ticket purchase and time of travel. Reservations must be made at least three days in advance of departure.\* This offer is also valid for members of the Canadian Automobile Association (CAA) as well as for members of other international Automobile Associations affiliated with AAA. For membership information please call 1-800-763-9900.

#### **Student Cards**



# Student Advantage® Card

With the Student Advantage Card, all college students and high school juniors and seniors receive a 15% discount on most Amtrak rail fares anywhere in the U.S. and on Amtrak Express shipments to select locations

on the Amtrak route system all year long. A valid Student Advantage card and a valid photo ID must be presented at time of ticket purchase and at time of travel to receive the discount. Reservations must be made at least three days in advance of departure.\*

To sign up for Student Advantage, visit Amtrak.com, studentadvantage.com or call 1-877-2JOINSA.

# **DISCOUNTS AND PASSES**

# **International Student Identity Card (ISIC)**



Students holding the International Student Identity Card (ISIC) are eligible for a 15% discount on most Amtrak rail fares anywhere in the U.S. all year long. To qualify for the discount, members must present a valid ISIC card and a valid photo ID

at time of ticket purchase and at time of travel. Reservations must be made at least three days in advance of departure.\*

For information about the program and membership, please visit myISIC.com or visit the ISIC link on Amtrak.com.

\*TO QUALIFY FOR THE MEMBERSHIP DISCOUNT, RESERVATIONS, AND CHANGES, ARE REQUIRED A MINIMUM OF THREE (3) DAYS PRIOR TO TRAVEL FOR RESERVED AND UNRESERVED SERVICE.

A valid membership card and a valid photo ID are required at time of ticket purchase and at time of travel. Cardholder benefits are nontransferable; the Cardholder may not obtain discounts for others. Sleeping car, Business class and First class upgrades are permitted upon payment of full accommodation charges. The discount is valid in Business class on Acela Express on Saturdays, Sundays and select holidays. For Auto Train service, Cardholders receive a discount off rail fare only but not the vehicle charge. Cardholder discount if valid for the rail portion of an Amtrak Vacations package. Cardholder discount is not valid on the following services: weekday Acela Express, the Canadian portion of joint Amtrak/VIA Rail Canada services and on certain Thruway bus service, USA Rail Passes and multi-ride tickets. Everyday and membership discounts are not combinable with other offers, promotions or discounts. Tickets purchased with membership cards are subject to any restrictions, blackouts and refund fees that apply to type of fare purchased. Fares, schedules and routes are subject to change without notice. Other restrictions may apply. Offers subject to change without notice.

# **Passes**

Amtrak pass products are designed to allow passengers to travel farther and see more, for less. Explore the wide expanses of North America at "see" level. Experience in depth the diversity of the Golden State of California.



# **USA Rail Pass®**

With so many interesting destinations along our routes, you won't have to resist the temptation to go explore them. The USA Rail Pass gives you the freedom of flexible travel,

allowing you to step off the train for stopovers. The USA Rail Pass offers nationwide travel for 15, 30 or 45 days and includes 8, 12 or 18 segments of travel, respectively. The pass price includes Coach travel; upgrades to Sleeping car or Business class service are available upon payment of the full accommodation charges. Reservations are required for all travel. Book early to avoid sold-out trains. Travel is not permitted on *Acela Express*, *Auto Train* or 7000-series Thruway services.

Conditions of use: Valid for travel beginning on the first date and ending on the last date inside the pass folder. Valid for travel within the U.S. and between the U.S. and cities in Canada, including Surrey, BC; Richmond, BC; Vancouver, BC; Niagara Falls, ON; Montreal, QC; and St. Lambert, QC. Travel to any other city in Canada requires separate fare and ticket, payable to

Amtrak or Via Rail Canada. Travel must be completed by 11:59 p.m. on the last valid date, within 180 days of the date the pass was reserved, or on or before the last date of validity, whichever is earlier. The pass alone is not valid for travel; tickets must be obtained for each seament of travel, which must be presented together with the pass and must be signed to match signature on pass. Reservations must be made and tickets issued for all travel, including unreserved trains and services. Seating is limited; reservations should be made as soon as practical to minimize chance of encountering sold-out trains. Certain coach inventory types are not valid with the pass and require an additional fare if only these types are available. Travel is limited to no more than four one-way journeys over any given route segment. The pass is for touring, not commuting. Change in travel plans require exchange of tickets and pass if occurring before first use. Once travel has begun no exchanges or refunds are permitted. Tickets are available at all open, staffed Amtrak ticket offices and in Canada at Vancouver, BC; Toronto, ON; Montreal, QC; and Moncton, NB. Visit Amtrak.com for more information.

# **California Rail Pass**



The Golden State of California offers lots of diverse travel opportunities – from San Diego to San Francisco and from Lake Tahoe to Los Angeles. That's why Amtrak offers the California Rail Pass that gives our passengers the ability to experience it all: freedom to travel, explore and experience the distinct characteristics of the many faces of California.

The California Rail Pass allows up to seven days of travel over a 21-day period for \$159. The pass is valid throughout California on the *Capitol*, *San Joaquin* and *Pacific Surfliner* corridor trains as well as most of the connecting Thruway motorcoach services associated with those corridors (including the Thruway extensions to Reno and Las Vegas in Nevada), as well as on the *Coast Starlight* between Los Angeles and Dunsmuir. Seating may be limited so book early. The pass is not valid on the *California Zephyr*, the *Southwest Chief*, or the *Sunset Limited*, or on certain Amtrak Thruway services.\*

\* The passes described above are not combinable with other offers, discounts or promotion, unless specifically allowed under the terms and conditions of such offers, discounts or promotions. Further rules and restrictions may apply; contact Amtrak for details. Passes subject to change without notice.

# Students Get 15% OFF Amtrak® Rail Fares Each Time They Travel



Students get discounts of **up to 40**% online or at thousands of retail locations near campuses nationwide. Help your student save on travel, clothing, supplies and more.

Get four years of savings for only \$45

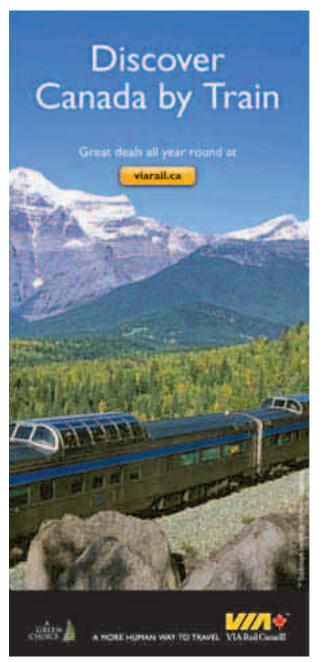
For more information or to order Card:

Go to www.studentadvantage.com/GiveSA Or call 1.877.256.4672 & mention code GiveSA

Discounts based on current offers and are subject to change. Certain restrictions and exclusions may apply. See studentadvantage.com for offer details.

# **VIA RAIL CANADA**

Intercity rail passenger services throughout Canada are operated by VIA Rail Canada, Inc. Condensed connecting schedules shown below offer same-day or overnight connections with the Amtrak Adirondack at Montréal, and with the Amtrak/VIA Maple Leaf at Toronto, the Amtrak Cascades and Thruway buses at Vancouver, and for points in the Québec-Ontario Corridor and Atlantic Canada. VIA schedules shown below are for information only and are not guaranteed. You can obtain VIA information and reservations in the USA by calling VIA at 1-888-VIA-RAIL (1-888-842-7245), or you may contact your travel agent, or use RESERVIA (www.viarail.ca). Connections to VIA are not guaranteed. Schedules subject to change.



# Montréal • Québec • Gaspé • Halifax

VIA Train Number ▶		20	620	22	26	14	16
Days of Operation ▶		Mo-Fr	SaSu	Daily	Daily	Ex Tu	SuWeFr
Montréal, QC-Central Station	Dp	7 10A	8 30A	1 00P	5 55P	6 30P	6 25P
St. Lambert, QC	Ar	7 23A	8 43A	1 13P	6 08P	6 55P	6 55P
Charny, QC				3 38P		97 9 55P	97 9 55P
Québec, QC-Gare du Palais		10 29A	11 35A	4 10P	9 00P		
Gaspé, QC	V						12 25P
Moncton, NB						12 45P	
Halifax, NS	Ar					5 10P	

# Halifax • Gaspé • Québec • Montréal

VIA Train Number >			15	17	21	23	25	27
Days of Operation ▶			ExTu	MoThSa	Mo-Fr	Daily	Daily	Daily
Halifax, NS		)p	12 15P					
Moncton, NB	П	Г	4 54P					
Gaspé, QC				3 00P				
Québec, QC-Gare du Palais	П	Ι.			5 35A	7 45A	1 10P	5 30P
Charny, QC	V	7	97 5 40A	97 5 40A		8 17A		
St. Lambert, QC	١	7	8 48A	8 48A	8 17A	10 37A	3 59P	8 43P
Montréal, QC-Central Station	A	۱r	9 05A	9 05A	8 32A	10 50A	4 11P	8 56P

# Montréal • Ottawa • Toronto

VIA Train Number	•	651	53	31	57	33	635	49	39	69
Days of Operation	•	Mo-Fr	Mo-Sa	Mo-Fr	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr	Daily
Montréal, QC	Dp		6 30A	6 40A	10 00A	10 15A	1 05P		6 35P	6 05P
Ottawa, ON	A			8 37A		12 13P	3 05P	6 20P	8 28P	
Kingston, ON	V	5 30A	9 13A		12 58P			8 03P		9 04P
Toronto, ON	Ar	8 20A	11 30A		3 47P			10 33P		11 37P

# Toronto • Ottawa • Montréal

VIA Train Number	•	30	630	52	40	44	60	634	34	68
Days of Operation	•	Mo-Fr	Sa	Mo-Sa	Mo-Sa	Daily	Daily	Daily	Su-Fr	Mo-Fr
Toronto, ON	Dp			6 55A	6 55A	12 15P	11 35A			6 35P
Kingston, ON	V			9 29A	9 29A	2 33P	2 17P			9 14P
Ottawa, ON	$\blacksquare$	5 45A	7 35A		11 36P	4 35P		1 10P	2 30P	
Montréal, QC	Ar	8 30A	9 33A	12 18P			5 10P	3 10P	4 30P	12 01A

# Toronto • London • Sarnia • Windsor

VIA Train Number ▶		71	85	73	83	79
Days of Operation >		Mo-Fr	Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr	Daily
Toronto, ON	Dp	7 30A	11 05A	12 05P	5 15P	7 15P
Kitchener, ON	Ar		12 40P			
Stratford, ON			1 11P			
London, ON		9 42A	2 10P	2 17P	7 22P	9 24P
Sarnia, ON			3 11P			
Windsor, ON	Ar	11 27A		4 02P		11 09P

# Windsor • Sarnia • London • Toronto

VIA Train Number ▶		86	82	70	72	78	88
Days of Operation ▶		Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
Windsor, ON	Dp			5 45A	9 35A	5 40P	
Sarnia, ON							7 00P
London, ON		5 20A	6 20A	7 51A	11 28A	7 31P	8 12P
Stratford, ON	V	6 10A					9 07P
Kitchener, ON		6 40A					9 37P
Toronto, ON	Ar	8 20A	8 23A	10 12A	1 34P	9 38P	11 12P

# **VIA RAIL CANADA**

# **Toronto • Niagara Falls • New York**

97/64*	95	◆ VIA Train Number ▶			90	92	63/98
Daily	Daily		◆ Days of Operation ▶		Mo-Fr	SaSu	Daily
8 30A	5 45P	Dp	Toronto, ON	Ar	8 35A	4 04P	7 37P
8 55A	6 10P		Oakville, ON		8 08A	3 42P	7 14P
9 10A	6 24P		Aldershot, ON		7 54A	3 29P	6 59P
9 42A	6 56P		Grimsby, ON		7 19A	2 57P	6 27P
10 01A	7 16P		St. Catharines, ON		7 01A	2 38P	6 09P
10 22A	7 37P	Ar	Ar Niagara Falls, ON		6 35A	2 15P	5 45P
*			Niagara Falls , NY				*

<sup>\*</sup> Operates through to New York. See page 57.

# **Symbols and Reference Marks**

Station stop for Québec City. Shuttle service available to/from Gare du Palais. Reservations are required.

VIA Rail schedules hereon are subject to change with publication of VIA's timetable. The next timetable is scheduled for December 1, 2010. Please consult VIA Rail Canada for specific train information.

# **Toronto • Winnipeg • Jasper • Vancouver**

1		2		
TuThSa		◆ Days of Operation ➤	TuFrSu	
10 00P	Dp	Toronto, ON	Ar	9 30A
12 00N	Winnepeg, MB		V	11 30P
2 30P		Jasper, AB		5 30P
9 42A	Ar	Vancouver, BC	Dp	8 30P

# **Jasper • Prince George • Prince Rupert**

5		6		
WeFrSu		◆ Days of Operation ➤	WeFrSu	
12 45P	Dp	Jasper, AB	Ar	6 30P
<b>7 08P</b> 8 00A		Prince George, BC	Dp Ar	9 45A <b>8 29P</b>
8 25P	Ar	Vancouver, BC	Dp	8 00A

# **Victoria • Courtenay • Victoria**

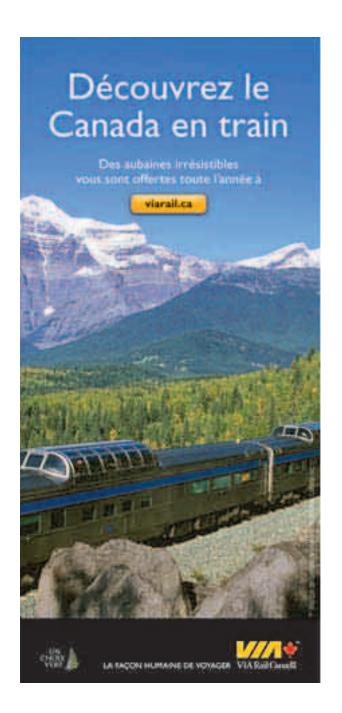
VIA Train Number ▶		199	299	198	298
Days of Operation ▶		Ex Su	Su	Ex Su	Su
Victoria, BC	Dp	8 00A	10 00A		
Courtenay, BC		12 45P	2 45P	1 15P	3 15P
Victoria, BC	Ar			6 00P	8 00P

# Montréal • Jonquière • Senneterre

VIA Train Number ▶		601	603
Days of Operation ▶		MoWeFr	MoWeFr
Montréal, QC	Dp	8 30A	8 30A
Hervey, QC	V	11 55A	12 15P
Jonquière, QC	TV	5 25P	
Senneterre, QC	Ar		7 55P

# Senneterre • Jonquière • Montréal

VIA Train Number ▶		600	602	604	606
Days of Operation ▶		TuTh	Su	TuTh	Su
Senneterre, QC	Dp			5 45A	8 45A
Jonquière, QC		8 10A	11 10A		
Hervey, QC		2 00P	5 00P	2 00P	5 00P
Montréal, QC	Ar	5 15P	8 15P	5 15P	8 15P



# **GLOSSARY OF AMTRAK SERVICES AND AMENITIES**

Amtrak trains and Thruway Service routes connect more than 500 destinations, offering a variety of services and amenities tailored to each route. Following is a summary of services available on our trains and at our stations, as well as explanations of service symbols that appear throughout this timetable.

# **AMTRAK TRAIN SERVICES**

# Acela Express®

Amtrak *Acela Express* trains offer premium, limited-stop service between Boston, New York and Washington, featuring higherspeed trains with comfortable seating, large windows, and the ability to tilt around curves for a smooth ride. *Acela Express* offers First class service with complimentary meals and beverages served at your seat, and Business class service with a Café car nearby offering a variety of food and beverages for sale, and, on some trains, a cart service. Both classes of service feature comfortable seating, plenty of legroom, large windows, sizable overhead storage, adjustable reading lights, electrical outlets under the window by your seat, and either large fold-down tray tables that will fit your laptop computer, or conference tables between facing seats.

# Other corridor/daytime trains

These include Northeast Regional<sup>™</sup>, Keystone Service<sup>®</sup>, Empire Service<sup>®</sup>, Downeaster<sup>™</sup>; Midwest Corridor: Wolverine<sup>®</sup>, Blue Water<sup>™</sup>, Pere Marquette<sup>®</sup>, Lincoln Service<sup>®</sup> and other Illinois routes, Missouri River Runner<sup>™</sup>; Hiawatha<sup>®</sup> Service, Heartland Flyer<sup>®</sup>; California Corridor: Pacific Surfliner<sup>®</sup>, Capitol Corridor<sup>®</sup>, San Joaquin<sup>®</sup> and Amtrak Cascades<sup>®</sup> Corridor trains, as well as longer-distance day trains such as the Carolinian<sup>™</sup>, the Palmetto<sup>™</sup>, the Vermonter<sup>™</sup>, the Adirondack<sup>®</sup> and the Maple Leaf<sup>™</sup>.

These services offer comfortable coach seating, plenty of legroom, overhead storage, reading lights, electrical outlets under the window by your seat (in most cars), and fold-down tray tables. A Café car is provided on most trains offering a variety of food and beverages for sale. (On most Corridor routes, except *Northeast Regional*, the Café car is the first or last car on the train.) Many of these services offer, in addition, a reserved Business class car, which features additional legroom, a complimentary beverage, and a newspaper (amenities may vary by service). See the timetable section for trains that offer Business class and Café service.

# **Long distance trains**

Amtrak long-distance trains are designed to give passengers a comfortable and pleasant travel experience both by day and overnight. Sleeping cars offer a variety of room sizes including rooms accessible to passengers with mobility impairments, and coach cars offer reclining seats, fold-down tray tables, reading lights, and, on many cars, electric outlets under the window. Food service is offered in Lounge cars and Dining cars (on some trains these services may be offered from the same car). There are two types of long distance trains.

Superliner®: These bi-level cars operate on long-distance trains west of Chicago and New Orleans, as well as on the Washington-Chicago *Capitol Limited™* and the Lorton, Virginia-Sanford, Florida *Auto Train®*. Sleeping cars, Coach cars, Lounge cars, and Dining cars are featured. Most passengers ride in the upper level, affording a panoramic view of the scenery; lower level accommodations, as well as space accessible to passengers with mobility impairments, are also offered by request. See page 88 for room sizes.

**Single level:** These cars operate on long distance trains east of Chicago. Viewliner® Sleeping cars that include a window for the upper berth passenger, coach cars, Lounge cars, and Dining cars are featured. See page 60 for room sizes.

# Thruway Service 🐺

Thruway Service extends the reach of Amtrak services to many more cities than those that can be served only by train. These services, mostly by bus but occasionally by van, taxi, commuter train or ferry, make coordinated connections with Amtrak trains. In most cases the connection is at the Amtrak station, and through fares are often available (prior ticketing required to obtain through fares). Accessible accommodation on Thruway services can vary and must normally be reserved in advance so the proper vehicle can be provided; contact Amtrak for details.

# **Non-Thruway services**

This timetable contains, as information, selected connecting services that are not part of the Amtrak or Amtrak Thruway system. These may operate from a different terminal, and the individual carrier's fares and policies apply. If Amtrak sells tickets for such services, Amtrak acts only as the selling agent for these carriers and disclaims liability in connection with services performed by these carriers. Contact Amtrak or the carrier for more information.

# Flag Stop \*\*

Train stops only when passengers are present, either on the train or station platform, and ticketed to and/or from this station. Reservations are required. Boarding passengers must reserve as far in advance as possible.

# **Airport Connections 4**

Several Amtrak stations (BWI Airport, Newark Airport, Milwaukee Airport, Burbank Airport) are near or adjacent to their respective airports, with connecting service provided by the other airport. In most other cities with airports that have scheduled air carrier service, a variety of transfer options between the Amtrak station and the airport are available; contact Amtrak or the airport carrier for more information.



# **GLOSSARY OF AMTRAK SERVICES AND AMENITIES**

# **Charter/Group Services**

Amtrak Charter Services can accommodate your group with a private chartered train to a variety of destinations, tailoring the equipment and on board service to meet your needs. For more information call Amtrak at 800-USA-1GRP.

#### **Host Railroads**

On most of the Amtrak route system outside of the Northeast Corridor, Amtrak trains operate over track owned by freight and commuter railroads. Amtrak personnel operate the trains, and the host railroads provide and maintain the track over which they operate. The first page of each section in this timetable indicates the various host railroads for trains within that section.

# **ACCOMMODATION TYPES**

# Coach class **B**

Coach class is available on all trains except Acela Express. Amtrak coaches feature wide, comfortable seats with fold-down trays and, on most trains, overhead storage and individual reading lights. At-seat electric outlets are available on some trains. Most coach seating is reserved (by train, not by individual seat). On Superliners, a few seats are on the lower level, near the entrance and the restrooms. These are not considered accessible seats and may be reserved by anyone on a first-come, first-served basis. A few short-distance corridor services (Capitol Corridor, Pacific Surfliner, Hiawatha®Service, and Keystone Service between Harrisburg and Philadelphia) have unreserved seating, where tickets are valid on any train unless restricted by the fare paid. Every effort is made to provide sufficient seats, but seating is not guaranteed. The Keystone Service and Pacific Surfliner corridors operate on a reserved basis during the Thanksgiving holiday period.

# **Business class B**

Business class on *Acela Express* trains offers reserved seating (by train, not individual seat), with extra legroom, individual reading lights, fold-down seat trays, at-seat electric outlets, and ample overhead storage. On many other corridor trains and some medium-distance day trains, reserved Business class operates in addition to Coach class and offers the same amenities as *Acela Express* Business class; in addition, a complimentary newspaper and beverage (may vary by train) are included, except on *Empire Service* trains that operate only between New York and Albany, and on the *Maple Leaf* between Niagara Falls and Toronto.

# Acela Express® First class 🗘

Acela Express First class offers spacious seating with at-seat service in a quiet, elegant atmosphere. A complimentary meal appropriate to the time of day, and beverages including beer, wine by the glass and premium spirits, are included in your fare. Hot towels and a complimentary newspaper are also included. Acela Express First class passengers have same-day access to ClubAcela® lounges in Washington, Philadelphia, New York and Boston.

# **Accessible seating**

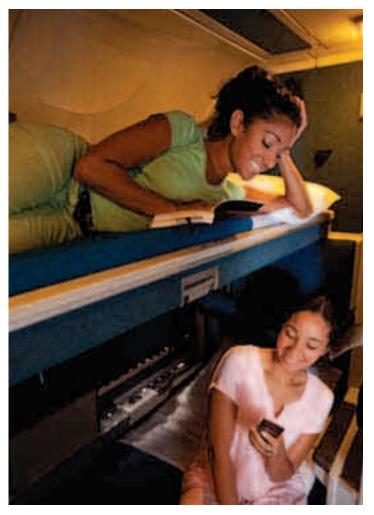
Accessible seating is provided in Coach class, Business class and *Acela Express* First class for passengers who use wheelchairs or have mobility impairments that require these seats. You may reserve a seat that allows you to transfer to a seat from your wheelchair, or reserve a space for your occupied wheelchair. On Superliner trains, accessible seating is in the same area as the non-accessible lower level seats, near the restrooms; meals will be brought to you if you are unable to use the stairs to the upper level. If you have a companion that will assist you enroute, this person may also occupy a seat in this area so that you may travel together. Contact Amtrak for details about accessible seating.





Superliner Coach class

# **GLOSSARY OF AMTRAK SERVICES AND AMENITIES**



Superliner Roomette

# Sleeping cars ₽

All trains: Amtrak operates Sleeping cars on most overnight long-distance trains. Sleeping cars offer private rooms with seating during the day and beds at night. Meals in the Dining car are included, as well as bottled water, morning wake-up service including coffee, tea, juice and a newspaper, and all necessary bedding. A wash basin, toilet, and shower are either within your room or nearby in the car. Sleeping car passengers have sameday access to ClubAcela, Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge®, or separate Sleeping car passenger waiting rooms, where available at boarding or detraining stations.

Superliner Sleeping cars: Superliner bi-level Sleeping cars operate on long distance trains west of Chicago and New Orleans, on the *Capitol Limited*, and on *Auto Train*. The upper level features five large Bedrooms with an upper bed, a wider lower bed, which becomes a sofa during the day, a washbasin, and an enclosed toilet and shower; and ten Roomettes with upper and lower beds that become two facing seats during the day (public washrooms and shower are elsewhere in the car). The lower level features four more Roomettes, a Family Bedroom with beds for both adults and children (public washrooms and shower for both are down the hall), and an Accessible Bedroom with two Roomette-type beds, a toilet, and a washbasin, and ample space for a wheelchair. The Roomettes have limited room for storing baggage but there is storage on the lower level of the car.

Viewliner Sleeping cars: Viewliner Sleeping cars operate on most eastern long-distance trains. These cars feature two large Bedrooms with an upper bed, a wider lower bed, which becomes a sofa during the day, a washbasin, and an enclosed toilet and shower. A third Bedroom is accessible to passengers who use wheelchairs. The car also includes twelve Roomettes with upper and lower beds, each with its own window, that become two facing seats during the day, and a non-enclosed toilet and washbasin. A public shower is at the end of the car. Viewliner Roomettes have limited room for storing baggage.



Superliner Roomette



Viewliner Sleeper

# **SERVICES ON TRAINS**

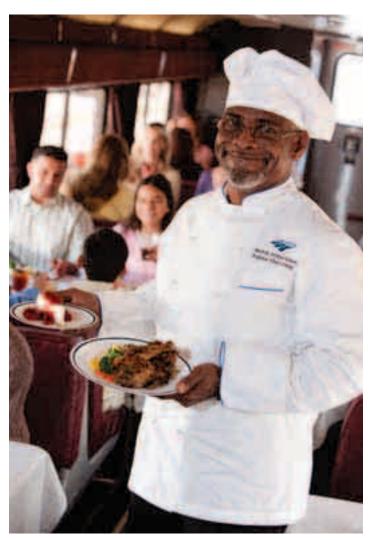
The schedule portion of this timetable indicates the services available on any particular train.

# Dining cars **※**

Dining cars offer full meal service – breakfast, lunch, and dinner – in a restaurant setting. Full course meals, including a vegetarian selection, are offered, and kosher and vegan meals can be requested with 72 hours' notice by calling 800-USA-RAIL. A variety of beverages – coffee, tea, milk, soft drinks, beer, and wine – are available. Meals and beverages in the Dining car (except alcohol) are included in the price of a Sleeping car ticket; coach passengers may purchase meals at menu prices. The hours of operation vary depending on the train's schedule; some Dining cars offer an all-day casual menu.

# **Lounge cars**

Lounge cars operate on long distance trains, with table and casual seating, and a variety of carry-out food and beverage items, including liquor, wine and beer. On Superliner trains, panoramic windows on the upper level afford an expansive view of the passing scenery. Food service is normally available from early morning until late evening, except during a few short periods as announced by the attendant.



# Dining car

# **Café cars □**

Café cars operate on most corridor trains, with table seating, and a variety of carry-out food and beverage items, including liquor, wine and beer. Enhanced menu items are offered on *Acela Express* Café cars. Food service is normally available throughout the journey until nearing the final destination of the train.

# Quiet cars Q

Most Northeast Corridor and *Hiawatha* Service trains have a Quiet car, where the use of cellular phones is not allowed, nor the use of devices that emit sound audible to others, and where passengers are asked to speak only in subdued tones. This car provides a quiet atmosphere for those who want to work, read or rest without distractions. Seating is first-come, first-served and cannot be reserved specifically. The train crew can direct you to the Quiet car as you board.

### On board entertainment \*

Recently-released movies are offered on the Amtrak *Cascades*,® *Auto Train* and on the Pacific Parlour Car for *Coast Starlight*Sleeping car passengers. On the *Cascades*, you may use your own headphones (3.5 mm plug) or purchase an inexpensive set in the Café car. On *Auto Train*, the movies are shown in the Lounge car and headphones are not required.

Seasonal presentations and on board commentary are offered on a number of trains by volunteer Rangers of the National Park Service through the Amtrak Trails and Rails program. The California State Railroad Museum gives seasonal presentations on the *California Zephyr* between Sacramento and Reno, and volunteers provide information about North Carolina points of interest on the *Carolinian* and *Piedmont*.



Café

# **SERVICES AT STATIONS**

Amtrak has more than 550 train stations and several hundred more Thruway bus stops. More than 200 stations are staffed; some unstaffed stations offer a waiting room and restrooms, but some offer a platform only. Most Thruway locations not at stations are curbside stops. Contact Amtrak or visit Amtrak.com for details about facilities at any given station.

# **Ticket offices ●**○

Staffed Amtrak stations ( ) have ticket offices where you may obtain and exchange your tickets. Some stations ( ) do not have an agent on duty for every train; ask when you make your reservation, or consult Amtrak.com. Please arrive at least an hour before departure if you need ticketing services from an agent. Identification must be presented when obtaining tickets.

# Quik-Trak<sup>™</sup> self-serve ticketing kiosks *QT*

Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosks are available at many stations, including some unstaffed stations, to help you avoid long ticket lines and obtain your tickets quickly. At the kiosk, you may make a new reservation (except Sleeping car) and obtain tickets, or you may obtain tickets for a reservation you have already made. A credit card (MasterCard, Visa, American Express, Discover or Universal Air Travel Plan) is required to purchase tickets. If you have already made a reservation, you may obtain the tickets using a credit card (which will not be charged again if the reservation is already paid), your Amtrak Guest Rewards® card if the Guest Rewards number is included in your paid reservation, or by using your confirmation page from your Amtrak.com or call center booking. This confirmation page contains a bar code; bring it to the kiosk and wave it in front of the reader, which is just below the keypad. Your reservation will immediately display and you may obtain your tickets within a few seconds. We recommend that you arrive at the station at least 30 minutes before departure.

When you make your reservation on Amtrak.com or through a call center agent, you will be told if a Quik-Trak kiosk is available at your boarding station.

# Metrolink ticket vending machines

Metrolink ticket vending machines are available at Metrolink and many Amtrak stations in southern California. You may obtain tickets for prepaid reservations to any station. You may also pay for and obtain tickets for reservations not already paid, or make and pay for a new Coach reservation, to any Amtrak station within the state of California. Discount and promotional fares require advance reservations. You may also obtain Metrolink commuter train tickets. Metrolink ticket vending machines accept cash and credit cards. You will be notified at Amtrak.com or by a call center agent if a Metrolink ticket vending machine is available at your boarding station.

# Passenger assistance

If you need assistance with baggage, with moving through the station using a station-provided wheelchair or people mover, etc., please let us know as far in advance as possible. This service is available at most staffed stations. At major stations, uniformed Red Caps are available to help you. All baggage handled by Red Caps is protected by a claim check. Please do not accept assistance from anyone other than a uniformed Amtrak or VIA Rail Canada employee. A number of other stations have self-service baggage carts available for a nominal charge.

# **Babies and toddlers**

Long-distance trains operated with Superliner equipment have changing tables in the restrooms for your convenience. We are unable to store baby formula in our refrigerators or warm a baby bottle using our equipment, but bring your container and upon request we can supply you with ice or hot water. Mothers who breast feed their infants are always welcome.

# **Station accessibility**

Station accessibility is shown by the following symbols in the individual schedules within this timetable.

- & All available station facilities are accessible to passengers using wheelchairs, and there are no barriers to access between the station, the train platform, and any of the trains in that particular schedule.
- Let There are no barriers to access between the station, the train platform, and any of the trains in that particular schedule, but some of the facilities within the station are not accessible.

If neither of these symbols appears in a given schedule, there may be barriers to access between the station, the train platform, and the trains in that schedule. Contact Amtrak at 800-USA-RAIL for more information.

# **Station lounges**

Amtrak offers several types of private lounges for *Acela Express* First class passengers, Sleeping car passengers, and current Amtrak Guest Rewards Select Plus members. For access, present your same-day ticket (departing), ticket receipt (arriving) or your Amtrak Guest Rewards Select Plus membership card. Continental Airlines President's Club members with a valid membership card or a Continental Business First ticket for same-day travel are welcome at the New York ClubAcela.

Club Acela is offered at Washington Union Station, Philadelphia 30th St. Station, New York Pennsylvania Station and Boston South Station. ClubAcela provides a quiet, refined atmosphere where passengers may wait for their trains or unwind after detraining. ClubAcela features comfortable seating, complimentary non-alcoholic beverages and snacks, Internet terminals, free local phone calls, fax service, newspapers and periodicals, and television, as well as attendants who can assist you with reservation and ticketing needs.

Amtrak Metropolitan Lounges are available at Portland (Oregon) Union Station and Chicago Union Station. Similar to Club Acela, these lounges are available to Sleeping car passengers and Amtrak Guest Rewards Select Plus members. A similar service using the TRAXX restaurant is offered to Sleeping car passengers boarding



Train 14, the *Coast Starlight*, at Los Angeles Union Station. Unattended, separate Sleeping car passenger and Amtrak Guest Rewards Select Plus waiting rooms are available at St. Paul/Minneapolis, St. Louis, New Orleans, Raleigh, and Miami. Features and amenities vary.

# **PLANNING YOUR JOURNEY**

# Amtrak.com

Amtrak.com is your complete full service rail travel site on the Internet, providing you with everything you need to explore your travel options, plan your trip, pay for your tickets, and arrange for hotel rooms, rental cars and more. You can reserve coach travel, upgrade to *Acela Express*, business class or sleeper, and take a three-dimensional virtual tour of our Sleeping car accommodations. Amtrak.com also features a complete Spanish-language version at espanol.amtrak.com, a complete German-language version at deutch.amtrak.com, a french-language version at francais.amtrak.com, and you can connect to Amtrak Mobile on your BlackBerry®, Palm®, iPhone® or other web-enabled mobile device.

# **Fares**

Amtrak offers a variety of fares. On reserved trains, a range of fares may apply based on passenger demand for a particular train. On unreserved trains, fares may be higher during peak travel periods. Amtrak will quote and price your travel at the lowest fare available at the time you make your reservation. Changes to your itinerary will cause your reservation to reprice at the lowest fare available at the time you make the change, which may be higher than the fare initially obtained. Some fares may require advance reservation and/or purchase, and be non-refundable. Amtrak offers discounts to members of certain associations; advance reservation is required. Please see pages 128-129 for details.

# Reservations

Reservations are required for all *Acela Express*, Sleeping car, accessible accommodation, business class, and most coach travel. Reservations are also required for all passengers requiring assistance, including unaccompanied minors, even if the train is otherwise unreserved. *Acela Express*, business class and coach bookings reserve space on the train but not any particular seat. If not paid immediately, a date will be given, no more than seven days after booking, for paying your reservation; if it is not paid by that date, it will automatically cancel early the next morning. If you do not pick up your tickets before the train leaves the station from which you booked your first departure, the entire reservation will cancel, even if the reservation has been paid.



You may obtain fare and schedule information, and make your reservation, in a number of ways.

- Amtrak.com: Make your reservation on the Amtrak full service rail travel site, using your personal computer or your webenabled PDA or cell phone. Payment by credit card is required at the time of booking. Print the confirmation page that will be displayed to you when your booking is completed, and you can take that page to any Quik-Trak kiosk, scan it, and immediately obtain your tickets. Other ticketing options, as available, will also be presented to you. You can also have your itinerary sent to one or more e-mail addresses, and cancel and refund your online reservation provided it has not yet been ticketed.
  Note: This confirmation page is not a "boarding pass" and will not be honored on trains. You must obtain actual tickets before boarding the train. If this is not done the conductor will collect a fare for your journey, even if you have already paid online, and your reservation will cancel.
- Julie (((a)), the Amtrak interactive automated customer agent, available by calling 800-USA-RAIL, can give you 24-hour fare and schedule information, provide the operating status of a train, and make simple reservations. She can also accept payment by credit card. If you know the answer to a question she is asking before she finishes it, you can interrupt her with the answer, and if you need assistance from a live agent such as modifying a reservation, reserving Sleeping car space, traveling on *Auto Train* or requesting special assistance on the train or at the station, you can bypass Julie by saying "agent" or pressing zero.
- Call center agents, available by calling 800-USA-RAIL, are also available 24 hours a day. They can make any kind of reservation, accept payment by credit card, give you complete information about services, amenities and features, assist you with any special needs, and refer you to our partners for hotel and rental car reservations.
- Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosks can make Acela Express or Coach reservations to any destination shown on the kiosk.
- Ticket agents at stations can make reservations; if your itinerary is lengthy or in the future, you should contact us at 800-USA-RAIL or use Amtrak.com to make your booking. This will greatly shorten your time at the ticket window.
- You may also make and pay for a reservation for another person. Contact Amtrak for details.
- When making your reservation, please include a telephone number where you can be reached both before and during your journey, in the event we need to notify you of any service changes.

# **Connections**

Amtrak offers connections between many trains, and between trains and Thruway services. These connections are valid if they are shown in the Amtrak reservation system. Some are also displayed in this timetable. Connections not shown in the reservation system or in this timetable are normally not valid. including connections between Amtrak and any other carrier; if you intend to attempt such a connection, you are responsible for all expenses if the connection is missed. If a valid connection is missed due to a late arriving train or other reason beyond your control, Amtrak will protect you by providing alternate transportation on another Amtrak train or on the services of another carrier, or by providing lodging or other services until you can resume travel. In some cases this may be done by transferring you at a station other than the normal connection point. Contact Amtrak for more information about connections.

# **OBTAINING YOUR TICKETS**

**Stations:** Many stations have ticket agents on duty, and there are more than 300 Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosks available as well. In Southern California, Metrolink ticket vending machines are available at many Amtrak and Metrolink stations. Please see "Services at stations", on page 136.

Mail: If your boarding station does not have ticketing services available at the time of your departure, Amtrak will be happy to mail your tickets to you, provided you are departing at least nine days from the day you make your reservation, and pay for your tickets by credit card at the time you make your reservation. We can mail your tickets to any address in the United States or Canada, except to APO and FPO addresses because those are actually overseas. Remote addresses may require more time.

Express delivery: If you are departing within nine days of the day you make your reservation, but at least three days before, or if your boarding station has ticketing services available at the time of your departure but you want them sent anyway, we can send your tickets by FedEx®. There is a \$15.00 charge. The tickets and this charge must be paid by credit card at the time you make your reservation. An adult must normally be available at the delivery address to sign for the tickets.

**Travel agents:** Many travel agents make Amtrak reservations and issue tickets. Some may charge a fee for this service.

On the train: If there is not enough time to send your tickets, and your boarding station does not have ticketing services available, you may pay the conductor for the first segment of your journey, and pick up the rest of your tickets at a connecting staffed station. Cash and credit cards are accepted, and a receipt is issued for all fares paid on trains. If your boarding station has a ticket office that is open at the time of your departure, but you board the train without a ticket, the fare charged by the conductor will be higher; this additional amount is not refundable. (Please note that your Amtrak.com confirmation page is not a ticket and will not be



honored on the train. Some trains and stations do not allow you to board without a ticket or pay on the train.) At some unstaffed stations on a few routes advance paid tickets are printed at a preceding staffed station and given to the conductor for delivery to you. If this service is available you will be notified at the time you make your reservation. This service may not be available if you make your reservation close to departure time. In all cases identification must be presented to the conductor when paying fares or obtaining tickets on the train. If your boarding station is a flagstop, as indicated by this symbol \*\*, see page 132.

Upgrades to business class, *Acela Express* First class, or Sleeping car service may be purchased on the train if unsold space is still available. Contact the conductor.

# FORMS OF PAYMENT ACCEPTED BY AMTRAK

**Cash:** Amtrak accepts US paper money and coin at all stations and on trains for payment of fares and food and beverage services. Canadian paper money (only) is accepted on trains that serve Canada directly, and at stations served by those trains. Canadian coins are only accepted on the *Maple Leaf* between Toronto and Niagara Falls, Ontario, as this is actually a VIA Rail Canada train between those points.

Credit cards: Amtrak accepts MasterCard, Visa, American Express and Discover at all Amtrak ticket offices in the United States and Canada, at Quik-Trak kiosks, at Amtrak.com, by telephone at 800-USA-RAIL, and on trains for payment of fares and food and beverage services. The UATP (Universal Air Travel Plan) is accepted at all ticket offices in the United States only, at Quik-Trak kiosks, at Amtrak.com, and by telephone at 800-USA-RAIL, but not on trains. Amtrak requires that credit cards be signed and that the signature on the ticket matches the signature on the card.

**Debit cards with a credit card logo ("check cards"):** These are accepted in the same manner as credit cards. Debit cards requiring a PIN are not accepted.

Gift cards and other prepaid cards with a credit card logo: These are accepted only when the transaction can be electronically validated: at station ticket offices, at Quik-Trak kiosks, at Amtrak.com, by phone at 800-USA-RAIL, and on trains for food purchases only. They are not accepted on trains for payment of fares or anywhere else where the transaction cannot be electronically validated. Refunds are made back to the gift card, so be sure not to dispose of it once you have used up its value until you are certain that you will not return anything that you have paid with it.

Travelers checques, money orders, and cashier's checks: Amtrak no longer accepts travelers checques or money orders. Amtrak accepts cashier's checks issued by local banks. The cashier's check must be payable to Amtrak, and the maximum amount of change given is \$20.00. Refunds are not given at stations but will be mailed by the Philadelphia refunds office.

**Personal checks:** Amtrak does not accept personal checks, except by prior arrangement for group travel. Contact the Amtrak Group Department for details.

Company and government checks: Amtrak accepts U.S. dollar checks from known companies and from government agencies. You must show both personal identification and identification proving that you are an employee of the company or government agency.

# **REFUNDS**

Rail fare (coach tickets, *Acela Express* Business class tickets, and the rail fare component of other tickets), and vehicle charges (automobile, van, motorcycle, bicycle): Most tickets are refundable if not used. Some discounted tickets are not refundable.

Acela Express first class and non-Acela Express business class seat charges: Refundable if the reservation is cancelled at least one hour before departure. If not, the seat charge amount will be applied to future Amtrak travel only, unless you have cancelled travel because the train is late by one hour or more at the boarding station.

Sleeping car accommodation charges: Refundable if the reservation is cancelled at least seven days before departure. If cancelled within seven days of departure but before actual train departure, the accommodation charge amount will be applied to future Amtrak travel only, unless you have cancelled travel because the train is late by two hours or more at the boarding station. If you do not cancel before train departure ("no show"), the accommodation charge amount is forfeited entirely, whether or not the train was late.

**Multiride tickets:** Refunds of multiride tickets (monthly, 10-trip, 6-trip, etc.) are limited or not allowed once the validity period has begun or after the first trip has been taken. Contact Amtrak for details.

Tickets issued by Amtrak for other carriers such as commuter agencies: The refund policy is determined by the carrier for which Amtrak has issued the ticket.

**USA Rail Pass and California Rail Pass:** Refundable only before the first validity date and only if all tickets against the pass are returned at the same time as the pass. Once travel has begun these passes are not refundable. See page 129 for details.

**Refund fees:** Any refund (in the form of cash, check, or credit card credit) is subject to a fee equal to 10% of the amount being refunded, with a maximum fee per reservation of \$100.00. If you choose to accept a non-refundable travel credit valid for future Amtrak travel within one year instead of a refund, however, no fee will be imposed.

On board downgrades: If your accommodations are involuntarily downgraded or if you reduce the number in your party, you must obtain a refund authorization form (NRPT 27) from the conductor and present this with the ticket or ticket receipt; actual refundability, if any, will be determined by the rules applying to the ticket.

**Time limits:** An Amtrak ticket becomes non-refundable, has no exchange value, and is not valid for carriage, one year after the date of issue (or other period if so endorsed on the ticket) or after the "Not Valid After" date on the ticket, whichever is later. An exchange voucher (travel credit) is valid for one year after the date of issue, and may be renewed provided this is done before it expires.

**Unticketed advance paid reservations:** These are not automatically refunded if the reservation is cancelled; a refund must be specifically requested.

**Must return original tickets:** Cancellation or change of reservations does not generate a refund; the actual original tickets, and other documents as required, must be presented.

**Method of refund:** A refund will be based on the form of payment. Credit card transactions are refunded back to the card that was used for payment. Cash, check, money order, cashier's check, and travelers cheque transactions are made by refund check from the Philadelphia refund office; small cash refunds may be possible at the station.



# **BIENVENIDOS A BORDO.**

Ya sea para visitar a tu familia, pasear con tus amigos, o descubrir este país como nunca antes lo habías hecho, Amtrak<sup>e</sup> es tu mejor opción! Con más de 500 destinos, sillas espaciosas y deliciosa comida, viajar en Amtrak es divertido!

Conoce más acerca de los destinos y servicios de Amtrak, visita:

AmtrakDescubreNorteamerica.com o llama al 1.800.USA.RAIL. Niños entre 2 y 15 años viajan a mitad de precio.\*

\* Los niños de 2 a 15 años reciben un descuento del 50% respecto de la tarifa adulta completa. Hasta 2 niños por boleto adulto adquirido. La oferta no es válida en todos los trenes ni en todos los horarios y otras restricciones aplican. Amtrak es una marca registrada de servicio de la National Railroad Passenger Corporation.



Where to obtain refunds: Most refunds can be processed at an Amtrak ticket office, depending on the type of ticket and the form of payment. Exceptions exist; consult Amtrak for details. Stations do not have large amounts of cash on hand, so tickets that would be refunded in cash may have to be mailed in for refund (see below). Tickets paid at a travel agency must normally be returned to the issuing agency for refund unless an involuntary downgrade or service disruption has occurred.

# Any unused ticket eligible for refund may also be mailed for processing to:

Amtrak Customer Refunds Box 70, 30th St. Station 2955 Market St. Philadelphia PA 19104-2898

# **BAGGAGE**

# Carry-on baggage

Carry-on baggage is limited to two pieces\* per passenger. The maximum weight per piece is 50 lb (23 kg) and the maximum size is 28" x 22" x 14" (700 x 550 x 350 mm), except on the *Capitol Corridor, San Joaquin* and *Pacific Surfliner* trains where due to the size of the overhead bins the maximum size is 28" x 22" x 11" (700 x 550 x 280 mm). Each item must be identified with a name tag containing your name and address; free name tags are available at staffed stations. Certain items are prohibited on trains; see the "prohibited items" section. Assistance at transfer points with carry-on baggage is normally not available.

\*The following do not count toward the two allowable pieces of carry-on baggage: purses, small daytime backpacks (bookbags), briefcases, laptop computers, cosmetic cases, baby items such as car seats, diaper bags and folding strollers, and equipment required for your medical condition such as breathing assistance devices and oxygen tanks (consult Amtrak for weight and size limits on oxygen tanks).

# Checked baggage 🛍

Amtrak offers checked baggage service at a number of stations and on many trains and Thruway buses, as shown in the schedules in this timetable. The free checked baggage allowance is three pieces per passenger. The maximum weight per piece is 50 lb (23 kg) and the maximum size is 36" x 36" x 36" (900 x 900 x 900 mm); a maximum of three additional pieces will be handled upon payment of a charge. Each item must be identified with your name, address and phone number, and acceptable identification must be shown when checking baggage. Certain special items such as bicycles (see the "Special Items" section) may exceed the size limits, however, such oversized items checked to or from locations served by Thruway buses may be delayed. Other oversized or overweight items will not be handled. Amtrak sells small shipping boxes if you need to redistribute baggage contents to reduce weight.

# **Baggage on Thruway services**

The carryon and checked baggage policies on Amtrak Thruway services in the 7000 and 8000 numbered series are determined by the operating carrier and may vary from those of Amtrak. For example, Greyhound allows one piece of checked baggage free but charges a fee for the second, and allows only one small item to be carried on the bus. Please ask Amtrak or the carrier for details.

# page Visit 140 Amtrak.com

# Packing your baggage

Pack your baggage using sturdy luggage or containers able to withstand normal handling. Amtrak will not accept baggage packed in thin suit covers without handles, in plastic storage containers not designed for shipping, or in any other container that in the opinion of Amtrak can be damaged, can expose the contents to damage, or can cause damage to other baggage. Your name, address and phone number must be fastened to each piece of checked baggage (this may be hidden from view but must be available to Amtrak employees). Free name tags are available at staffed stations.

# **Checking Baggage**

Check your baggage at least 30 minutes prior to departure, and at least an hour in advance at larger stations, if you also need ticketing or passenger assistance services, during busy times, or if you have to box a bicycle. Baggage checked later than those times may travel on a later train or on a later day and Amtrak is not liable for costs incurred due to this delay. Bicycle boxes and shipping boxes are available for purchase at stations that handle checked baggage.

# **Claiming Baggage**

Checked baggage will normally be available for claiming within 30 minutes of train arrival. Items that require additional handing may take as long as an hour. Always identify your checked baggage by matching your claim check numbers to the tag on the item; Amtrak will collect your claim check when you pick up your baggage. Storage charges apply to baggage not claimed within two days of arrival.

# **Special items including bicycles**

Amtrak accepts a number of special items in checked baggage service, including baby strollers, bicycles, golf bags, musical instruments, skis, etc. In most cases there is a handling charge. Bicycles must normally be in containers provided by the passenger, or in a bicycle box purchased from Amtrak. Bicycles to or from locations served by Thruway buses may be delayed, and tandem bicycles cannot be handled on buses due to their size. Certain trains, identified in this timetable, can handle bicycles not in containers; a reservation for this space is normally required for which a nominal charge is made. Unboxed bicycles are accepted as carry-on items at no charge on a no-reservation, first-come first-served basis on the *Capitol Corridor*, *San Joaquin*, and *Pacific Surfliner* trains. Space is limited and may not always be available.

# **Musical instruments**

Large, delicate musical instruments in cases such as bass violins and harps cannot be sent as checked baggage, but may be brought on trains provided a second seat is purchased for the instrument, at whatever fare is available at the time of booking. The instrument may not extend into the aisle or present a safety hazard. If the instrument will safely fit in your Sleeping car room you may bring it into that room at no charge.

# **Baggage to and from Canada**

Baggage to and from Canada, checked or carry-on, must travel on the same train as you. All baggage must be unlocked for Customs inspection and carry a special numbered name tag, provided at stations serving these trains, that associates your items with you.

# **Firearms in Checked Baggage**

Amtrak current policy prohibits all firearms, ammunition and other weapons on board its trains. This includes any being carried on the person, in carry-on baggage or in checked baggage. Please be advised that this policy remains in effect until December 15, 2010. At press time, details on the checked fiream and ammunition policy were not finalized. Please visit Amtrak.com or contact 800-USA-RAIL for up-to-date information on this policy.

#### **Prohibited items**

The lists below are not exclusive. Any item similar to those listed, even if not specifically mentioned here, is prohibited.

The following are items that are prohibited in both carry-on and checked baggage.

- Prior to December 15, 2010, any firearm, ammunition, sharp object or weapon.
- Effective December 15, 2010, any firearm and/or ammunition that does not comply with Amtrak policies on firearms in checked baggage.
- Incendiaries, including explosives and flammable gases, liquids and fuels
- Large sharp objects such as axes, ice picks and swords
- Corrosive or dangerous chemicals or materials, such as liquid bleach, tear gas, mace, radioactive materials, and harmful bacteriological materials
- Batteries with acid that can spill or leak (except for batteries used in motorized wheelchairs or similar devices for mobility impaired passengers)
- · Club-like items such as billy clubs and nightsticks
- Animals (except service animals)
- · Oversized and/or overweight items
- · Any other dangerous or illegal item

The following are prohibited in checked baggage, but may be carried onto trains subject to all carry-on baggage policies.

- Fragile and/or valuable items, such as jewelry, negotiable instruments, etc.
- Personal electronic equipment (laptop computers, MP3 players, DVD players, cell phones, etc.)
- Medication including prescription drugs do not put this in your checked baggage or leave it in your car on Auto Train as you do not have access to it while enroute
- · Oxygen tanks required for medical reasons

# **Limitation of Liability**

Amtrak disclaims liability for checked baggage above a maximum of \$500.00 per ticketed passenger. You may declare additional valuation, up to \$2,500.00, upon payment of the applicable charge. Amtrak disclaims all liability under certain circumstances and for certain items. Amtrak disclaims all liability for carry-on baggage and for any other items brought on trains or Thruway services by passengers.

# Claims for checked baggage

Claims for lost checked baggage must be submitted within 30 days of travel. Submit the claim at your arrival station; if not possible, call Amtrak at 800-USA-RAIL and ask for Customer Relations. Claims for damaged checked baggage or for a concealed loss (pilferage) within checked baggage must be submitted at the location where the baggage is claimed, before leaving that location.

# Lost articles ?

Please report lost or misplaced items left on trains or in stations to a station employee as soon as possible. Every effort will be made to recover the lost item promptly. Amtrak disclaims liability for lost or misplaced items.

# Amtrak Express iii

Amtrak offers small package shipping services to more than 100 cities.

**Small package shipments:** The maximum weight per piece is 50 lb (23 kg), and the maximum size is 36" x 36" x 36" (900 x 900 x 900 mm), with a limit of 500 lb (227 kg) per shipment. Bicycles in Amtrak bicycle boxes or other approved containers, and surfboards properly wrapped or boxed, are exempt from the size limit (but not the weight limit).

Heavy and commercial shipments: This service is available at a number of larger stations. The maximum weight per piece is 100 lb (45 kg), and the maximum size is 48" x 48" x 48" (1.2 x 1.2 x 1.2 m), with a limit of 500 lb (227 kg) per shipment. Items greater than 50 lb (23 kg) must be on a pallet; the pallet can weigh as much as 500 lb (227 kg).

**Mortuary services (human remains):** Amtrak Express offers station-to-station shipment of human remains to many express cities. At most stations, funeral directors must load and unload the shipment onto and off the train. Certain trains, even though they handle checked baggage, cannot handle human remains due to the type of equipment operated.

New York (Pennsylvania Station) does not originate express shipments (please use the Amtrak station at Newark, New Jersey), but will accept shipments from other stations.

For more information about rates, transit times and acceptable items, call the Amtrak Express desk at 800-377-6914, Mondays through Fridays, 8:30 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. Eastern time.



# Wi-Fi<sup>®</sup> Available on the Coast Starlight<sup>®</sup>

Sleeping car passengers on the Coast Starlight now receive complimentary Wi-Fi access in the Pacific Parlour Car. The Pacific Parlour Car is the perfect setting to relax, socialize, enjoy a glass of wine, or stay connected with friends and family. Get some work done, blog about your trip or plan your itinerary before arriving at your destination.

AmtrakConnect<sup>™</sup> Wi-Fi\* services may not be available in all areas at all times. Fares, routes, schedules and services are subject to change without notice. The term Wi-Fi\* is a registered mark of the Wi-Fi Alliance\*. Amtrak, AmtrakConnect and Enjoy the Journey are service marks of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation.

# **SECURITY**

# **Security measures**

Amtrak uses a range of behind-the-scenes and front-line security measures to improve passenger rail security, some of which are conducted on an unpredictable or random basis. These include uniformed police officers and K-9 units in stations and on trains, Mobile Security Teams, checked baggage screening, on board screening, security cameras and deployment of state-of-the-art security technology.

Randomly selected passenger baggage, handbags, backpacks and other personal items may be screened or inspected. The inspection will be completed as quickly as possible – usually in less than a minute – in a manner designed to respect passengers' privacy as much as possible. Passengers who decline to consent to security procedures will be denied access to trains and refused carriage, and a refund will be offered.

In compliance with Transportation Security Administration directives, passengers 18 and over are randomly asked by conductors to produce acceptable identification, even if they have previously done so when purchasing tickets. The random identification checks are based on a passenger's ticket number.

For your safety and security, be aware of your surroundings. Keep your personal items secure and in close proximity, and do not approach police dogs. Report any suspicious activity or unattended items to a train or station employee, to an Amtrak Police officer, or by calling the Amtrak Police at 800-331-0008.

# Identification

Passengers 15 years of age or older must present acceptable identification when purchasing tickets, checking baggage, sending Amtrak Express shipments, and on board trains when paying fares or if otherwise requested.

Acceptable identification includes a driver's license, passport, government agency ID card, and other specific forms of identification. All identification must be current and valid. Contact Amtrak for specific details, including requirements for passengers 15-17 years old who do not have their own identification.

# Photography and video recording

Photography and video recording by the general public from publicly accessible property and public areas of stations is allowed. Commercial and special photography requires explicit authorization from Amtrak. Ticketed passengers may photograph on station platforms while boarding or alighting from trains. Other photography from Amtrak-owned station platforms requires permission from a station manager or designee. Generally, on board photography is permitted by ticketed passengers but is subject to directions from the train crew. Suspicious activity can result in inquiries by Amtrak Police or other security personnel. Photography is prohibited in areas restricted to the public by signage, physical barrier, etc. The above language is excerpted from the Amtrak Guidelines on Photography and Video Recording. Complete guidelines can be found on Amtrak.com or by calling 800-USA-RAIL.

# ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

# **Amtrak Guest Rewards**

Amtrak Guest Rewards is the Amtrak loyalty reward program. Enroll, provide your member number at the time of booking, then, after your ticket is collected and processed, we'll automatically credit points to your account, good for free Amtrak travel starting at just 1,000 points, for hotel stays, car rentals, retail and entertainment gift cards and more. You can also earn points with the Amtrak Guest Rewards MasterCard and with selected Amtrak partners. To recognize and reward our best customers, we have created Select and Select Plus, with higher privilege levels. For complete details, go to amtrakguestrewards.com or call 800-307-5000, Mondays through Fridays, 8:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. Eastern time.

# **Animals and other pets**

Trained service animals that assist passengers with disabilities are the only animals permitted on Amtrak trains, and must be kept under your control at all times. You are responsible for the care and feeding of your animal during the journey. Amtrak does not accept so-called "comfort animals" and if there is doubt, you may be asked to identify what service the animal is trained to provide for you.

# **Boarding times**

Be at your boarding station at least 30 minutes before departure. Arrive at least an hour before departure if you need ticketing, baggage or passenger assistance services from a station employee. You should confirm boarding times the day before travel in case there has been a schedule or service change for which we were unable to notify you. At some stations, it may be necessary to discontinue ticketing and/or close boarding gates a few minutes prior to train departure to make sure you can board your train safely. If a train is running late, we will attempt to make up some of the delay by shortening the time the train is in the station to less than that which is shown in the timetable.

# **Auto Train boarding**

Arrive at the *Auto Train* terminal by 2:00 p.m. on the day of departure; earlier arrival (but not before 11:30 a.m.) is recommended. Allow time for traffic enroute. Motorcycles that arrive after 2:00 p.m., and any other vehicle that arrives after 3:00 p.m., cannot be loaded as the train is then in the final stages of being assembled; you will have to rebook for another day. Please see page 64-65 for complete information about *Auto Train*.

# Canadian cross-border travel

# **Documentation required:**

If you are crossing the border by land or sea, including on Amtrak trains and Thruway services, you must have one secure Western Hemisphere Travel Initiative-compliant document that proves both citizenship and identity.

- For United States citizens 16 or over, this document must be one of the following: passport, passport card, trusted traveler card (NEXUS, SENTRI or FAST), enhanced driver's license, merchant mariner document, US military ID with military orders, or form I-872 (American Indian card).
- For Canadian citizens, this document must be one of the following: passport, trusted traveler card, or enhanced driver's licence.
- For citizens of other countries, a passport, and in many cases a visa, are required.
- A passenger 15 and younger who does not have one of the above may present a copy of his or her birth certificate only.



For further information and to determine what is required for your particular situation (including permanent residents and others not mentioned above), contact the appropriate US or Canadian government agencies prior to travel.

An Amtrak brochure with additional details, "Important Information on Crossing the Border between the United States and Canada", is available. Ask for it from an Amtrak agent.

#### Other details:

- Passengers under 18 not traveling with both parents require a
  letter from any parent not present giving permission to cross the
  border. If one parent is deceased, bringing a copy of the death
  certificate will minimize questioning and delay at the border.
  Children under 15 may not cross the US-Canadian border
  unaccompanied.
- Amtrak and VIA Rail Canada will require your date of birth, your country of citizenship, and your identification information. This will be entered into your reservation record and provided to border authorities. If you do not provide this information we are unable to accept payment or issue your ticket.
- Admission into either country is solely at the discretion of border authorities, and possession of required documentation and the provision of required information in no way guarantees entry. Neither Amtrak nor VIA Rail Canada nor any other carrier is in any way liable if you are denied entry or removed from the train or bus.

### **Canadian train travel**

Amtrak operates service to Vancouver, BC, Toronto, ON and Montreal, QC, from which VIA Rail Canada operates trains throughout Canada. See page 130-131 for more information, call VIA Rail Canada at 888-VIA-RAIL, or go to viarail.ca.

# Fall and spring time changes

Amtrak operates according to prevailing local time, either standard time or daylight saving time. At the spring time change, Amtrak trains traveling overnight will become one hour late and will attempt to make up the time. At the fall time change, Amtrak trains traveling overnight will normally hold at the next station after the time change then depart on time. Arizona does not observe daylight saving time. Please observe footnotes in schedules for trains serving Arizona to determine your departure or arrival time.

# **Gift certificates**

Gift certificates valid for Amtrak travel are available in amounts of \$50.00, \$100.00, \$250.00, \$500.00 or \$1,000.00 from Amtrak ticket offices, by phoning 800-USA-RAIL, or through Amtrak.com. You may purchase gift certificates in other amounts, up to \$5,000.00, by going to an Amtrak ticket office or phoning 800-USA-RAIL.

# Lost, stolen or destroyed tickets

Your tickets have value. Please safeguard them as you would cash. Amtrak disclaims liability for lost, stolen, destroyed tickets. In order to travel, you will have to repurchase the tickets. In some cases a lost ticket refund application can be filed; the waiting period is five to six months, and a \$75.00 service charge will be deducted from any amount refunded. No refund will be made if the ticket has been used or honored in any way. Contact Amtrak for details.

# **Overnight travel**

All necessary bedding is provided to Sleeping car passengers. Coach passengers may want to bring a blanket and pillow for added comfort. Blankets are provided on *Auto Train* only.

# Personal electronic devices

To maintain a pleasant environment for all passengers, Amtrak requires that any personal electronic device (laptop computer, MP3 player, DVD player, video game, etc.) not make any sound through speakers or earphones that are audible to others. Please also adjust your cellular phone, personal digital assistant, pager, watch, etc. to silent settings. In the evening and at night, please make your cellular phone calls from the Lounge car, not the coaches. Most *Acela Express, Northeast Regional* and *Hiawatha* trains have an Amtrak Quiet Car, in which loud conversations, the use of cellular phones, and the use of other sound-emitting devices are prohibited.

#### Personal food and alcohol

You may only consume personal alcohol within your Sleeping car room for which you hold a valid ticket. In all other areas of the train you may only consume alcohol that has been purchased from Amtrak. Amtrak reserves the right to limit or discontinue sales of alcohol to any passenger and will not sell alcohol to anyone under 21 (proof of age may be required).

You may consume personal food and beverages at your seat or within your Sleeping car room. Personal food and beverages may not be consumed in food service cars, except on the upper level of Superliner Sightseer Lounge cars, or in *Acela Express* or *Northeast Regional* Café cars. In all other food service cars only food purchased from Amtrak may be consumed.

Amtrak is unable to heat, refrigerate or store any personal food item or medicine due to FDA regulations. We can supply ice for your small personal container if you need to keep medicine cool. Do not put your medicine in checked baggage or leave it in your vehicle on *Auto Train* as you do not have access to it while enroute.

# **Rail Passes**

Amtrak offers the USA Rail Pass and the California Rail Pass, allowing flexible travel within a certain time period. These passes may be purchased by US and Canadian residents as well as overseas visitors. Please see page 129 for details.

# Smokina 🛞

Smoking is prohibited in all areas on all Amtrak trains (except *Auto Train*), on all Thruway services, and in all stations. At longer stops on long distance trains, smoking is allowed on station platforms; remain near the train to hear the boarding calls so you are not left behind. These stops may be shortened or eliminated entirely if the train is running late. State or local laws may prohibit platform smoking or require you to remain a certain distance away from train entrances. *Auto Train* has enclosed smoking rooms on the lower level of the Lounge cars, because this train does not make intermediate stops. All smoking is confined to those rooms (no smoking anywhere else, including sleepers) and if the cars with those smoking rooms are not on *Auto Train* for any reason, *Auto Train* is also entirely non-smoking.

# **Unaccompanied minors**

A child under eight years old may only travel with another passenger 15 years old or more, who has responsibility for him or her.

A child eight through 14 years old, not accompanied by another passenger 15 years old or more, may travel unaccompanied under the following conditions:

- Amtrak trains only (no Thruway buses or other services).
- No transfers or connections are permitted, and no travel to or from Canada.

- Travel is allowed between 6:00 a.m. 9:00 p.m. only.
- Both stations must be staffed at the time of departure or arrival.
- The child must be brought to the departure station, and picked up at the arrival station, by a responsible adult (at least 18 years old), at least one hour before departure.
- The child (not the adult) must be interviewed by the station agent or manager to determine ability to travel alone, a notification and release form completed and approved, and an unaccompanied minor wristband fitted to the child's arm (which may not be removed until after the child is picked up). If the child is traveling round trip, this interview must take place in each direction, even if the child already has a ticket for the return trip.
- Contact Amtrak for additional policies and conditions.

#### **Comments on service**

We encourage you to give us the benefit of any comments, compliments or suggestions you may have regarding Amtrak service. Call Amtrak at 800-USA-RAIL and ask for Customer Relations.

# **LIMITATION OF LIABILITY**

The fares, routes, schedules, service and accessibility information shown in this timetable are not guaranteed, are subject to change without notice and form no part of the contract between Amtrak and a customer. Amtrak reserves the right to change its policies without notice. Amtrak disclaims liability for inconvenience, expense or damage resulting from errors in this timetable, shortage of equipment or delayed trains, except that when such a delay causes a passenger to miss a guaranteed connection, Amtrak will provide alternate transportation on Amtrak, another carrier or overnight hotel accommodations at the discretion of Amtrak. Amtrak acts only as selling agent for Thruway connecting carriers and disclaims liability for travel on other carriers. Also see page 132 for Thruway service information.

Acela°, Acela Club°, Acela Express°, Adirondack°, Amfleet°, Amtrak°, Amtrak Adventures°, AmtrakConnect°, Amtrak Express°, Amtrak Guest Rewards°, Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge°, Amtrak Vacations°, Amtrak West°, Ann Rutledge°, Arrive°, Auto Train°, Blue Water™, California Zephyr™, Capitol Limited™, Cardinal°, Carl Sandburg°, Cascades°, Catch a train online°, Choo Choo Chewies°, City of New Orleans°, Clocker™, ClubAcela°, Coast Starlight°, Crescent°, Cross Country Café™, Empire Builder°, Empire Service°, Ethan Allan Express°, Heartland Flyer°, Hiawatha° Service, Hoosier State°, Illini°, Illinois Zephyr°, Julie°, Kansas City Mule™, Keep Moving°, Kentucky Cardinal°, Keystone Service°, Lake Shore Limited°, Lincoln Service°, Maple Leaf™, Metroliner°, Missouri River Runner™, Missouri Service™, New York by Rail°, North American Rail Pass°, Northeast Regional™, Pacific Surfliner°, Palmetto™, Pennsylvanian™, Pere Marquette°, Piedmont°, Quik-Trak™, Quik-Trak™ self-serve ticketing kiosk, Quiet car°, Rail 2 Rail°, Saluki°, San Joaquin°, San Joaquins°, Share Fares°, Silver Meteor°, Silver Palm°, Silver Service°, Silver Star°, Smartrack Rewards°, Smartsend°, St. Louis Mule™, Southwest Chief°, State House°, Sunset Limited°, Superliner°, Texas Eagle™, The Smarter Shuttle°, Three Rivers°, Tripfolio°, U.S.A. Rail°, Vermonter™, Viewliner° and Wolverine° are service marks of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation.

Capitol Corridor  $\mbox{\sc is}$  is a registered service mark of the Capitol Corridor Joint Powers Authority.

 $\mathsf{Downeaster}^{\ensuremath{\mathsf{M}}}$  is a service mark of the Northern New England Passenger Rail Authority.

# TIPS FOR TRAVELING ON AMTRAK

- 1. Arrive at least 30 minutes before departure time to avoid delays. If you are purchasing your ticket or checking baggage, make sure you come even earlier, have your luggage properly labeled with your name and address, and have proper identification.
- **2.** Pack wisely. Carry-on luggage is limited to two bags per person. You may check additional baggage through to your destination on many trains.
- 3. Keep track of your belongings. Store carry-on items in overhead luggage compartments, and be sure to collect all of your belongings before you leave the train. Report any suspicious people, packages, or activity to a train conductor, station personnel, or the Amtrak Police Department at 800-331-0008.
- **4.** For planning your trip or to request train-specific timetables or an extra timetable for a friend, call 800-USA-RAIL, download what you need online at Amtrak.com or order online.
- **5.** If you are planning to spend more than an hour on board, bring your favorite bestseller and sit back, relax and enjoy every word in comfort. Bring your laptop and create the short story you've always wanted to write.
- **6.** Traveling with children can be fun for everyone. To keep them busy, we suggest bringing books, toys, games, crayons or markers and paper and perhaps a CD or DVD player with headphones and their favorite music or videos. To maintain a pleasant atmosphere for all our passengers, headphones must be used when listening to radios, CDs, tapes, etc.
- 7. The main focus of Amtrak is to ensure our passengers have a safe travel experience. Please watch your step boarding and leaving the train. Use the handrails when moving about on board and wear shoes at all times when walking about the train. Take a few minutes to read the Amtrak Safety Instruction card for important information. Never try to board or exit the train while it is moving.
- **8.** Amtrak service attendants are there to assist you throughout your trip to make your trip more enjoyable. Tipping is certainly not required, but it is a muchappreciated way to let employees know they have made your trip enjoyable.
- **9.** Look for scenic photo opportunities. Our trains pass many beautiful and interesting sights, so bring your camera. If you use film, we recommend medium speed (ISO 200 or higher).
- 10. Train travel gives you plenty of room to move around, stretch your legs and chat with fellow travelers. Hungry for a snack? Visit the Café car, which offers a variety of sandwiches, snacks, and beverages. On long-distance trains, enjoy the Dining car a family-style restaurant serving freshly prepared foods. You'll most likely be sitting with other travelers who are also enjoying their trip.







1-800-947-AUTO

GEICO geico.com